

zones

price & application guide

09.25.2023



# teknion





# update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Zones Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

## updated

General maintenance to this guide has been implemented.

**Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on September 25, 2023. All software will also be updated by September 25, 2023. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.**





WHAT IS ZONES . . . . . 7

INDEX . . . . . 24

PRICE & APPLICATION GUIDE . . . . 29



a comprehensive collection  
that transforms the office,  
challenges convention and  
changes the way people  
experience work



# what is zones

Influenced and inspired by the modern worker who seeks movement, flexibility and convenience, Zones transitions the workplace from one that's fixed and traditional to a custom setting tailored to informal work flows.

**The Zones portfolio is comprised of seating, tables, screens, easels and accessories, as well as semi-private enclosures which can act as either intimate collaborative settings or places of retreat when privacy is desired.**

## warmth and familiarity

Throughout Zones, wood is used as a modern engineering material ensuring strength, flexibility, sustainability, beauty, craft and humanity. The combination of wood with other materials, and Zones' harmonious, soft design, emphasize the domesticity of the collection.

## flexible spaces

While each element of the series works in concert with other pieces within the line, the simplicity of Zones allows individual pieces to be combined in varied ways to create fluid work areas that exist in between high-density workstations and fully collaborative environments. In order to further promote this "use anywhere" functionality, many Zones pieces are available in all Teknion paint colors and worksurface finishes for optimal aesthetic integration.

## informal productivity

Developed to challenge conventional office layouts, Zones creates a landscape less bound by fixed structures, one in which people are free to gather or retreat. Each element is intuitive in application and has a neutral simplicity that allows for a setting that bridges traditional work models and emerging patterns in which workers shift from task to task and place to place throughout the day.



# what is zones

## a collection of furniture

Zones' breadth of offering with a consistent design language across multiple workplace categories makes it unique.



### work tables

Work Tables are available in a variety of shapes and sizes equally suitable for meeting or touchdown spaces. The collection includes canteen tables for informal meetings, bistro tables for cafe areas, workshop tables for fully engaged project meeting areas, and ledge tables for casual perching or standing.



### casual tables

Casual Tables are available in a variety of shapes and sizes that promote interaction. The collection includes coffee and tea tables, laptop tables and side tables.



### multi-use seating

Multi-Use Seating can be used across an entire floorplan with Zones tables, enclosures and screens to create functional settings that meet a designer's aesthetic vision. The curved leg detail coordinates with work tables, casual tables and easels.



### soft seating

Soft Seating can be used across an entire floorplan, both inside and outside of enclosures and screens, to create functional settings that meet a designer's aesthetic vision.



### enclosures

Enclosures make it possible to create semi-enclosed, focused or collaborative settings. Ideal for lounge or table based settings, sit or stand applications and supporting digital or analog tools.



### screens

Screens create a myriad of planning possibilities with various levels of privacy and functionality. Styles include: lounge for casual soft seating, hinged for flexibility and workshop for hospitality and media hosting.

## a collection of furniture (continued)



### storage

Storage provides project related and hospitality storage. The collection includes stationary service and media units and mobile trolleys.



### accessories

Accessories can be used throughout a floorplan. Easels provide a portable writing surface and tech easels add technology to an open space. Coat stands and coatcheck easels store personal clothing items.



### lighting

Zones ambient lighting creates a cozy, inviting atmosphere. The collection includes freestanding arc lamps, floor lamps and table lamps.



### workstation integration

Workstation Integration elements provide systems functionality without sacrificing style. The organic design elements create fluid, inviting shapes that engage users in a state of comfort. The collection includes screens, worksurfaces and legs that seamlessly integrate with District and upStage.



### modular seating

Modular Seating is a collection of upholstered benches, tables and accessories designed to go beyond the traditional requirements of lounge seating. Straight and curved benches are ideal for curvilinear and serpentine planning and can connect different activities within a single footprint.

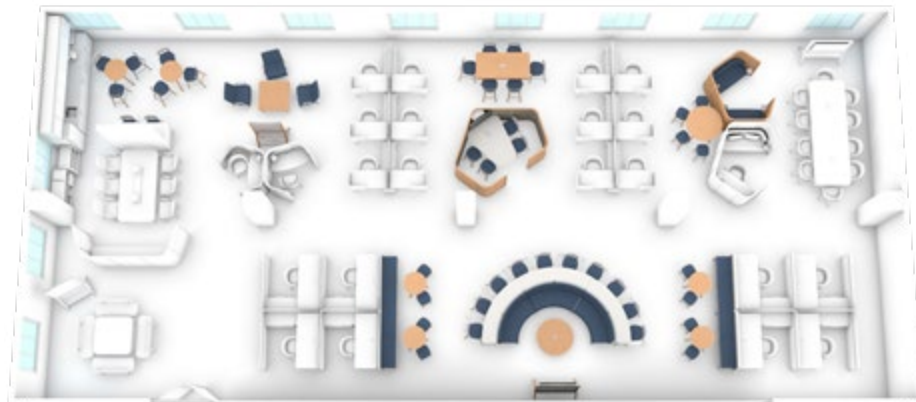
# what is zones

## informal productivity

**Zones gives users choice, enables access and creates fluid environments that foster informal productivity. Zones accommodates every functional prerequisite – social lounge areas and intensive workshop spaces and places for quiet focus.**

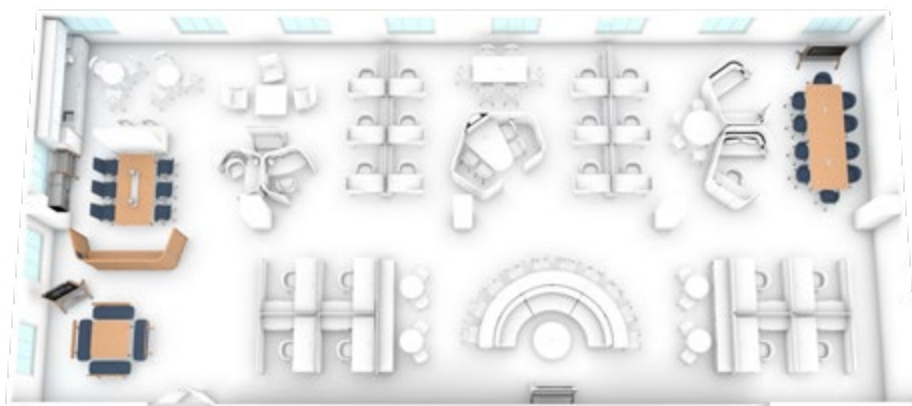
### collaborative

Tables and seating can be used to create open or semi-enclosed collaborative settings that may be lounge or table-based.



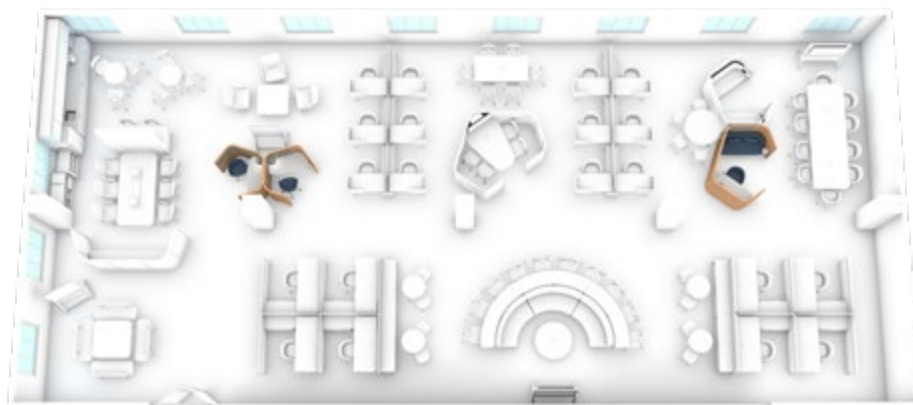
### workshop

Beyond spaces for informal collaboration in the modern office, there is an emerging need for group settings that fully engage participants in workshop or project-centered work. Zones seating, tables, screens and easels combine in multiple ways.



### focus

Enclosures and Screens provide a sheltered place to focus and encourage workers to step away from the workstation.





# informal productivity (continued)

The Zones collections are not just about “Social Spaces”, they are places where work is done, where users can be productive even if they are in a more informal casual setting.



Formal ↔ Informal



Together ↔ Alone



Analog ↔ Digital



Shared ↔ Owned



Lounge ↔ Task



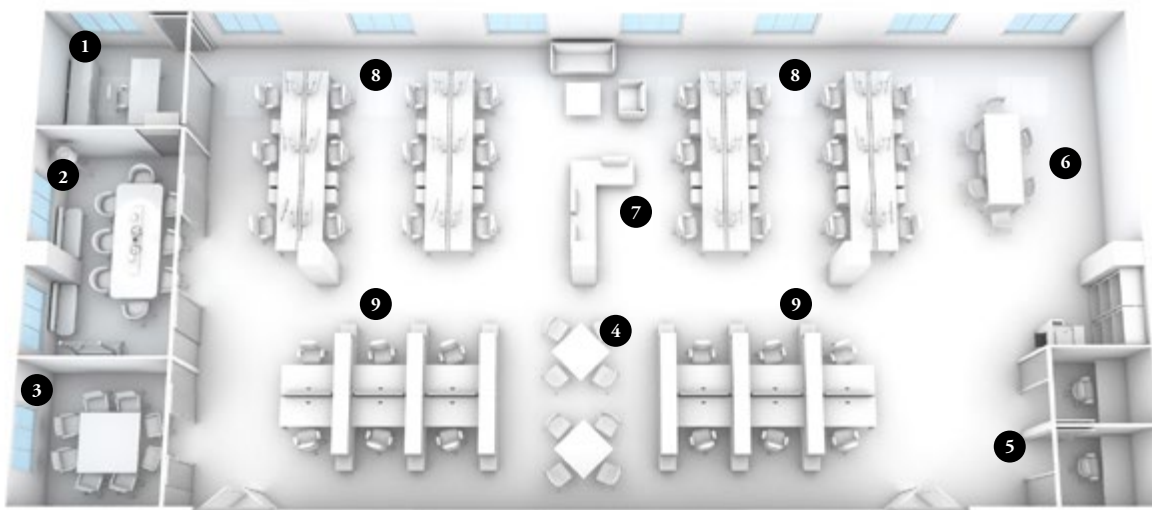
Sit ↔ Stand



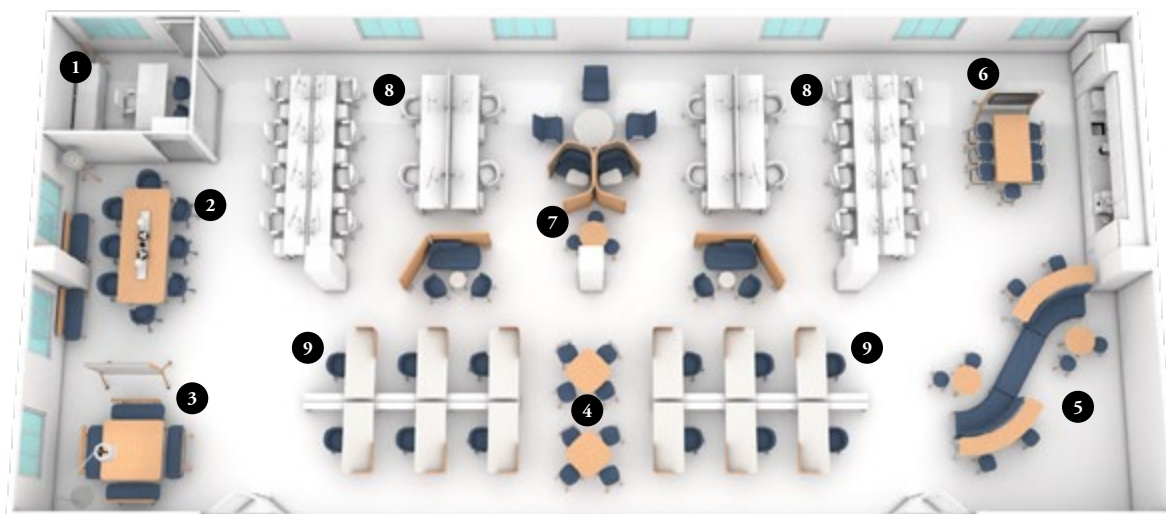
# what is zones

## add a little, add a lot

Zones integrates across new and existing workplaces. Incorporate individual furniture pieces such as chairs, tables or easels into existing layouts or use a combination of components such as enclosures, screens, tables, lamps and seating to enhance the work flow, comfort and productivity of any environment.



Original Floorplan



Workplace transformed with Zones

# add a little, add a lot (continued)

1



## office setting

Set the tone of domesticity in a private office.

- Add traditional Club Chairs and a Coat Stand

2



## meeting setting

Provide informal meeting spaces.

- Add Workshop Table with accessorized Table Runner and Conference Lounge Chairs
- Add Storage and Coatcheck Easel to maximize functionality

3



## community harvest

Define and create a shared community space.

- Add a Square Workshop Table and two-person Benches
- Add an easel for functionality and Arc Floor Lamp for ambient lighting

4



## break out space

Provide alternative postures and topography.

- Add Canteen Tables and Side Stools at bar height

5



## modular seating

Provide a mixed use area for work, social and break.

- Add modular seating to address today's work behaviors and planning

6



## café area

Encourage user interaction between sitting and standing.

- Add task and bar height Canteen Tables with Side Chairs/Stools
- Add Tech Easel

7



## enclaves

Create a casual lounge space for solo work or informal connections.

- Add a Freestanding Lounge Screen with soft seating and a casual table
- Add a Focus Zones-Solo Enclosure with In-the-Zone Sofas

8



## workstation area

Condense workstation sizes to create focused spaces that allow users to retreat to individual work areas.

- Add a Focus Zone-Twin Enclosure

9



## workstation integration

Allow for the Zones aesthetic to be integrated into workstation planning.

- Add Zones Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration, Corner Desk Edge Screens and Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit

# what is zones

---

## zones finishes

Zones products are available in a variety of wood, laminate and paint finishes, including three unique veneers that coordinate with the Teknion finish collection.

Refer to individual Overview Pages for specific finishes for each product and Teknion's Fabrics & Finishes Guide for full selection.

The following are the finishes that are unique to Zones.

### ZONES VENEER

---



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



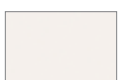
Pecan Beech

### GRADE 2 LAMINATE

---



Very White  
Matte



Atrium  
White Matte



Crisp Grey  
Matte



Fossil Matte



Black Matte

### ZONES VERTICAL LAMINATE

---



Greystone  
Beech



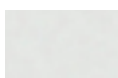
Natural  
Beech



Pecan Reflect



Greystone



Crisp Grey



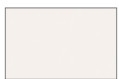
Sand

### ZONES STORAGE LAMINATE

---



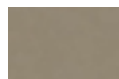
Very White



Atrium  
White



Sand



Earth



Crisp Grey



Greystone

### FOUNDATION LAMINATE

---



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech

+ all Teknion Foundation Laminates

### PAINT

---

All Teknion Foundation, Mica and Accent paints

### FLINTWOOD

---

All Teknion Flintwood finishes

### FABRIC

---

All grades of Teknion Upholstery Fabric

### VENEERS 2 AND 3

---

All Teknion Veneers 2 and 3



## zones finishes (continued)

Zones' extensive finish offering allows a user to create palettes from neutral to bold.



Natural Beech Veneer  
Crisp Grey Paint Finish  
Crisp Grey Laminate  
Herbal Accent



Greystone Beech Veneer  
Greystone Paint Finish  
Greystone Beech Laminate  
Atmosphere Accent



Pecan Beech Veneer  
Greystone Paint Finish  
Fossil Laminate  
Sand Laminate  
Signal Red Accent

## humanity and happiness

**Zones' approach to design recognizes the human need for spaces that are both practical and pleasurable to inhabit, helping people feel at home in the office.**

- Workers at home are typically in constant flux rather than remaining stationary
- This changing posture throughout the day promotes healthy ergonomics
- Zones, too, encourages changing postures, enabling users to lounge, work, rest, relax, stand, sit, meet and perch



Low casual seating and tables allow for a relaxed posture which creates a casual space to read, take a quick phone call or have a brief informal meeting.



The 25" high Dialogue Workshop Table used with the upright position provided by a Zones Conference Lounge Chair allows for casual meeting spaces where a more informal and relaxed posture can be created.



A 29" high task height table and work chairs allow for proper seated posture where you can work, have formal meetings and be fully engaged for longer periods of time.



The 36" high counter height tables provide the ability for two people to converse at the correct eye level while one is sitting and one is standing.



The 42" high bar height tables and chairs allow for proper seated posture and also allows one to stand and be at the proper worksurface height. This can allow for casual seating or quick impromptu meeting spaces.

## planning with zones

The following layouts are available on the Teknion Planning Tool.

table and seating layouts

what is zones

---

## planning with zones (continued)

enclosure layouts



# planning with zones (continued)

enclosure layouts (continued)

screen layouts

what is zones

---

## planning with zones (continued)

modular seating layouts

## planning with zones (continued)

workstation integration layouts

introduction

# where to find the information you need

**Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it.**

## guide contents

This guide contains all the information you need to order this product through your specification software. The Introduction section provides everything you need to get started, including an index for product reference. The Application Guide section contains detailed specification guidelines, application and planning information to help you plan your project correctly. The Price Guide sections provide detailed pricing and specification information by product type. Available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com).

## where to find the information you need

All Teknion marketing materials are available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com), including:

price & product guide

application guide

planning tool

installation guides

fabrics & finishes

product photography & drawings

weights & volumes

order forms

warranty/terms & conditions of sale

xpress program guide

## teknion forms

The following forms are available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com), to help you specify and place your order if required:

### teknipaint

If you require a custom paint color match, you must submit a TekniPaint form.

### using your own material (COM)

If you wish to use your own material on fabric-covered products, you must submit a completed COM form including a sample upholstery and safety testing. A COM Order Information Sheet must also be submitted. This form captures all relevant ordering and tracking information. A COM Request for Yardage Calculation form may be sent to Teknion for preliminary yardage requirements.

### placing a manual order

Complete an Order Cover Sheet with the information we need to fill your order. This is the most important step. If the Order Cover Sheet is not complete and correct, the order may be delayed.

## key requirements

If you require that certain pieces share the same locks you will need to specify Set of Keys Alike (SOKL) located in the Price and Product Guide.

## user feedback

How is our marketing material working for you?

Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content OR if you have found an error, that you contact your Teknion Technical Services department.

## index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>WHAT IS ZONES</b>		
What is Zones		7
A Collection of Furniture		8
Informal Productivity		10
Add a Little, Add a Lot		12
Zones Finishes		14
Humanity and Happiness		16
Planning with Zones		17
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>		
Where to find the information you need		23
<b>UNDERSTANDING TABLES</b>		
Understanding Tables		31
<b>WORK TABLES</b>		
Canteen Table Basics		38
Dynamic Cubby Table Basics		39
Planning With Canteen Tables		41
Canteen Tables Finishes		40
Workshop Table Basics		44
Dialogue Workshop Table Basics		45
Planning With Workshop Tables		48
Lounge Workshop Table Basics		46
Workshop Tables Finishes		47
Long Workshop Table Basics		52
Planning with Long Workshop Tables		53
Long Workshop Table Finishes		56
Understanding Table Electrics		57
Bistro Table Basics		58
Ledge Table Basics		59
Planning with Ledge Tables		60
Edge trim style overview		63
Soft Square Canteen Table	ZNTCS	64
Round Canteen Table	ZNTCR	65
Soft Rectangular Canteen Table	ZNTCC	66
Dynamic Cubby Table	ZNTCD	68
Rectangular Workshop Table	ZNTWT	70
Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out)	ZMTWT	72
Long Workshop Table – Worksurface	ZNTWM	74
Long Workshop Table – Supports	ZNTWN	75
Square Workshop Table	ZNTWS	76
Round Workshop Table	ZNTWR	77
Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table	ZNTWA	78
Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out)	ZMTWA	80
Square Dialogue Workshop Table	ZNTWB	82
Round Dialogue Workshop Table	ZNTWD	83
Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table	ZNTWG	84
Square Lounge Workshop Table	ZNTWE	85
Round Lounge Workshop Table	ZNTWC	86

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Round Bistro Table	ZNTBR	87
Soft Square Bistro Table	ZNTBS	88
Ledge Table – Straight	ZNTLS	89
Ledge Table – Curved	ZNTLC	90
Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether	ZNTG	91
<b>CASUAL TABLES</b>		
Laptop Table Basics		96
Coffee Table Basics		97
Round Side Table Basics		98
Tea Table Basics		99
Laptop Table	ZNTLT	101
Round Coffee Table	ZNTFR	102
Soft Square Coffee Table	ZNTFS	103
Rectangular Coffee Table	ZNTFC	104
Round Side Table	ZNTFF	105
Low Round Tea Table	ZNTSR	106
Low Soft Square Tea Table	ZNTSS	107
High Round Tea Table	ZNTTR	108
High Soft Square Tea Table	ZNTTS	109
<b>UNDERSTANDING SEATING</b>		
Understanding Zones Seating		111
Planning with Zones Multi-Use Seating		114
Planning with Zones Soft Seating		116
Planning with Zones Seating		120
<b>MULTI-USE SEATING</b>		
Zones Arm Chair Overview		124
Zones Arm Chair Dimensions & Material Requirements		125
Zones Arm Chair – 4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back	ZNMGZ	126
Zones Side Chair Overview		128
Zones Side Chair Dimensions & Material Requirements		129
Zones Side Chair – 4-Wood Legs, No Arms, Plastic Back	ZNMCZ	130
Zones Side Stool Overview		132
Zones Side Stool Dimensions & Material Requirements		133
Zones Side Stool – 4-Wood Legs, No Arms, Plastic Back	ZNMDZ	134
Zones High Backless Stool Overview		136
Zones High Backless Stool Dimensions & Material Requirements		137
Zones High Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered	ZNMTU	138
Zones Bench Overview		140
Zones Bench Dimensions & Material Requirements		141
Zones Bench – No Back, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered	ZNMAU	142
Zones Bench – With Back, 4-Wood Legs	ZNMB	143
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool Overview		144
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool Dimensions & Material Requirements		145
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered	ZNMSU	146
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs and Wood Seat	ZNMSW	147



Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>SOFT SEATING</b>		
Zones Club Chair Overview		152
Zones Club Chair Dimensions and Material Requirements		154
Zones Club Chair Adjustment & Features		156
Zones Club Chair – 4-Wood Legs	ZNSC	158
Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	ZNSF	159
Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	ZNSH	160
Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base	ZNSP	161
Zones Solo Lounge Chair Overview		163
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – High Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		164
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – Low-Wide Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		165
Zones Solo Lounge Chair Adjustment & Features		166
Planning with Zones Solo Lounge Chairs		166
Zones Solo Lounge Chair	ZNSX	167
Zones Sled Lounge Chair Overview		168
Zones Sled Lounge Chair Dimensions and Material Requirements		169
Zones Sled Lounge Chair	ZNSW	170
Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman	ZNSU	171
Zones Conference Lounge Chair Overview		173
Zones Conference Lounge Chair & Ottoman Dimensions and Material Requirements		173
Zones Conference Lounge Chair Adjustment & Features		174
Planning with Zones Conference Lounge Chair		174
Zones Conference Lounge Chair	ZNSY	175
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa Overview		176
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		177
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		178
In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater	ZNSS	180
In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater	ZNSD	182
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit Overview		176
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 1-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		185
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 2-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		186
Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit	ZNSK	190
Zones Settings Chaise Sofa Overview		192
Zones Settings Chaise Sofa Dimensions and Material Requirements		193
Planning with Zones Settings Chaise Sofa		194
Zones Settings Chaise Sofa	ZNSL	195
Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater Overview		196
Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		197
Planning with Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater		198
Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater	ZNSE	199
Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa Overview		201

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa Dimensions and Material Requirements		202
Planning with Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa		204
Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa	ZNSV	205
<b>UNDERSTANDING ENCLOSURES &amp; SCREENS</b>		
Understanding Enclosures & Screens		207
<b>ENCLOSURES</b>		
Enclosures Overview		214
Focus Zone - Solo Basics		216
Focus Zone - Twin Basics		218
Collaborative Zone - Twin Basics		220
Office Zone Basics		222
Lounge Zone-Solo Basics		224
Lounge Zone - Twin Basics		226
Lounge Zone - Four Basics		228
Open Lounge Zone Basics		230
Coffee Lounge Zone - Four Basics		232
Lounge Meeting Zone - Four Basics		234
Digital Lounge Meeting Zone - Four Basics		236
Task Digital Meeting Zone - Four Basics		238
Bar Digital Meeting Zone - Four Basics		240
Planning With Enclosures		242
Planning With Enclosures & Zones Sofas		244
Planning With Buffers		245
Planning With Enclosure Electrics		246
Enclosure Finishes		248
Monitor Tower within Enclosures Basics		249
Worksurface Basics		250
Planning with Worksurfaces		251
Worksurface Supports Basics		252
Planning with Worksurface Supports		253
Zones Worksurfaces and Supports Finishes		254
Focus Zone – Solo	ZNCFS	256
Focus Zone – Twin	ZNCFT	257
Collaborative Zone – Twin	ZNCC T	258
Office Zone	ZNCEE	259
Lounge Zone – Solo	ZNCGS	260
Lounge Zone – Twin	ZNCGT	261
Lounge Zone – Four	ZNCGF	262
Open Lounge Zone	ZNCHT	263
Coffee Lounge Zone – Four	ZNCC F	264
Lounge Meeting Zone – Four	ZNCAM	265
Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four	ZNCAN	266
Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four	ZNCAD	267
Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four	ZNCAS	268
Fabric Buffer – Flat	ZNCBF	270
Quilted Fabric Buffer	ZNCBQ	274
Zone Worksurface	ZNWW	276
Kit of Worksurface Supports	ZNWS	277

## index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>SCREENS</b>		
Understanding Freestanding Lounge Screens		283
Freestanding Lounge Screen – A		284
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B		286
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C		288
Planning with Freestanding Lounge Screens		290
Planning with Hinged Screens		295
Understanding Workshop Screens		297
Freestanding Workshop Screen - B		298
Freestanding Workshop Screen - C		300
Semi-Supported Screen		302
Planning with Workshop & Semi-Supported Screens		305
Planning with Workshop Screen Buffers		306
Ledge Surface & Support Kit Basics		307
Planning with Ledge Surface & Support Kits		308
Screen Finishes		309
Freestanding Lounge Screen – A	ZNFGA	310
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B	ZNFGB	311
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C	ZNFGC	312
Freestanding Workshop Screen – B	ZNFWB	314
Freestanding Workshop Screen – C	ZNFWC	315
Semi-Supported Screen	ZNFWS	315
Freestanding Hinged Screen	ZNFGH	316
Ledge Surface & Support Kit	ZNFK	317
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A	ZNCFFGA	318
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A	ZNCFQGA	319
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B	ZNCFFGB	320
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B	ZNCFQGB	322
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C	ZNCFFGC	324
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C	ZNCFQGC	326
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B	ZNCFFWB	328
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B	ZNCFQWB	330
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C	ZNCFFWC	332
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C	ZNCFQWC	334
Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen	ZNCFFWS	336
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen	ZNCFQWS	340
Screen-to-Sofa Tether	ZNAC	342
<b>STORAGE &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>		
Trolley Basics		348
Storage Unit Basics		349
Planning with Storage Units		350
Storage Finishes		351
Easel Basics		352
Planning with Easels		353
Monitor Tower Basics		355
Planning with Monitor Towers		356
Coat Storage Basics		357
Display Shelf Basics		358

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Cubby Tray & Cable Box Basics		359
Trolley	ZNRT	360
Compact Mobile Unit	ZNRC	361
Service Unit	ZNRS	362
Media Unit	ZNRM	363
Easel	ZNAE	364
Tech Easel	ZNAT	366
Coatcheck Easel	ZNAR	367
Monitor Tower	ZNET	368
Freestanding Monitor Tower	ZNEF	369
Coat Stand	ZNAS	370
Add-On Shelf	ZNAF	371
Display Shelf	ZNAH	372
Cable Box	ZNAX	373
Cubby Tray	ZNAU	374
Screen-to-Storage Tether	ZNRH	375
<b>LIGHTING, ELECTRICS &amp; WIRE MANAGEMENT</b>		
Understanding Zones Lighting		380
Lighting Basics		381
Planning with Zones Arc Lamp		382
Casual Power Basics		383
Planning with Casual Power		384
Planning with User-Edge USB Hub		386
Worksurface User-Edge USB Hub With Long Workshop Tables Basics		389
Cable Management Basics		390
Planning with Cable Management		391
Workshop Table Electrics Basics		392
Planning with Workshop Table Electrics		393
Ledge Table Electrics Basics		409
Planning with Ledge Table Electrics		410
Understanding Cable Box with Ledge Kit		411
Table Lamp	ZNETL	412
Zones Floor Lamp	ZNEWL	413
Arc Floor Lamp	ZNEAL	414
Power Pill	ZNEP	415
Compact Power Bar	ZNYEPS	416
Ledge Table Electric	ZNEL	417
Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover	ZNEW	418
Power Cable Manager	ZNEN	419
Screen Cable Manager	ZNEM	420
Workshop Table Cable Skirt	ZNES	421
Workshop Table Cable Box	ZNEH	422
Workshop Table Cable Manager	ZNEC	423
CALA Power Module	ZNEB	424
<b>WORKSTATION INTEGRATION</b>		
Understanding Workstation Integration		430
Semi-Supported Worksurfaces for upStage Basics		431
Semi-Supported Worksurfaces for District Basics		432

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Planning with Semi-Supported Worksurfaces		433
Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit Basics		434
Planning with Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kits		435
Systems Canteen Table Basics		436
Desk Edge Screen Basics		437
Planning with Desk Edge Screens		439
Table Top Screen Basics		440
Planning with Table Top Screens		441
Workstation Integration Finishes		438
Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration	ZNWSU	444
Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration	ZNWS D	448
Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit	ZNWSK	452
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	ZNWR C	453
Systems Canteen Table – Task Height	ZNTCT	454
Systems Canteen Table – Bar Height	ZNTCB	456
Corner Desk Edge Screen – Fabric	ZNDCF	458
Corner Desk Edge Screen – Wood	ZNDCW	459
Straight Desk Edge Screen – Fabric	ZNDSF	460
Straight Desk Edge Screen – Wood	ZNDSW	461
Table Top Screen	ZNDST	462
<b>MODULAR SEATING</b>		
Understanding Zones Modular Seating		468
Planning with Zones Modular Seating		472
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, No Back Overview		478
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, No Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		479
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, No Back	ZNQB	480
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back Overview		482
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		483
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back	ZNQC	484
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back Overview		486
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		487
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back	ZNQD	488
Zones – 30° Concave Bench Overview		490
Zones – 30° Concave Bench Dimensions and Material Requirements		491
Zones – 30° Concave Bench, No Back	ZNQE	492
Zones – 30° Concave Bench, Low Back	ZNQF	493
Zones – 30° Concave Bench, High Back	ZNQG	494
Zones – 60° Concave Bench Overview		496
Zones – 60° Concave Bench Dimensions and Material Requirements		497
Zones – 60° Concave Bench, No Back	ZNQH	498
Zones – 60° Concave Bench, Low Back	ZNQI	499
Zones – 60° Concave Bench, High Back	ZNQJ	500
Zones – 90° Concave Bench Overview		502
Zones – 90° Concave Bench Dimensions and Material Requirements		503

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Zones – 90° Concave Bench, Low Back	ZNQL	504
Zones – 90° Concave Bench, High Back	ZNQM	505
Zones – Pillow Overview		506
Zones – Pillow	ZNQP	507
Zones – Bench End Caps Overview		508
Zones – Bench End Caps	ZNQR	509
Zones Modular Tables and Tablets Edge Trim Style Overview		510
Zones Modular Add-On Tablet Overview		512
Planning with Zones Modular Add-On Tablet		513
Zones – Add-On Tablet	ZNQS	515
Zones Modular In-Line Tables Overview		516
Zones – In-Line Table	ZNQT	517
Zones Modular End of Line Table Overview		518
Zones – End of Line Table	ZNQU	519
Zones – Arm Overview		520
Zones – Arm	ZNQW	521
Zones Modular Power Cube Overview		522
Zones – Power Cube	ZNSQ	524
Planning With Zones Modular Power Cube		523

price &  
application guide

# price & application guide

UNDERSTANDING TABLES . . . . .	31
WORK TABLES . . . . .	35
CASUAL TABLES . . . . .	93
UNDERSTANDING SEATING . . . . .	111
MULTI-USE SEATING . . . . .	123
SOFT SEATING . . . . .	149
UNDERSTANDING ENCLOSURES & SCREENS . . . . .	207
ENCLOSURES . . . . .	211
SCREENS . . . . .	279
STORAGE & ACCESSORIES . . . . .	345
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & WIRE MANAGEMENT . . . . .	377
WORKSTATION INTEGRATION . . . . .	427
MODULAR SEATING . . . . .	465

understanding tables



# understanding tables

Zones tables are designed to work in both work and casual spaces.

- Tables with rounded edges and wood legs provide a warm aesthetic

## work tables



### canteen tables

Canteen tables provide an informal non traditional meeting space.

- Available in a variety of worksurface shapes and three heights to support a variety of postures
- Ideal for 3-6 people
- Zones style curved legs

### dynamic cubby table

Made up of two layers, one acting as a working surface and the other to create a storage niche.

- Ideal for 3-6 people
- Available in bar height
- The curved leg has optional casters to provide easy mobility in dynamic work areas

### workshop tables

Ideal for group settings that fully engage participants in project centered work.

- Ideal for 4-20 people
- Straight turned wood leg
- Optional integrated electrics available
- Available in three heights to support a variety of postures

### bistro tables

Ideal for casual lounge or cafeteria settings.

- Suitable for 2-4 people
- Available in task and bar height
- Available with 4-star metal base

## understanding tables (continued)

### work tables (continued)



#### ledge tables

Provides additional surface area, optimized to support casual touch down areas around the modular sofa.

- Shallow depth is ideal for perching or standing
- Suitable for 2-4 people
- Available in rectangular and curved shapes

### casual tables



#### coffee, tea and side tables

Ideal for lounge and casual settings.

- Coffee tables, tea tables, and side tables are available with a variety of heights


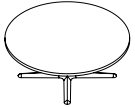


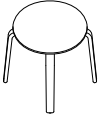
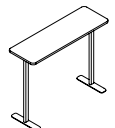

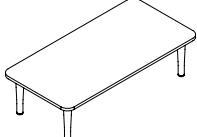
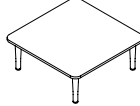
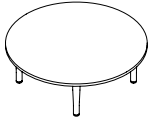

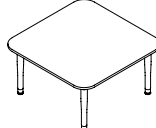
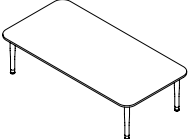
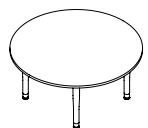

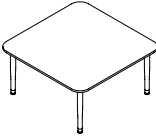
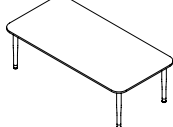
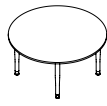
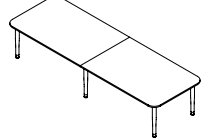






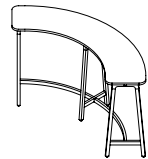




#### laptop tables

A wide but shallow table that helps one organize their items around a small pull-up table.

# understanding tables (continued)

The following chart outlines the heights of all tables within the Zones family.

<p>Casual Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low Tea Tables – 16" high</li> <li>• High Tea Tables – 19" high</li> <li>• Coffee Tables – 19" high</li> <li>• Round Side Table – 18" high</li> <li>• Laptop Table – 26" high</li> </ul>	 <p>* 19" high table (shown)</p>	 <p>Low Tea Tables (Round and Square) (ZNTSR/ZNTSS)</p>	 <p>High Tea Tables (Round and Square) (ZNTTR/ZNTTS)</p>	 <p>Coffee Tables (Round, Square and Rectangular) (ZNTTR/ZNTTS)</p>	 <p>Round Side Table (ZNTFF)</p>	 <p>Laptop Table (ZNTLT)</p>
<p>Lounge Workshop Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 16" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWG)</p>	 <p>Square Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWE)</p>	 <p>Round Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWC)</p>		
<p>Dialogue Workshop Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 25" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Square Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWB)</p>	 <p>Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWA)</p>	 <p>Round Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWD)</p>		
<p>Workshop Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 29" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)</p>	 <p>Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT)</p>	 <p>Round Workshop Table (ZNTWR)</p>	 <p>Long Workshop Table (ZNTWM and ZNTWN)</p>	
<p>Canteen Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 29", 36" and 42" high</li> </ul>	 <p>* 36" high table (shown)</p>	 <p>Soft Square Canteen Table (ZNTCS)</p>	 <p>Round Canteen Table (ZNTCR)</p>	 <p>Soft Rectangle Canteen Table (ZNTCC)</p>		
<p>Ledge Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 42" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Ledge Table – Straight (ZNTLS)</p>	 <p>Ledge Table – Curved (ZNTLC)</p>			
<p>Dynamic Cubby Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 43" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Dynamic Cubby Table (ZNTCD)</p>				

work tables

# product map

## ZNTCS Soft Square Canteen Table

Page 64



Task (T)  
(shown)

## ZNTCR Round Canteen Table

Page 65



Task (T)  
(shown)

## ZNTCC Soft Rectangular Canteen Table

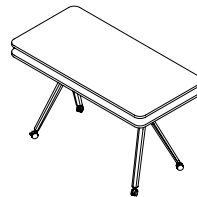
Page 66



Task (T)  
(shown)

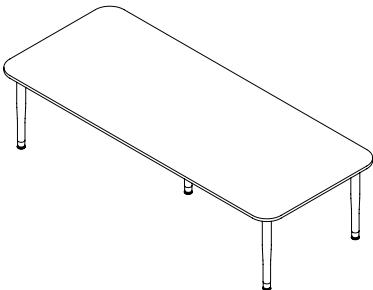
## ZNTCD Dynamic Cubby Table

Page 68



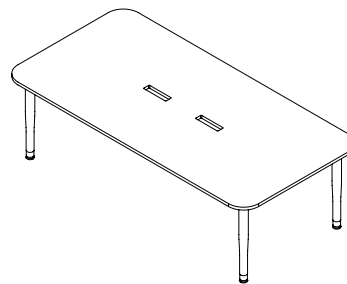
## ZNTWT Rectangular Workshop Table

Page 70



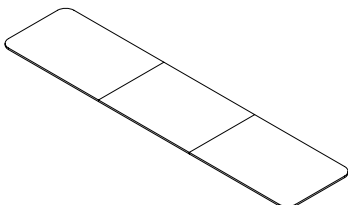
## ZMTWT Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out)

Page 70



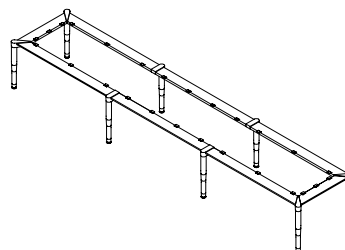
## ZNTWM Long Workshop Table – Worksurface

Page 74



## ZNTWN Long Workshop Table – Supports

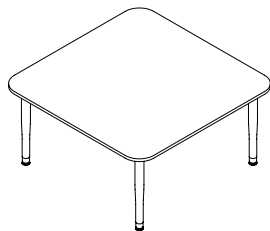
Page 75



## product map

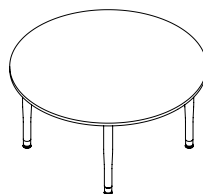
**ZNTWS Square Workshop Table**

Page 76



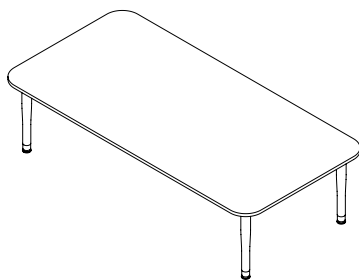
**ZNTWR Round Workshop Table**

Page 77



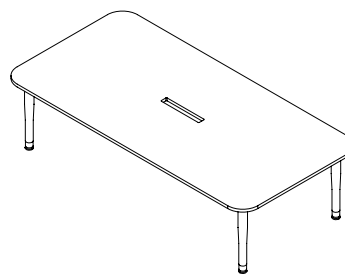
**ZNTWA Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table**

Page 78



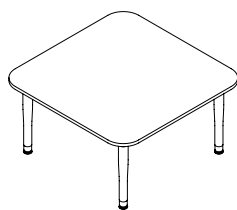
**ZMTWA Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out)**

Page 80



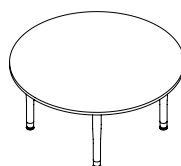
**ZNTWB Square Dialogue Workshop Table**

Page 82



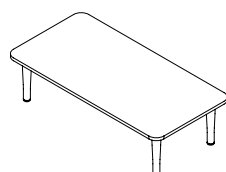
**ZNTWD Round Dialogue Workshop Table**

Page 83



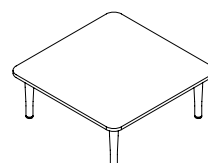
**ZNTWG Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table**

Page 84



**ZNTWE Square Lounge Workshop Table**

Page 85

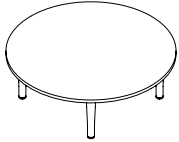




# product map

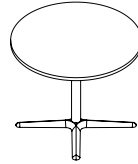
## ZNTWC Round Lounge Workshop Table

Page 86



## ZNTBR Round Bistro Table

Page 87



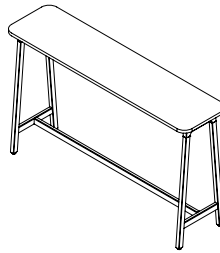
## ZNTBS Soft Square Bistro Table

Page 88



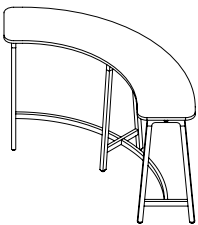
## ZNTLS Ledge Table – Straight

Page 89



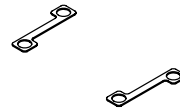
## ZNTLC Ledge Table – Curved

Page 90



## ZNTG Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether

Page 91

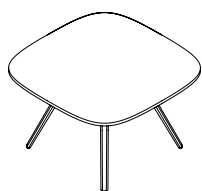


## canteen table basics

Zones Canteen Tables have a curved leg aesthetic and are ideal for touchdown settings.



- Heights:
  - Task height (29")
  - Counter height (36")
  - Bar height (42")
- Styles:
  - Soft Rectangular
  - Soft Square
  - Round
- Available with glides that have a 1/2" leveling range



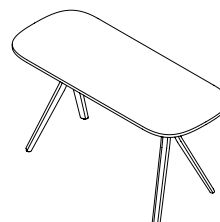
**Soft Square Canteen Table (ZNTCS)**

- Sizes
  - 36" deep
  - 42" deep
  - 48" deep



**Round Canteen Table (ZNTCR)**

- Four sizes, depending on height
  - 30" diameter
  - 36" diameter
  - 42" diameter
  - 48" diameter



**Soft Rectangle Canteen Table (ZNTCC)**

- Sizes:
  - 30" deep x 72" wide
  - 36" deep x 72" wide
  - 36" deep x 96" wide
- Power option:
  - Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) cut out
- Bar height table available with casters

## dynamic cubby table basics

The Zones Dynamic Cubby Table consists of two layers, one acting as a working surface and the other to create a storage niche. The legs have the same curved aesthetic as the Canteen Table but include casters to provide easy mobility in dynamic work areas.



- Height: 43"
- Rectangular style only



### Dynamic Cubby Table (ZNTCD)

- Sizes:
  - 30" deep x 72" wide
  - 36" deep x 72" wide
- Power option:
  - Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) cut out
- Available with casters only, two casters will have locks
- It is recommended that this table be used with Zones Bar Height Stools

# canteen table finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones Canteen Tables.

**Table Top:**

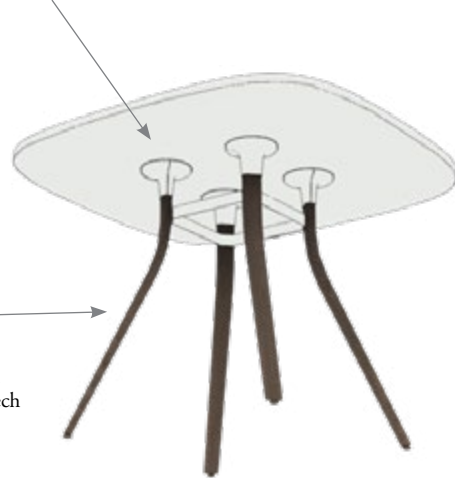
- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer



**Supports:**

**Frame Paint Finish:**

- Greystone
- Crisp Grey
- Sand



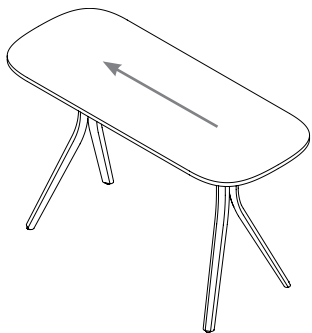
**Legs:**

**Veneer:**

- Natural Beech
- Greystone Beech
- Pecan Beech

**woodgrain direction**

Woodgrain always runs parallel to the length of the worksurface.



will match

will match

**Finish defaults for the Dynamic Cubby Table:**

- the top and bottom worksurface (shelf) will always be the same finish
- the middle and structure will always be the same finish

**Foundation Laminate:**



Greystone Beech



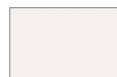
Natural Beech

+ All Foundation Laminates

**Grade 2 Laminate:**



Very White Matte



Atrium White Matte



Crisp Grey Matte



Fossil Matte



Black Matte

**Veneer:**



Greystone Beech



Natural Beech



Pecan Beech

**Frame Paint:**



Greystone



Crisp Grey



Sand

# planning with canteen tables

The following should be considered when planning with Canteen Tables.

Canteen Tables are available in a variety of heights and shapes to provide a variety of planning options.

	29" high datum	36" high datum	42" high datum	43" high datum
Soft Square	36" wide 42" wide 48" wide	36" wide 42" wide 48" wide	36" wide 42" wide 48" wide	n/a
Round	30" diameter	30" diameter	30" diameter 36" diameter 42" diameter 48" diameter	n/a
Soft Rectangle	30" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 96" wide	30" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 96" wide	30" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 96" wide	n/a
Dynamic Cubby	n/a	n/a	n/a	30" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 72" wide

## datum heights

Canteen Tables are available in task, counter and bar height to allow for different meeting styles.



Task Height  
29" high



Counter Height  
36" high



Bar Height  
42" high



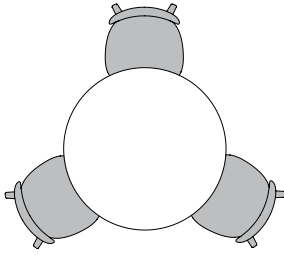
Dynamic Canteen Table - Bar Height  
43" high



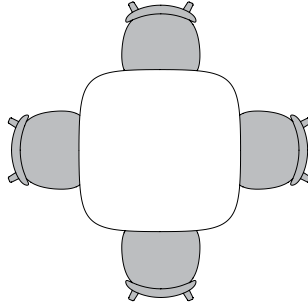
# planning with canteen tables (continued)

## recommended occupancy

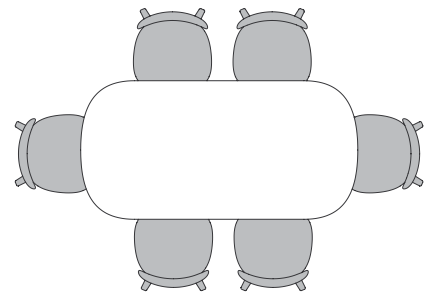
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space and proper alignment with the curved legs of the tables.



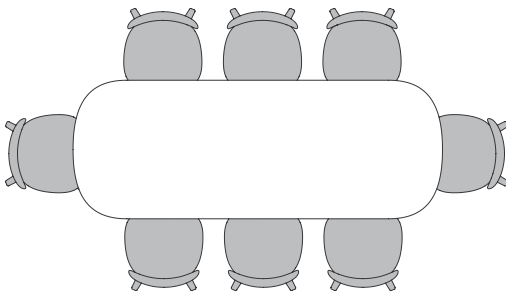
**Round Canteen Table**  
30", 36", 42" and 48" diameter  
(42" diameter, shown)  
3 people maximum



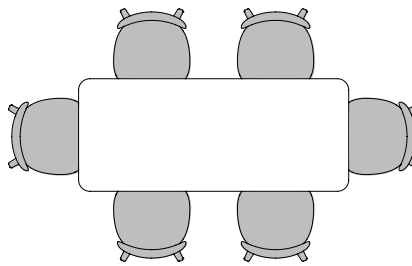
**Soft Square Canteen Table**  
36", 42" and 48" deep (42" shown)  
4 people maximum



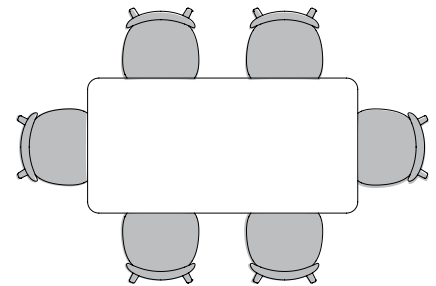
**Soft Rectangle Canteen Table**  
36" deep x 72" wide (30" deep also available)  
6 people maximum



**Soft Rectangle Canteen Table**  
36" deep x 96" wide (30" deep also available)  
8 people maximum



**Rectangular Dynamic Cubby Table**  
30" deep x 72" wide  
6 people maximum

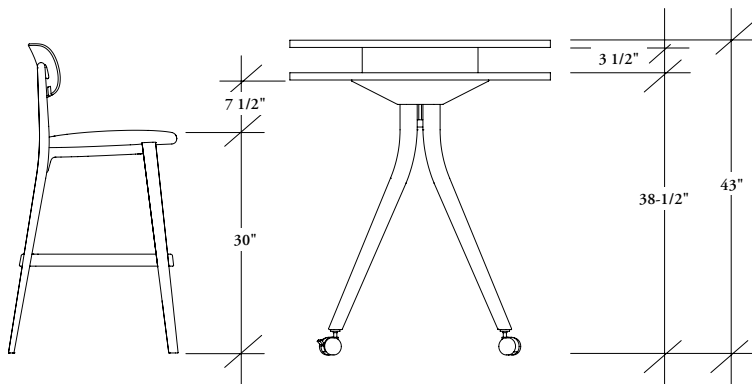


**Rectangular Dynamic Cubby Table**  
36" deep x 72" wide  
6 people maximum

## planning with the dynamic cubby table

The following dimensions should be considered when planning with the Dynamic Cubby Table to ensure that the correct stool height is specified.

The Bar height stool should be used with a Dynamic Cubby Table, the table is 1" higher than a typical bar height table.



Bar Height Stool (shown)

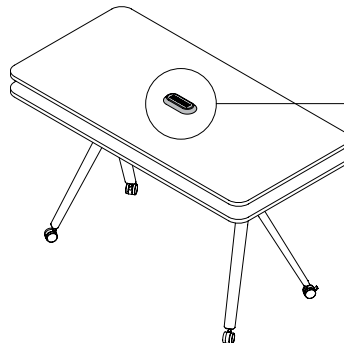
# planning with canteen tables (continued)

## electrics and wire management

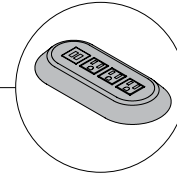
The following tables can be specified with a Power Pill cut out. The Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) must be ordered separately.



Soft Rectangular Canteen Table (ZNTCC)

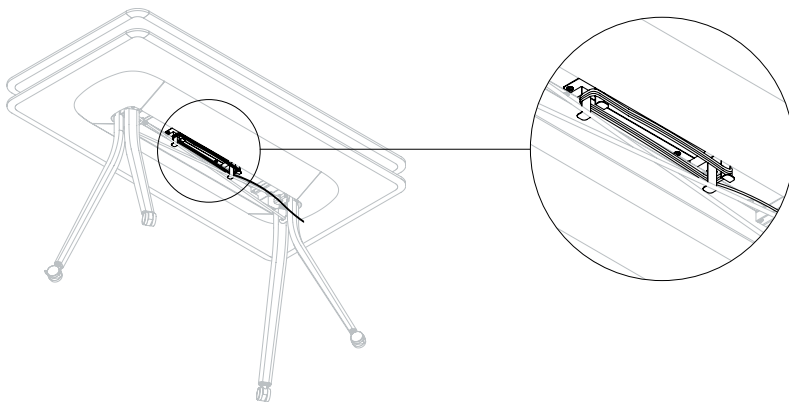


Dynamic Cubby Table (ZNTCD)

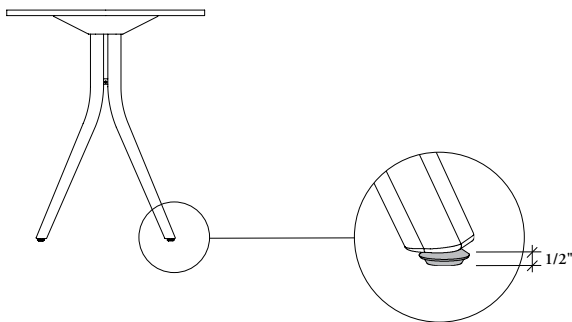


Power Pill

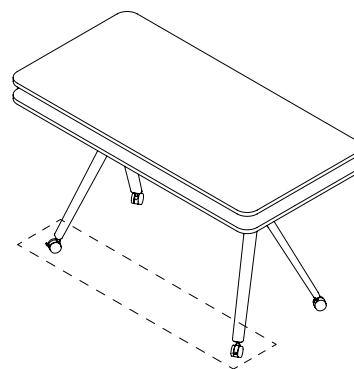
If a Power Pill is specified on the Dynamic Cubby Table (ZNTCD) it will be mounted to the top worksurface, there is an access hole provided in the lower worksurface to allow cables to pass through.



## glides and casters



Canteen Tables include glides with a 1/2" leveling range.



The Dynamic Cubby Table is available with casters, which will lock on one side only.

## workshop table basics

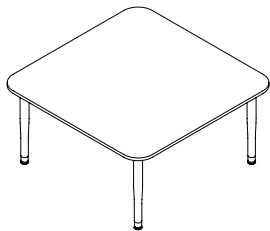
The Zones Workshop Table can be used for semi-private or semi-formal spaces without having to rely on partitions and the architecture of the space. They serve the needs of classic meeting type environments.



- Height: 29"
- Styles:
  - Rectangular
  - Square
  - Round
- Available with or without Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) or Table Lamp cut outs
- Accommodates User-Edge USB Hub (available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*)
- Provides a -1/2", + 1-1/2" leveling range

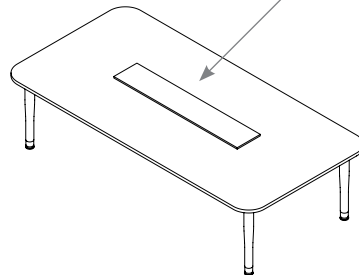
### Runner (Specified with Workshop Table)

- The optional Table Runner provides a platform for a variety of meeting needs including power and lighting
- 9" deep
- 24", 48" and 72" wide, in single and double sections



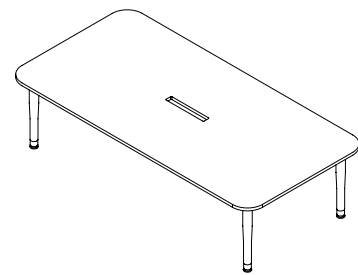
### Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)

- 48" and 60" wide



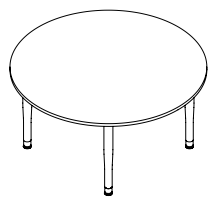
### Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT)

- 48" deep
- 96" and 120" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate Power Pills or Table Lamps in the following configurations:
  - No Power Pill or Table Lamp
  - One Power Pill center
  - Two Power Pills inner
  - Two Power Pills outer
  - One Power Pill center, Two Table Lamp outer
  - Two Power Pills inner, Two Table Lamp outer
  - Two Power Pills outer, One Table Lamp inner
  - Two Power Pills outer, Two Table Lamp inner



### Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out) (ZMTWI)

- 48" deep
- 96" and 120" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate outlets or Table Lamps in the following configurations:
  - No outlets or Table Lamps
  - Two outlets
  - Two outlets inner, two Table Lamps outer
  - One Table Lamp center, two outlets



### Round Workshop Table (ZNTWR)

- 54" and 60" Diameter

# dialogue workshop table basics

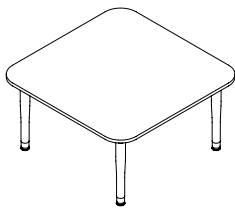
The Zones Dialogue Table is similar to the Workshop Table with a more casual posture for informal settings.



- Height: 25"
- Styles:
  - Rectangular
  - Square
  - Round
- Available with or without Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only), Table Lamp cut outs
- Accommodates User-Edge USB Hub (available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*)
- Provides a -1/2" – +1-1/2" leveling range

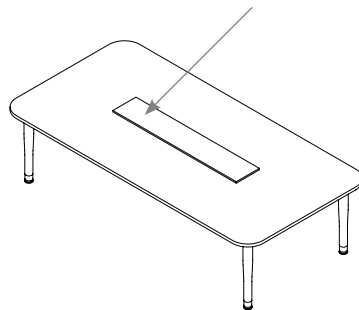
### Runner (Specified with Workshop Table)

- The optional Table Runner provides a platform for a variety of meeting needs including power and lighting
- 9" Deep
- Available in 24", 48" and 72" wide, in single section only



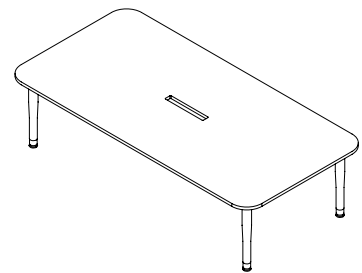
**Square Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWB)**

- 48" wide



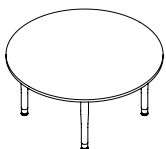
**Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWA)**

- 48" deep
- 72" and 96" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate Power Pills or Table Lamps in the following configurations:
  - No Power Pill or Table Lamp
  - One Power Pill center
  - Two Power Pills inner
  - Two Power Pills outer
  - One Power Pill center, Two Table Lamp outer
  - Two Power Pills inner, Two Table Lamp outer
  - Two Power Pills outer, One Table Lamp inner



**Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out) (ZMTWA)**

- 48" deep
- 72" and 96" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate outlets or Table Lamps in the following configurations:
  - No outlets or Table Lamps
  - One outlet center
  - Two outlets
  - Two outlets inner, two Table Lamps outer
  - One Table Lamp center, two outlets



**Round Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWD)**

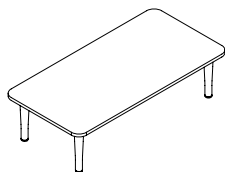
- 54" Diameter

# lounge workshop table basics

The Zones Lounge Workshop Table is ideal for lounge height meetings.

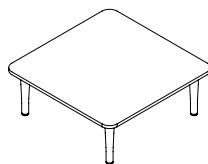


- Height: 16"
- Styles:
  - Round
  - Square
  - Rectangular
- Available with or without Center Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) and International cut out



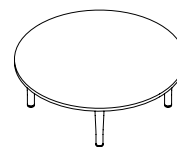
**Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWG)**

- Sizes:
  - 30" deep x 48" wide
  - 30" deep x 54" wide
  - 30" deep x 60" wide
  - 30" deep x 66" wide
  - 30" deep x 72" wide



**Square Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWE)**

- Sizes:
  - 42" deep x 42" wide
  - 48" deep x 48" wide



**Round Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWC)**

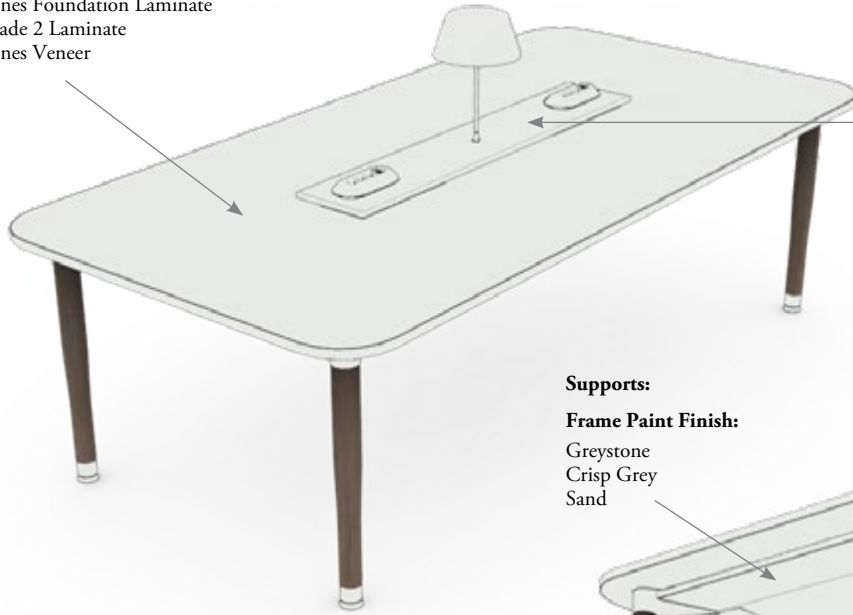
- 48" diameter

# workshop table finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones Workshop Tables.

**Table Top:**

- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer



**Table Runner:**

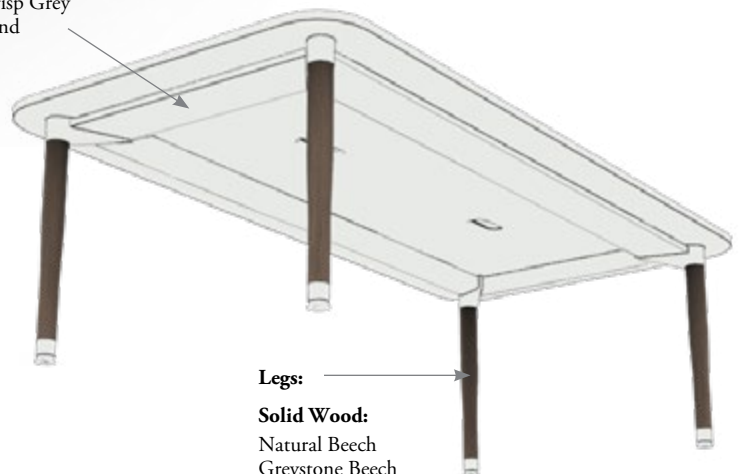
**Solid Surface:**

- Glacier White
- Zones Worksurface Laminate
- Zones Veneer

**Supports:**

**Frame Paint Finish:**

- Greystone
- Crisp Grey
- Sand



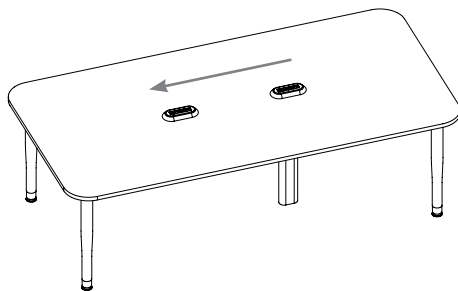
**Legs:**

**Solid Wood:**

- Natural Beech
- Greystone Beech
- Pecan Beech

**woodgrain direction**

Woodgrain pattern always runs parallel to the length of the worksurface.



**Foundation Laminate:**



Greystone Beech



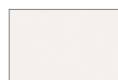
Natural Beech

+ All Foundation Laminates

**Grade 2 Laminate:**



Very White Matte



Atrium White Matte



Crisp Grey Matte



Fossil Matte



Black Matte

**Veneer:**



Greystone Beech



Natural Beech



Pecan Beech

**Frame Paint:**



Greystone



Crisp Grey



Sand

**Solid Surface:**

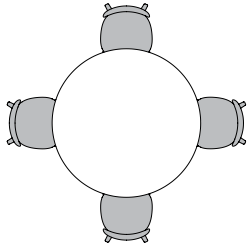


Glacier White

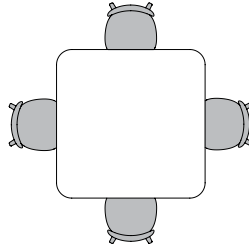
# planning with workshop tables

## recommended occupancy

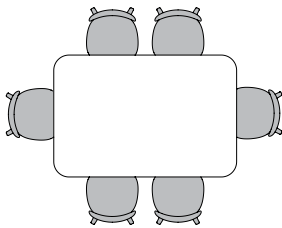
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space on Workshop and Dialogue Workshop Tables.



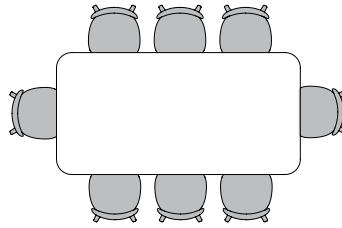
Round Workshop Table  
54" and 60" diameter  
4 people maximum



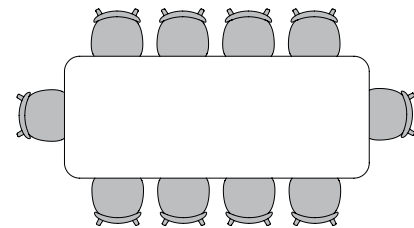
Square Workshop Table  
48" deep and 60" wide  
4 people maximum



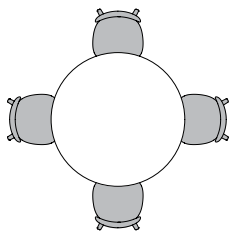
Rectangular Workshop Table  
48" deep x 72" wide  
6 people maximum



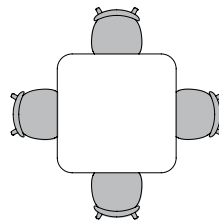
Rectangular Workshop Table  
48" deep x 96" wide  
8 people maximum



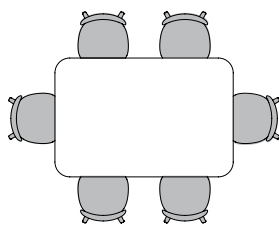
Rectangular Workshop Table  
48" deep x 120" wide  
10 people maximum



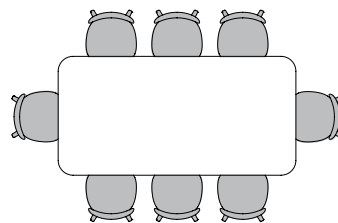
Round Dialogue Workshop Table  
54" diameter  
4 people maximum



Square Dialogue Workshop Table  
48" deep x 48" wide  
4 people maximum



Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table  
48" deep x 72" wide  
6 people maximum

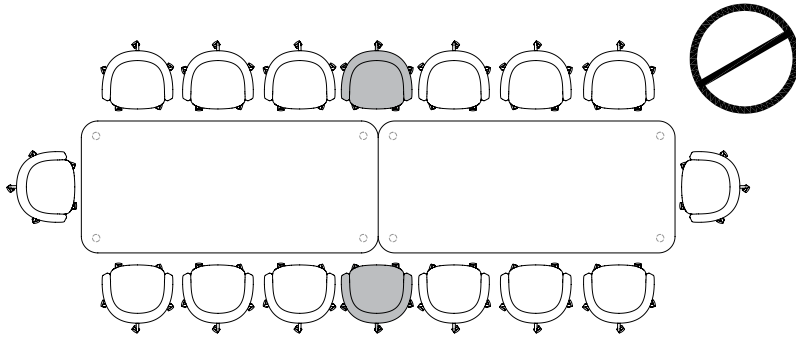


Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table  
48" deep x 96" wide  
8 people maximum

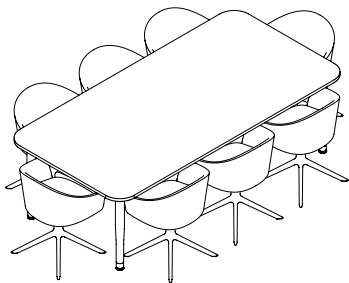


# planning with workshop tables (continued)

Zones Rectangular Tables should not be ganged together, the leg location may interfere with the chair placement.

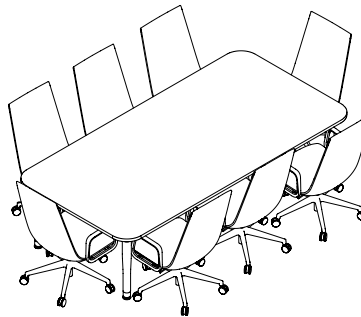


## workshop tables vs. dialogue vs. lounge workshop tables heights



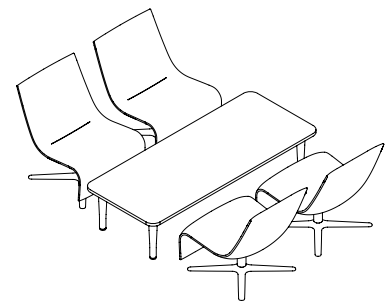
### Workshop Table:

- 29" high, ideal for meeting and formal spaces
- Multi-use and Task Chairs should be used with this table



### Dialogue Workshop Table:

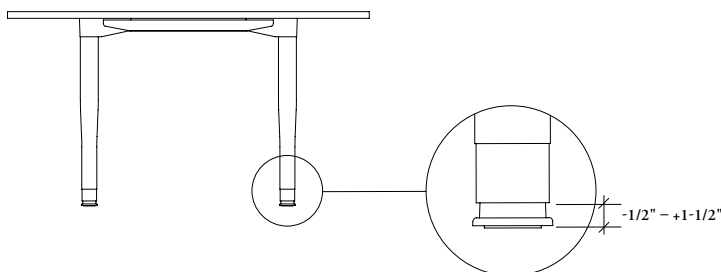
- 25" high, ideal for casual and informal spaces
- The Zones Conference Lounge Chair and other Teknion and StudioTK casual seating should be used with this table



### Lounge Workshop Table:

- 16" high, ideal for informal spaces
- Multi-use and Task Chairs should be used with this table

## leveling range



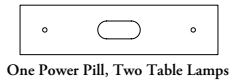
Workshop and Dialogue Tables have a  $-1/2'' - +1-1/2''$  leveling range.

## planning with workshop tables (continued)

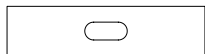
### table runner

- Mounts to the top of a rectangular Workshop Table or Dialogue Workshop Table
- Available in three sizes to match table lengths
- A variety of cut out configurations are available to accommodate the Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) or Table Lamp

#### For 72" wide tables, one Table Runner (36" wide)



One Power Pill, Two Table Lamps

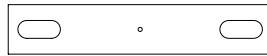


One Power Pill



No Cut Outs

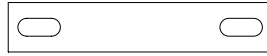
#### For 96" wide tables, one Table Runner (48" wide)



Two Power Pills, One Table Lamp



Two Power Pills, Two Table Lamps



Two Power Pills, Outer



Two Power Pills, Inner



No Cut Outs

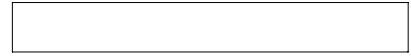
#### For 120" wide tables, one Table Runner (72" wide)



Two Power Pills, Two Table Lamps



Two Power Pills



No Cut Outs

#### For 120" wide tables, two Table Runners (2 x 24" wide)



Two Power Pills, Two Table Lamps

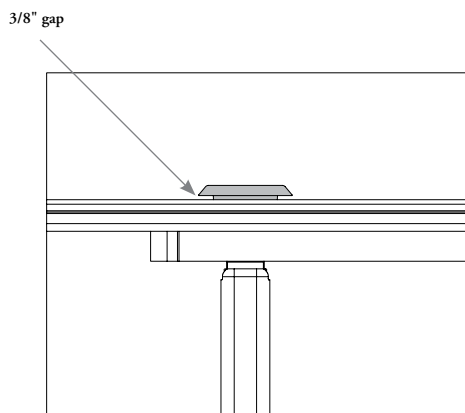


Two Power Pills

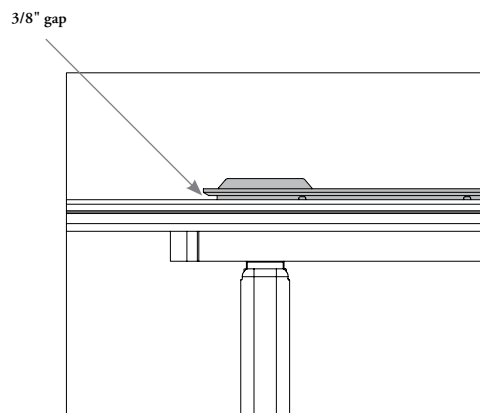


No Cut Outs

When Power Pills are used, there will always be a 3/8" gap for cable routing.



When a Power Pill is specified on a table without a Runner, the 3/8" gap will be between the Power Pill and the top of the table.



When a Power Pill is specified on a table with a Runner, the 3/8" gap will be between the Runner and the top of the table.

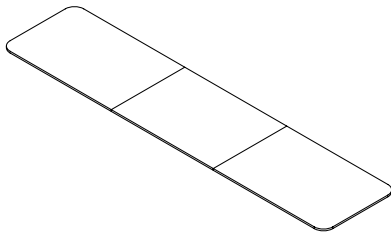


## long workshop table basics

The Zones Long Workshop Table provides a communal surface for impromptu collaboration and independent work.

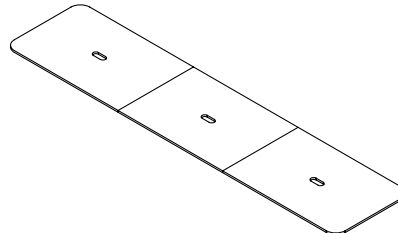


- 29" high
- Rectangular style only
- Available with or without Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) and CALA (International Electrics) cut outs
- Accommodates User-Edge USB Hub (available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*)
- Provides a -1/2" - +1-1/2" leveling range
- Worksurface and support specified separately – same width support coordinates with same width worksurface



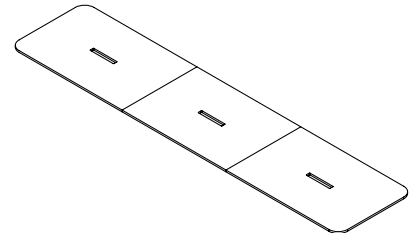
### Long Workshop Table - Worksurface (ZNTWM)

- 48" deep x 144" wide
- 48" deep x 192" wide
- 48" deep x 216" wide
- 48" deep x 288" wide



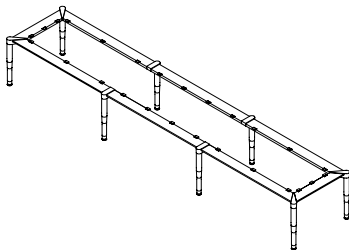
### Long Workshop Table – Worksurface (Power Pill Cut Out) (ZNTWM)

- 48" deep x 144" wide
- 48" deep x 192" wide
- 48" deep x 216" wide
- 48" deep x 288" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate Power Pills (ZNEP)



### Long Workshop Table – Worksurface (CALA International Cut Out) (ZNTWM)

- 48" deep x 144" wide
- 48" deep x 192" wide
- 48" deep x 216" wide
- 48" deep x 288" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate CALA Power Modules (ZNEB)



### Long Workshop Table – Supports (ZNTWN)

- 28" high
- 48" deep
- 144", 192", 216" and 288" wide

### ALSO AVAILABLE:

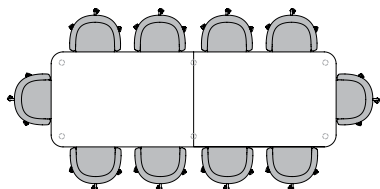
Please see the *Workstation Integration* section in this guide for the Table Top Screen (ZNDST).

# planning with long workshop tables

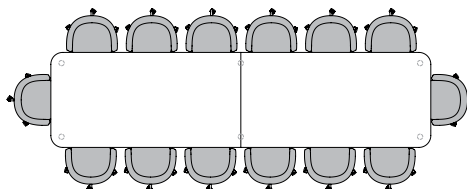
The following should be considered when planning with Long Workshop Tables.

## recommended occupancy

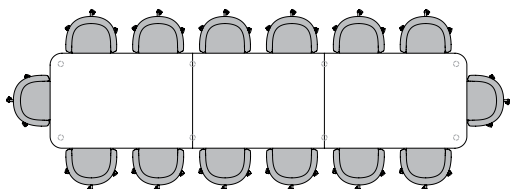
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space on Long Workshop Tables.



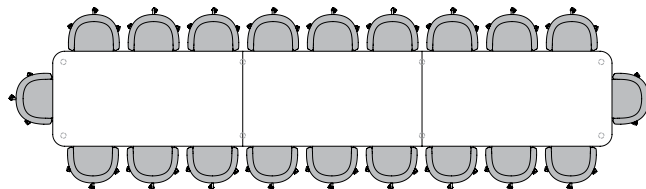
Long Workshop Table 12 feet  
48" deep x 144" wide  
10 people maximum



Long Workshop Table 16 feet  
48" deep x 192" wide  
14 people maximum

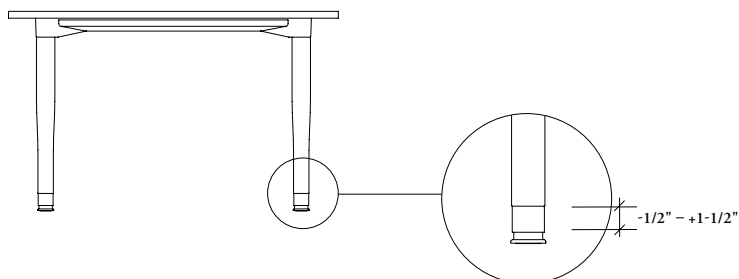


Long Workshop Table 18 feet  
48" deep x 216" wide  
14 people maximum



Long Workshop Table 24 feet  
48" deep x 288" wide  
20 people maximum

## leveling range

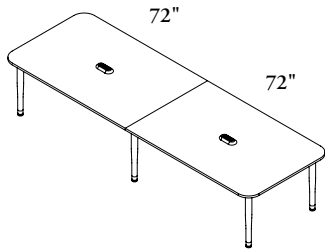


Long Workshop Table has a  $-1/2"$  to  $+1-1/2"$  leveling range.

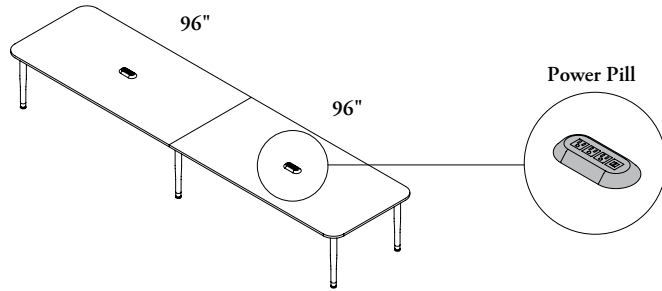
# planning with long workshop tables (continued)

## electrics and wire management

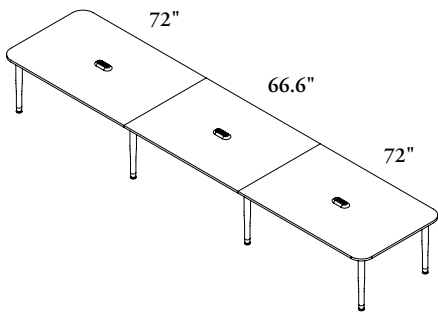
The Long Workshop Table (ZNTWM/ZNTWN) can be specified with a Power Pill cut out. The Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) must be ordered separately.



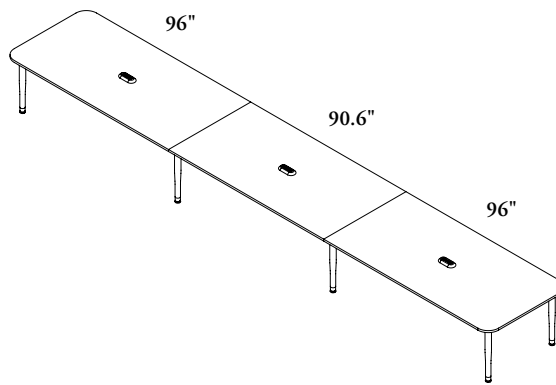
48" deep x 144" wide  
Will accommodate two Power Pill cut outs



48" deep x 192" wide  
Will accommodate two Power Pill cut outs

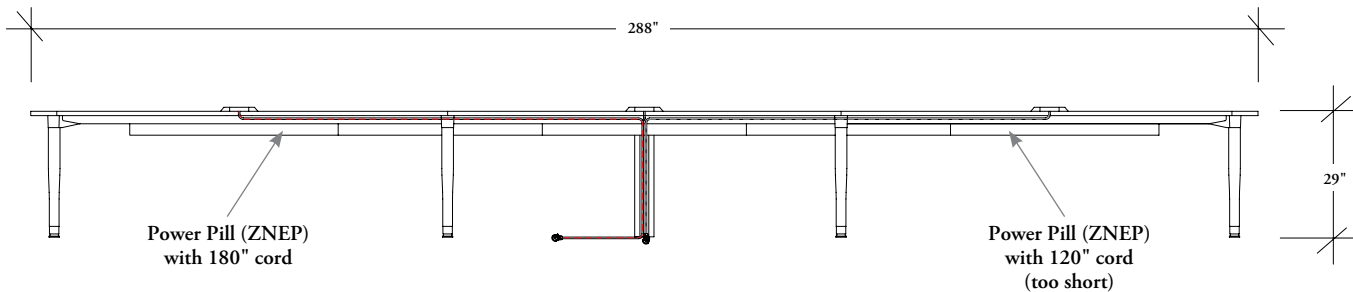


48" deep x 216" wide  
Will accommodate three Power Pill cut outs



48" deep x 288" wide  
Will accommodate three Power Pill cut outs

When specifying a Power Pill for the 288" Long Workshop table, a minimum 180" Power Pill cord must be specified on either side to reach the center.

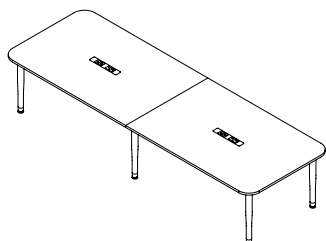


# planning with long workshop tables (continued)

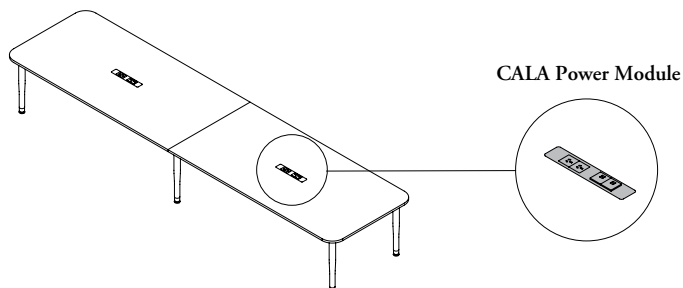
## electrics and wire management

The Long Workshop Table (ZNTWM/ZNTWN) can be specified with a CALA (International Electrics) cut out.

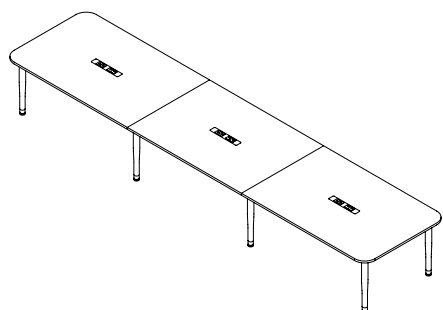
Only the CALA Power Module, Double Module (ZNEBD) can be specified with the Long Workshop Tables with CALA cut out. The CALA Power Module, Double Module (ZNEBD) must be ordered separately.



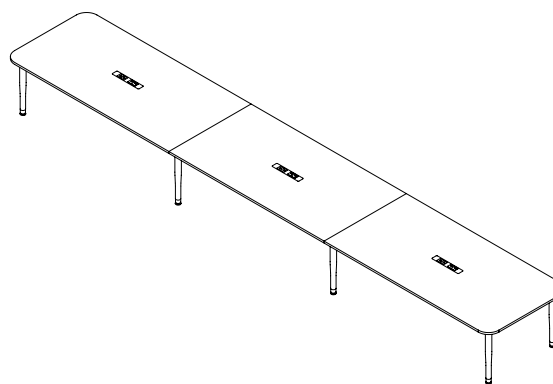
48" deep x 144" wide  
Will accommodate two CALA cut outs



48" deep x 192" wide  
Will accommodate two CALA cut outs



48" deep x 216" wide  
Will accommodate three CALA cut outs



48" deep x 288" wide  
Will accommodate three CALA cut outs

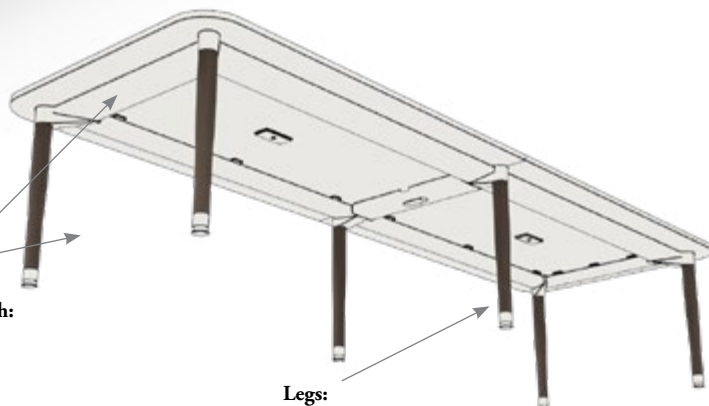


# long workshop table finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones Long Workshop Tables.

**Table Top:**

- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer



**Supports:**

**Frame Paint Finish:**

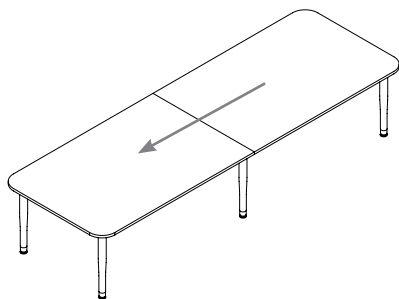
- Greystone
- Crisp Grey
- Sand

**Legs:**

- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer

**grain direction**

Woodgrain pattern on all worksurfaces run parallel to the length of the worksurface.



**Foundation Laminate:**



Greystone Beech



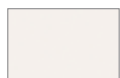
Natural Beech

+ All Foundation Laminates

**Grade 2 Laminate:**



Very White Matte



Atrium White Matte



Crisp Grey Matte



Fossil Matte



Black Matte

**Veneer:**



Greystone Beech



Natural Beech



Pecan Beech

**Frame Paint:**



Greystone



Crisp Grey



Sand

## understanding table electrics

**Zones Tables are available with options for lighting, above worksurface power, USB hubs and cable management. The following outlines the various options available.**

Further details on all of these products are available in the Lighting, Electrics & Wire Management section. Options are shown on the Workshop Table, however some options are also available on Canteen Tables.



Table Lamps and Power Pills can be mounted on either a Table Runner or directly to the table.



USB Hubs mount to table edges for easy access, cable managers are available to route cables below the table.

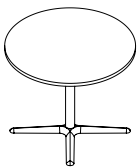
Caution is required when pushing a chair underneath the table to prevent damage to the USB unit.



Under Worksurface Cable Management allows for a clean aesthetic below the table and to the floor.

## bistro table basics

The Zones Bistro Table is ideal for casual touchdown meeting spaces or lounge settings.



**Round Bistro Table (ZNTBR)**

- Heights:
  - Task height (29")
  - Counter height (36")
  - Bar height (42")
- 36" wide

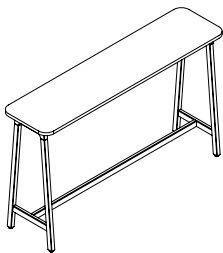


**Soft Square Bistro Table (ZNTBS)**

- Heights:
  - Task height (29")
  - Counter height (36")
  - Bar height (42")
- 36" wide

# ledge table basics

The Zones Ledge Table can be used with Modular Seating or independently. Its narrow depth is ideal for casual touch-down meetings or lounge settings.



## Ledge Table – Straight (ZNTLS)

- Sizes:
  - 18" deep x 48" wide
  - 18" deep x 60" wide
  - 18" deep x 72" wide
- 42" high
- Available with options for:
  - Compact Power Bar (ZNYEPS)
  - Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)
  - For additional information please see the *Lighting, Electrics & Wire Management* section

For further details on incorporating Ledge Tables – Straight with Modular Seating, please see the *Zones Modular Seating* section.



## Ledge Table – Curved (ZNTLC)

- Sizes:
  - 18" deep x 30" wide
  - 18" deep x 60" wide
  - 18" deep x 90" wide
- 42" high
- Available with options for:
  - Compact Power Bar (ZNYEPS)
  - Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)
  - For additional information please see the *Lighting, Electrics & Wire Management* section

For further details on incorporating Ledge Tables – Curved with Modular Seating, please see the *Zones Modular Seating* section.

# planning with ledge tables

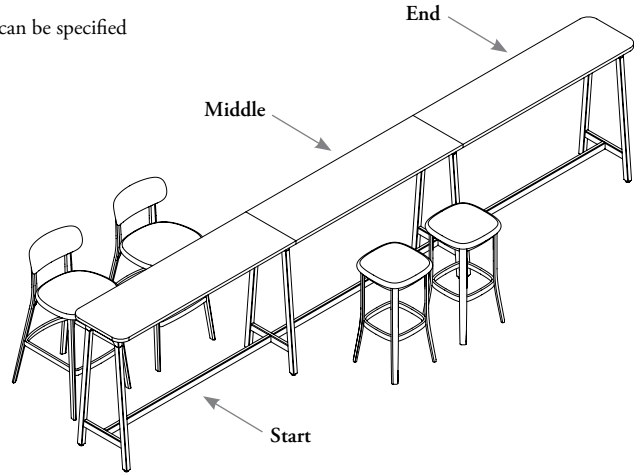
The following should be considered when planning with Ledge Tables.

Ledge Tables can be specified freestanding or linked together to form longer runs.

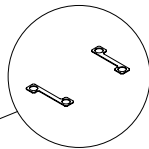
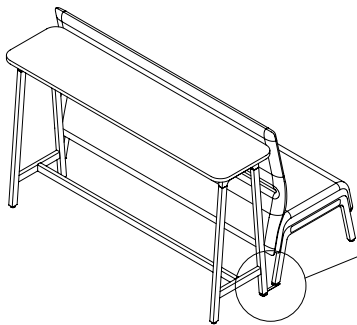
- The maximum span for Ledge Tables is three tables, to a maximum length of 18'
- To create multi-table configurations a combination start, middle and end tables can be specified



Freestanding Ledge Tables – Straight

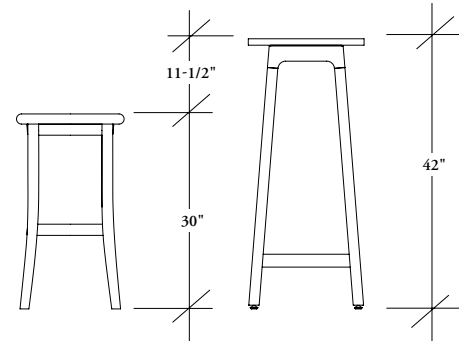


Linking Ledge Tables- Straight



Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether (ZNTG)

- Set of two
- Must be specified when ganging ledge tables to Zones Modular Seating



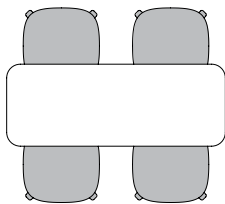
High Backless Stool (ZNMT)

Freestanding Ledge Tables

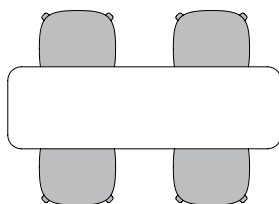
- Ledge tables are bar height so it is recommended that a bar height stool be used with this table.

## recommended occupancy

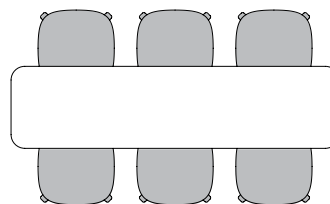
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space.



Freestanding Rectangular Ledge Table  
18" deep x 48" wide,  
Four people maximum



Freestanding Rectangular Ledge Table  
18" deep x 60" wide,  
Four people maximum

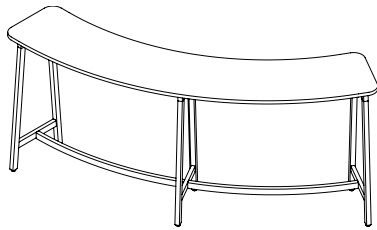


Freestanding Rectangular Ledge Table  
18" deep x 72" wide,  
Six people maximum

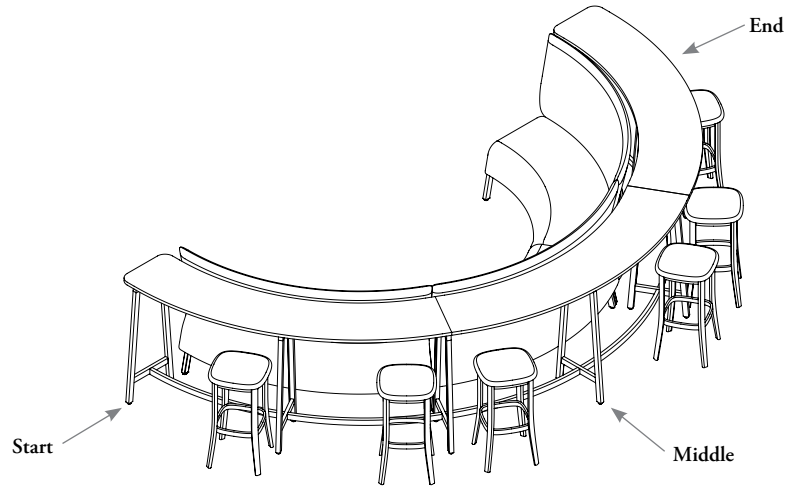
# planning with ledge tables (continued)

Curved Ledge Tables can be specified freestanding or linked together to form longer runs.

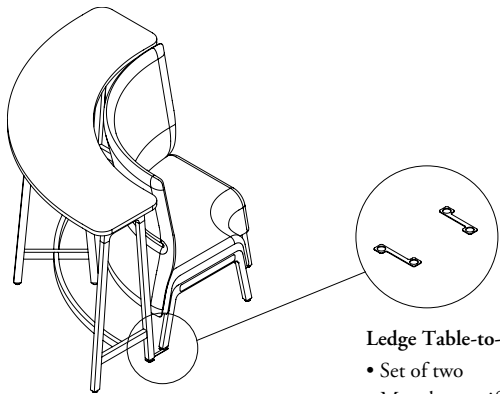
- To create longer configurations a combination start, middle and end tables can be specified



Freestanding Ledge Tables – Curved



Linking Ledge Tables – Curved

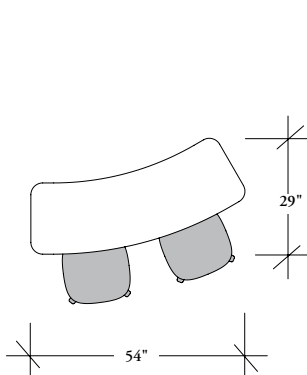


Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether (ZNTG)

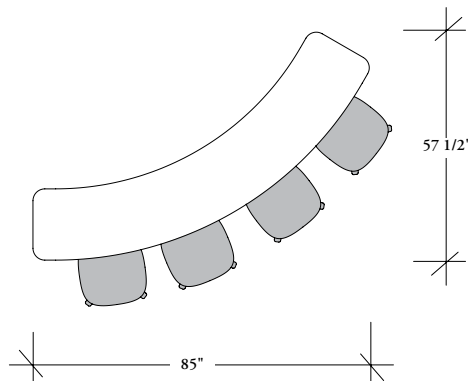
- Set of two
- Must be specified when ganging curved ledge tables to Zones Modular Seating

## recommended occupancy

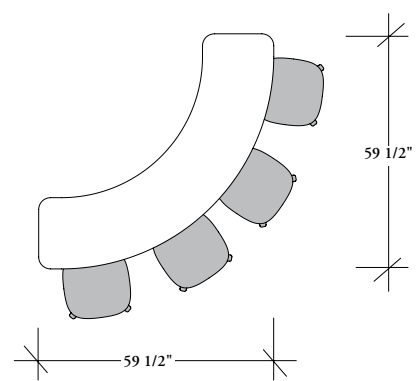
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space as well as overall dimensions required.



Freestanding Curved Ledge Table  
Two people maximum



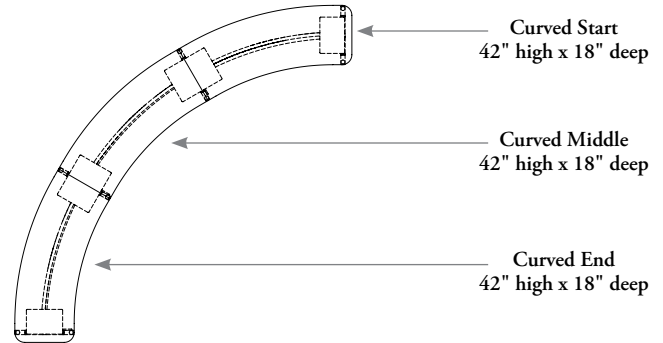
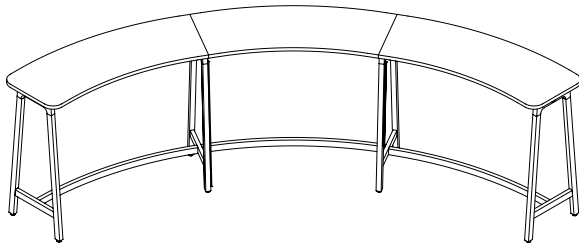
Freestanding Curved Ledge Table  
Four people maximum



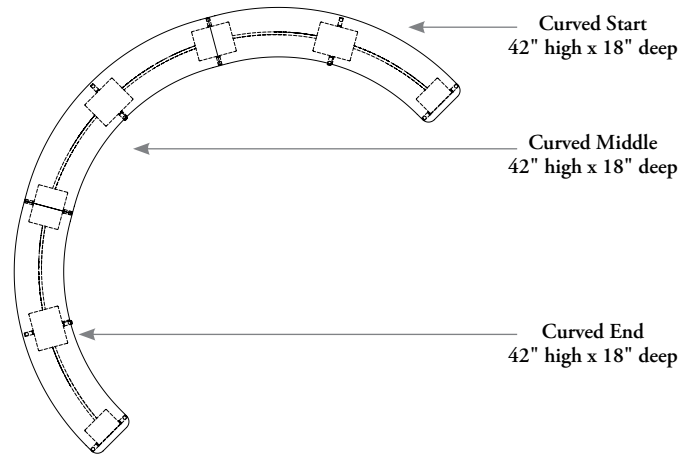
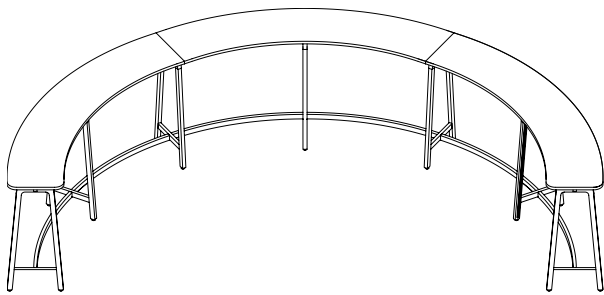
Freestanding Curved Ledge Table  
Four people maximum

# planning with ledge tables (continued)

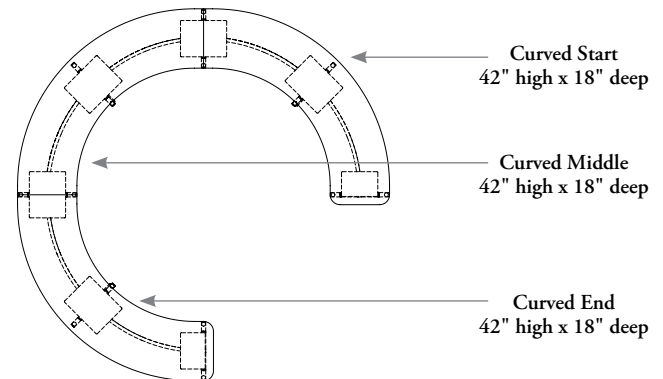
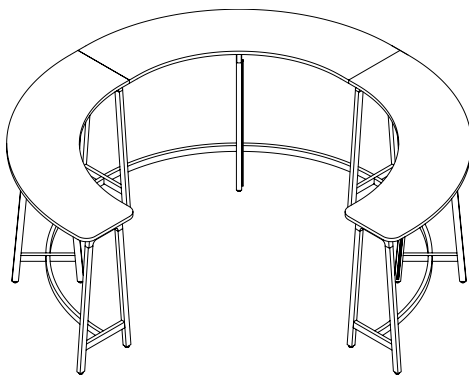
## 30° curved ledge tables



## 60° curved ledge tables


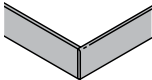

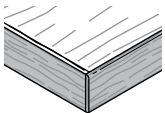
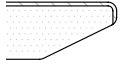

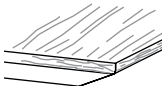


## 90° curved ledge tables



# edge trim style overview

Trim style and desk finish applications are summarized in the chart below.

		Laminate Surfaces	Flintwood and Veneer Surfaces
Flat (8) for Laminates			n/a
Flat (9) for Veneers and Flintwood		n/a	
Full Knife (H)			



## ZNTCS

### Soft Square Canteen Table

The Soft Square Canteen Table has bent wood legs creating a casual and aesthetically pleasing informal meeting space at either seated or standing height.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with castings, levelers and mounting hardware. For Counter and Bar height, 1 retention ring with hardware.



Task (T)  
(shown)

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
<b>T</b> Task	36, 42, 48	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>C</b> Counter		Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>B</b> Bar		Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTCS T</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
<b>TASK HEIGHT</b>					
855	931	1014	1090	1604	1604
899	996	1058	1155	1755	1755
926	1028	1085	1187	1921	1921
<b>COUNTER HEIGHT</b>					
938	1014	1097	1173	1690	1690
981	1078	1140	1237	1837	1837
1002	1105	1161	1264	2009	2009
<b>BAR HEIGHT</b>					
947	1025	1105	1184	1702	1702
989	1086	1148	1245	1849	1849
1014	1119	1173	1278	2021	2021

The Round Canteen Table has bent wood legs creating a casual and aesthetically pleasing informal meeting space at either seated or standing height.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies (or 3 leg assemblies for 30" diameter) with castings, levelers and mounting hardware. For Counter and Bar height, 1 retention ring with hardware.

**NOTES**

Task (T) or Counter (C) height tables can only be specified in 30" diameter.

**ZNTCR**  
**Round Canteen Table**



Task (T)  
(shown)

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
T Task	30, 36, 42, 48	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
C Counter		Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
B Bar		Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNTCR T</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

Diameter
30 / 762
30 / 762
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

**PRICING**

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
<b>TASK HEIGHT</b>					
639	695	713	769	2349	2349
<b>COUNTER HEIGHT</b>					
676	732	751	806	2393	2393
<b>BAR HEIGHT</b>					
701	756	775	831	2419	2419
947	1025	1105	1184	1702	1702
989	1086	1148	1245	1849	1849
1014	1119	1173	1278	2021	2021

## ZNTCC

### Soft Rectangle Canteen



Task (T)  
(shown)

The Soft Rectangle Canteen Table has bent wood legs creating a casual and aesthetically pleasing informal meeting space at either seated or standing height.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 2 pairs of leg assemblies with levelers, mounting brackets and hardware. 1 under worksurface cover kit. For Counter and Bar height, tension rod kit.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (Y) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Cut Out
T Task C Counter B Bar R Bar with Casters	30, 36	72, 96	N No Cut Out Y One Center Cut Out T Cut Out for International Electrics

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTCC T	30	72	N
---------	----	----	---

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Veneer) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

2T	8	BR	24
----	---	----	----

See pricing on following page.

**ZNTCC**  
**Soft Rectangle Canteen**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	96 / 2438
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	96 / 2438
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	96 / 2438
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	96 / 2438

**PRICING**

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
<b>TASK HEIGHT</b>					
1119	1206	1269	1356	2226	2226
1292	1441	1592	1740	2474	2474
1391	1572	1710	1891	2854	2854
<b>COUNTER HEIGHT</b>					
1249	1337	1399	1487	2369	2369
1431	1576	1731	1876	2623	2623
1528	1709	1847	2028	2999	2999
<b>BAR HEIGHT</b>					
1270	1361	1420	1510	2393	2393
1453	1597	1753	1897	2647	2647
1551	1731	1870	2050	3023	3023
<b>BAR WITH CASTERS</b>					
1298	1387	1448	1537	2421	2421
1481	1625	1781	1924	2674	2674
1580	1759	1899	2078	3051	3051

If Cut Out is specified, add 28

# work tables

## ZNTCD

### Dynamic Cubby Table



Dynamic Cubby Table is a mobile table made up of two layered worksurfaces, where one acts as a surface working area and the other creates a storage niche. Canteen style legs on casters allow for easy mobility for productive use in dynamic work areas.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 worksurface tops, 2 pairs of leg assemblies with casters, 1 under worksurface cover kit, 1 cubby spacer, mounting brackets and hardware

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (Y) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

#### NOTES

Always on Casters.

Includes two extra cable manager brackets.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30, 36	72	<b>N</b> No Cut Out <b>Y</b> One Center Cut Out <b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTCD 36</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829

#### PRICING

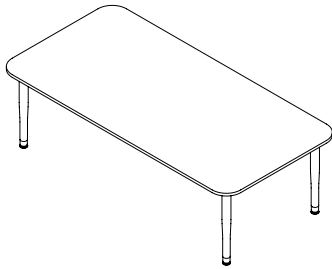
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
<b>NO CUT OUT (N)</b>		
1892	2191	3945
2205	2804	4446

If a Cut Out is specified, add 28



## Z N T W T

### Rectangular Workshop Table



The Rectangular Workshop Table provides an informal meeting space with optional integrated power provided through the Table Runner.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. For 120" width, an additional post leg assembly with leveler and mounting plate under worksurface structure. Mounting hardware and covers.

One Piece Runner (when option E is selected)

Two Piece Runner (when option T is selected)

#### NOTES

Only 120" width is available with a Two Piece Runner. Not all cut out options are available on each size or runner combination (see application guide for specifics). If desired, the Table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

Veneer Runner is **not** available if One Piece (E) option is specified for table width 120".

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Runner	Cut Out
T Task	48	096, 120	<b>N</b> No Runner <b>E</b> One Piece <b>T</b> Two Piece	<b>NN</b> No Power Pill or Light <b>PA</b> One Power Pill Center <b>PB</b> Two Power Pills Inner <b>PC</b> Two Power Pills Outer <b>PD</b> One Power Pill Center, Two Lights Outer <b>PE</b> Two Power Pills Inner, Two Lights Outer <b>PF</b> Two Power Pills Outer, One Light Inner <b>PG</b> Two Power Pills Outer, Two Lights Inner

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTWT T</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>PB</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Runner Finish
Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	Solid Surface
Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	Worksurface Laminate
Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand	Veneer

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>BR</b>
-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See pricing on following page.

**Z N T W T**  
**Rectangular Workshop Table**  
**(Continued)**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1986	2238	2305	2557	4305	4305
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2539	3155	3137	3753	5425	5425

If a Runner, Lamp or Power Pill Cut Out is specified, add 28

If 48" Runner on a 96" Table is specified, add:

Solid Surface Runner	Worksurface Laminate Runner	Veneer Runner
597	349	551

If 72" Runner on a 120" Table is specified, add:

Solid Surface Runner	Worksurface Laminate Runner	Veneer Runner
777	394	n/a

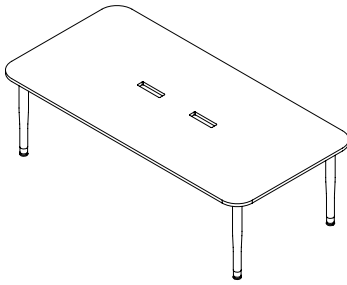
If Two 24" Runners on a 120" Table is specified, add:

Solid Surface Runner	Worksurface Laminate Runner	Veneer Runner
893	581	865



## Z M T W T

### Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out)



The Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out) provides an informal meeting space with optional integrated power provided through the Table Runner.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. For 120" width, an additional post leg assembly with leveler and mounting plate under worksurface structure. Mounting hardware and covers.

One Piece Runner (when option E is selected)

#### NOTES

Cut outs Two Outlets Inner, Two Lights Outer (PE) and One Light Center, 2 Outlets (PF) are only available if One Piece (E) option is specified.

Veneer Runner is **not** available if One Piece (E) option is specified for table width 120".

If width 96" is specified cut outs will accommodate two outlets. If width 120" is specified, cut outs will accommodate four outlets.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Runner	Cut Out
T Task	48	096, 120	<b>N</b> No Runner <b>E</b> One Piece	<b>NN</b> No Outlet or Lights <b>PB</b> Two Outlets <b>PE</b> Two Outlets Inner, Two Lights Outer <b>PF</b> One Light Center, 2 Outlets

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZMTWT T</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>096</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>PB</b>
----------------	-----------	------------	----------	-----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Runner Finish
Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	Solid Surface
Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	Worksurface Laminate
Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand	Veneer

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>BR</b>
-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See pricing on following page.

**Z M T W T**  
**Rectangular Workshop Table**  
**(International Cut Out) (Continued)**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1986	2238	2305	2557	4305	4305
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2539	3155	3137	3753	5425	5425

If a Runner, Lamp or Power Pill Cut Out is specified, add 28

If 48" Runner on a 96" Table is specified, add:

Solid Surface Runner 597	Worksurface Laminate Runner 349	Veneer Runner 551
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------

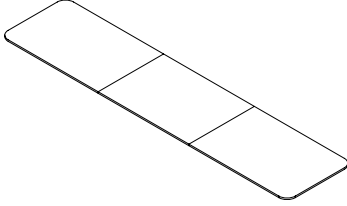
If 72" Runner on a 120" Table is specified, add:

Solid Surface Runner 777	Worksurface Laminate Runner 394	Veneer Runner n/a
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------

# work tables

## ZNTWM

### Long Workshop Table – Worksurface



The Long Workshop Table – Worksurface is designed as a component of Long Workshop Table that provides ample meeting space with optional integrated power.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Width	Worksurface Tops
144	2
192	2
216	3
288	3

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (P) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

#### NOTES

Table support and any electrical requirements must be ordered separately.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
48	144, 192, 216, 288	<b>N</b> Without Cut Outs <b>P</b> With Pill Cut Outs <b>T</b> Cut Outs for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTWM 48</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>BR</b>
-----------------	------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
48 / 1219	144 / 3658
48 / 1219	192 / 4877
48 / 1219	216 / 5486
48 / 1219	288 / 7315

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
<b>NO CUT OUT (N)</b>					
894	1273	1493	1871	4001	4001
937	1495	1575	2133	4907	4907
1343	1908	2241	2806	6001	6001
1405	2245	2362	3202	7359	7359
<b>PILL CUT OUTS / CUT OUTS FOR INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICS</b>					
950	1328	1549	1927	4057	4057
993	1551	1631	2189	4962	4962
1427	1992	2325	2890	6084	6084
1488	2328	2445	3285	7443	7443

The Long Workshop Table – Supports is designed as a component of Long Workshop Table that provides base and support for the Long Workshop Table - Worksurface.

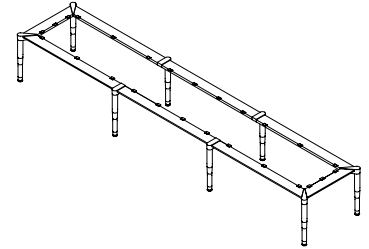
**Z N T W N**

**Long Workshop Table – Supports**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Width	Included
144	4 corner and 2 middle leg assemblies with levelers and mounting castings
192	4 corner and 2 middle leg assemblies with levelers and mounting castings
216	4 corner and 4 middle leg assemblies with levelers and mounting castings
288	4 corner and 4 middle leg assemblies with levelers and mounting castings

All assemblies include mounting hardware and covers.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Width	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
29	48	144, 192, 216, 288	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNTWN 29</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
29 / 737	48 / 1219	144 / 7315
29 / 737	48 / 1219	192 / 7315
29 / 737	48 / 1219	216 / 7315
29 / 737	48 / 1219	288 / 7315

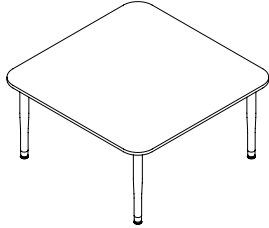
**PRICING**

3232
3334
4377
4503

# work tables

## Z N T W S

### Square Workshop Table



The Square Workshop Table provides an informal meeting space that can also be used as touch down workstations throughout the day.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

#### NOTES

The Square Workshop Table is not available with a runner but can accommodate one center Power Pill or one Center Table Lamp. If desired, the Table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
T Task	48, 60	N Without Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
		P With Center Power Pill Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	9 Flat (with Veneer)		BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
		L With Center Light Cut Out	Zones Veneer	H Full Knife		DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand
		T Cut Out for International Electrics					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWS T	60	N	2T	8	4G	BR	24
---------	----	---	----	---	----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
48 / 1219
60 / 1524

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1611	1717	1770	1876	2515	2515
1885	2033	2184	2333	3663	3663

If Light or Power Cut-Outs are specified add 28

The Round Workshop Table provides an informal meeting space that can also be used as touch down workstations throughout the day.

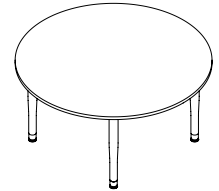
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

**NOTES**

The Round Workshop Table is not available with a runner but can accommodate one center Power Pill or one Center Table Lamp. If desired, the Table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

**Z N T W R**  
**Round Workshop Table**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Diameter	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
T Task	54, 60	N Without Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
		P With Center Power Pill Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	9 Flat (with Veneer)		BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
		L With Center Light Cut Out	Zones Veneer	H Full Knife		DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand
		T Cut Out for International Electrics					

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

ZNTWR T	60	N	2T	8	4G	BR	24
---------	----	---	----	---	----	----	----

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

Diameter
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

**PRICING**

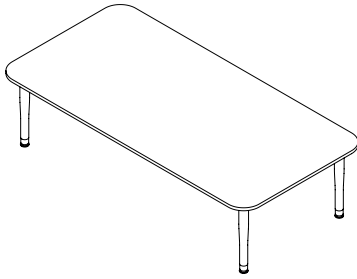
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1745	1890	2044	2189	3059	3059
1807	1955	2107	2254	3540	3540

If Light or Power Cut-Outs are specified add 28

# work tables

## ZNTWA

### Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table



The Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table provides an informal meeting space at 25" high with optional integrated power provided through the Table Runner.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings, mounting hardware and covers, 1 piece runner (when option E is selected)

#### NOTES

Not all cut out options are available on each size of runner combination (see application guide for specifics). If desired, the table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Runner	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish
48	72, 96	<b>N</b> No Runner <b>E</b> One Piece	<b>NN</b> No Power Pill or Lights <b>PA</b> One Power Pill Center <b>PB</b> Two Power Pills Inner <b>PC</b> Two Power Pills Outer <b>PD</b> One Power Pill Center, Two Lights Outer <b>PE</b> Two Power Pills Inner, Two Lights Outer <b>PF</b> Two Power Pills Outer, One Light Inner	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTWA 48</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>PB</b>	<b>2T</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Runner Finish
<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	Solid Surface Worksurface Laminate Veneer

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>BR</b>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See pricing on following page.

**Z N T W A**  
**Rectangular Dialogue**  
**Workshop Table (Continued)**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1986	2238	2305	2557	4305	4305
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2539	3155	3137	3753	5425	5425

If a Runner, Lamp or Power Pill Cut Out is specified, add 28

If Runner on a 72" Table is specified, add:

Worksurface Laminate Runner	Solid Surface Runner	Veneer Runner
313	522	506

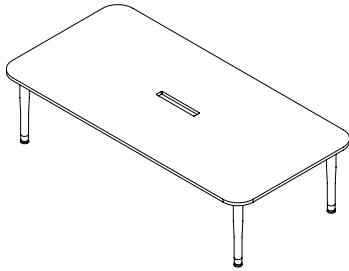
If Runner on a 96" Table is specified, add:

Worksurface Laminate Runner	Solid Surface Runner	Veneer Runner
349	597	551



## Z M T W A

### Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out)



The Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out) provides an informal meeting space at 25" high with optional integrated power provided through the Table Runner.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings, mounting hardware and covers, 1 piece runner (when option E is selected)

#### NOTES

Not all cut out options are available on each size of runner combination (see application guide for specifics). If desired, the table Lamp (ZNETL) can be ordered separately.

Both 72" and 96" wide table cut outs accommodate two outlets except for cut-outs One Outlet Center (PA) that accommodates four outlets.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Runner	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish
48	72, 96	<b>N</b> No Runner <b>E</b> One Piece	<b>NN</b> No Outlet or Lights <b>PA</b> One Outlet Center <b>PB</b> Two Outlet <b>PE</b> Two Outlets Inner, Two Lights Outer <b>PF</b> One Light Center, Two Outlets	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZMTWA 48</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>PB</b>	<b>2T</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Runner Finish
<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	Solid Surface Worksurface Laminate Veneer

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>BR</b>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See pricing on following page.

**Z M T W A**  
**Rectangular Dialogue Workshop**  
**Table (International Cut Out)**  
**(Continued)**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1745	1916	2044	2216	3155	3155
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1986	2238	2305	2557	4305	4305

If a Runner, Lamp or Power Pill Cut Out is specified, add 28

If Runner on a 72" Table is specified, add:

Worksurface Laminate Runner	Solid Surface Runner	Veneer Runner
313	522	506

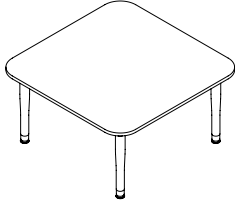
If Runner on a 96" Table is specified, add:

Worksurface Laminate Runner	Solid Surface Runner	Veneer Runner
349	597	551

# work tables

## Z N T W B

### Square Dialogue Workshop Table



Square Dialogue Workshop Table is a 25" high meeting table that accommodates lower seating for a more relaxed, natural posture conducive to dialogue and informal collaboration.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (P) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
48	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>L</b> One Center Light Cut Out	Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTWB 48</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Diameter
48 / 1286

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1611	1717	1770	1876	2515	2515

If Light or Power Cut-Outs are specified add 28

Round Dialogue Workshop Table is a 25" high meeting table that accommodates lower seating for a more relaxed, natural posture conducive to dialogue and informal collaboration.

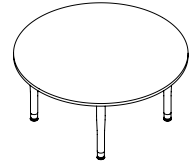
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

When Cut Out (P) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

**ZNTWD**  
**Round Dialogue Workshop Table**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Diameter	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
54	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>L</b> One Center Light Cut Out	Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics					

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNTWD 54</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

Diameter
54 / 1372

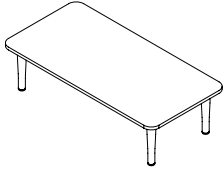
**PRICING**

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1745	1890	2044	2189	3059	3059

If Light or Power Cut-Outs are specified add 28

## ZNTWG

### Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table



Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table provides informal meeting space at 16" high with optional integrated power.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

#### NOTES

Cut out (P) options for width 48" and 54" accommodates small Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB).

Cut out (P) options for width 60"-72" accommodates large Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB).

Cut out (T) accommodates two outlets.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out <b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out <b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTWG 30</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
761	813	868	920	1543	1596
855	914	1005	1064	1641	1698
867	929	1016	1079	1719	1793
877	937	1027	1087	1790	1868
884	947	1034	1096	1868	1950

If Cut-Out is specified, add 28

Square Lounge Workshop Table is a 16" high meeting table that accommodates lounge posture seating for a more relaxed experience conducive to informal collaboration.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers.

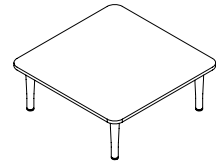
**NOTES**

Cut out (P) options for width 42" accommodates small Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB).

Cut out (P) options for width 48" accommodates large Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB).

Cut out (T) accommodates two outlets.

**ZNTWE**  
**Square Lounge Workshop Table**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
42, 48	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNTWE 48</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

Depth
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

**PRICING**

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
863	923	1022	1082	1732	1812
873	935	1032	1094	1890	1980

If a Power Pill or International Electrics Cut Out is specified, add 28

# work tables

## ZNTWC

### Round Lounge Workshop Table

Round Lounge Workshop Table is a 16" high meeting table that accommodates lounge posture seating for a more relaxed experience conducive to informal collaboration.

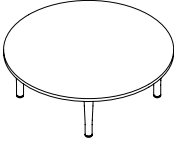
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers.

#### NOTES

Cut out (P) option accommodates small Power Pill (ZNEPSA).

Cut out (T) accommodates two outlets.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
48	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTWC 48</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Diameter
48 / 1219

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
877	937	1036	1096	1923	2014

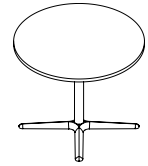
If Cut-Out is specified, add 28

The Round Bistro Table is available in Task, Counter and Bar heights to provide a variety of postures in the work dynamic.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly with levelers and mounting hardware

**ZNTBR**  
**Round Bistro Table**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
T Task	36	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
C Counter		Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneers)		Mica
B Bar		Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNTBR T</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	--

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

W
36 / 914
36 / 914
36 / 914

**PRICING**

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
<b>TASK (T)</b>									
425	522	583	681	673	770	727	825	1132	1132
<b>COUNTER (C)</b>									
429	525	588	684	677	774	732	828	1137	1137
<b>BAR (B)</b>									
435	530	594	689	683	778	738	833	1143	1143

If Mica or Accent is specified add 35



## ZNTBS

### Soft Square Bistro Table

The Soft Square Bistro Table is available in Task, Counter and Bar heights to provide a variety of postures in the work dynamic.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly with levelers and mounting hardware



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
<b>T</b> Task <b>C</b> Counter <b>B</b> Bar	36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTBS T</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
36 / 914
36 / 914

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
<b>TASK (T)</b>									
425	522	583	681	673	770	727	825	1132	1132
<b>COUNTER (C)</b>									
429	525	588	684	677	774	732	828	1137	1137
<b>BAR (B)</b>									
435	530	594	689	683	778	738	833	1143	1143

If Mica or Accent is specified add 35

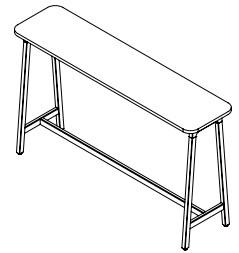
Ledge Table – Straight provides bar height narrow surface ideal for impromptu meeting areas and cafeterias. Ledge Tables can be specified as freestanding or built-up from start, middle and end components.

**Z N T L S**

**Ledge Table – Straight**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Configurations	Included
Freestanding	1 F type Straight Worksurface 2 End Gable Assemblies 2 End Gable Top Plates
Start	1 S type Straight Worksurface 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Assemblies 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Top Plates
Middle	1 M type Straight Worksurfaces 1 Mid Gable Assembly 1 Mid type Gable Top Plate
End	1 E type Straight Worksurface 1 End Gable Assembly 1 End Gable Top Plate



All assemblies include one each upper and lower beam, two hooks, two cable manager kits and one cable manager extrusion when option “Y” is selected, mounting hardware.

**NOTES**

Foot rail and horizontal beam structures are finished in Greystone.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Wire Management	Legs Paint Finish
F Freestanding	42	18	48, 60, 72	Zones Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	N No Y Yes	Foundation Mica Accent
S Start				Grade 2 Laminate	9 Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers)			
M Middle				Flintwood	H Full Knife			
E End				Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer				

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNTLS F</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
42 / 1067	18 / 457	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	18 / 457	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	18 / 457	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	72 / 1829

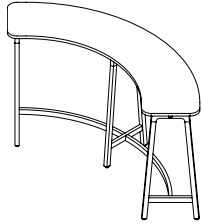
**PRICING**

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
<b>FREESTANDING (F)</b>									
908	955	972	1018	1238	1318	1264	1349	1612	1641
965	1028	1051	1114	1346	1440	1376	1474	1633	1756
1001	1066	1101	1166	1458	1561	1493	1602	1725	1856
<b>START (S)</b>									
954	1012	1017	1075	1283	1363	1310	1394	1532	1626
1020	1100	1105	1186	1400	1494	1430	1529	1629	1734
1087	1186	1187	1285	1544	1647	1579	1688	1724	1840
<b>MIDDLE (M)</b>									
607	653	670	717	936	1016	963	1047	1206	1285
653	710	739	796	1034	1128	1064	1162	1296	1379
701	766	800	865	1158	1261	1192	1302	1386	1471
<b>END (E)</b>									
630	689	694	753	959	1039	986	1071	1209	1304
698	776	784	862	1079	1173	1109	1208	1306	1411
763	861	863	960	1220	1324	1255	1364	1402	1516

If Mica/Accent specified, add 35  
If Wire Manager is specified, add 41

## ZNTLC

### Ledge Table – Curved



The Ledge Table – Curved provides narrow bar height surface ideal for impromptu meeting areas and cafeterias. Can be specified as freestanding or built-up from start, middle and end components. Designed to be used together with Zones Modular Seating.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Configurations	Width 30	Width 60 and 90
Freestanding	1 <b>F</b> type Curved Worksurface 2 End Gable Assemblies 2 End Gable Top Plates	1 <b>F</b> type Curved Worksurface 2 End and 1 Mid Gable Assemblies 2 End and 1 Mid Gable Top Plates
Start	1 <b>S</b> type Curved Worksurface 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Assemblies 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Top Plates	1 <b>S</b> type Curved Worksurface 1 End and 2 Mid Gable Assemblies 1 End and 2 Mid Gable Top Plates
Middle	1 <b>M</b> type Curved Worksurfaces 1 Mid Gable Assembly 1 Mid type Gable Top Plate	1 <b>M</b> type Curved Worksurfaces 1 Mid Gable Assembly 1 Mid type Gable Top Plate
End	1 <b>E</b> type Curved Worksurface 1 End Gable Assembly 1 End Gable Top Plate	1 <b>E</b> type Curved Worksurface 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Assemblies 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Top Plate

All assemblies include one each upper and lower beam, two hooks, two cable manager kits and one cable manager extrusion when option "Y" is selected, mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

Foot rail and horizontal beam structures are finished in Greystone.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Wire Management	Legs Paint Finish
<b>F</b> Freestanding	42	18	30, 60, 90	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>N</b> No	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>S</b> Start				Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers)		<b>Y</b> Yes	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>M</b> Middle				Flintwood	<b>H</b> Full Knife			<b>27</b> Sand
<b>E</b> End				Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTLC S</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	18 / 457	30 / 762
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	18 / 457	30 / 762
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	18 / 457	30 / 762
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	90 / 2286

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
<b>FREESTANDING (F)</b>									
1690	1735	1790	1835	1982	2058	2003	2082	3305	3587
3009	3064	3320	3374	3401	3495	3431	3530	4163	4377
3075	3131	3394	3450	3544	3656	3583	3702	5078	5391
<b>START (S)</b>									
1690	1735	1790	1835	1982	2058	2003	2082	3306	3588
3009	3064	3320	3374	3401	3495	3431	3530	4163	4377
3075	3131	3394	3450	3544	3656	3583	3702	5078	5391
<b>MIDDLE (M)</b>									
1402	1444	1502	1544	1695	1770	1716	1795	3019	3300
2721	2777	3032	3088	3113	3207	3144	3242	3879	4090
2790	2845	3109	3164	3258	3371	3298	3416	4794	5104
<b>END (E)</b>									
1402	1445	1502	1545	1695	1770	1716	1795	3019	3300
2721	2777	3032	3088	3113	3207	3144	3242	3879	4090
2790	2845	3109	3164	3258	3371	3298	3416	4794	5104

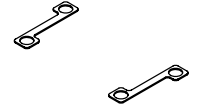
If Mica/Accent specified, add 35

If Wire Manager is specified, add 41

The Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether can be used in conjunction with Zones Modular Seating to provide enhanced stability and steadiness in open plan applications.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
2 brackets.

**ZNTG**  
**Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

**Finish**

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**ZNTG 24**

**PRICING**

	Foundation	Mica	Accent
Set of 2	140	148	148

casual tables

# product map

## ZNTLT Laptop Table

Page 101



## ZNTFR Round Coffee Table

Page 102



## ZNTFS Soft Square Coffee Table

Page 103



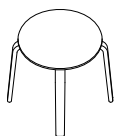
## ZNTFC Rectangular Coffee Table

Page 104



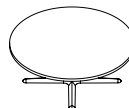
## ZNTFF Round Side Table

Page 105



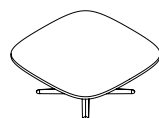
## ZNTSR Low Round Tea Table

Page 106



## ZNTSS Low Soft Square Tea Table

Page 107



## ZNTTR High Round Tea Table

Page 108



## product map

ZNTTS High Soft Square Tea Table

Page 109

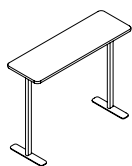
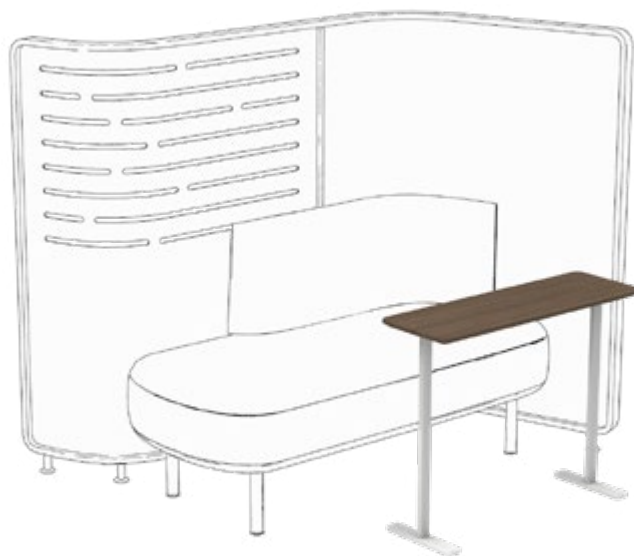






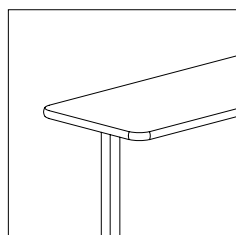
# laptop table basics

The Zones Laptop Table is a pull-up table that provides space for a laptop and personal items.

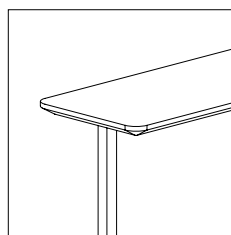


### Laptop Table (ZNTLT)

- 11" deep x 33" wide
- 26" high
- Edge profiles:
  - flat edge
  - knife edge

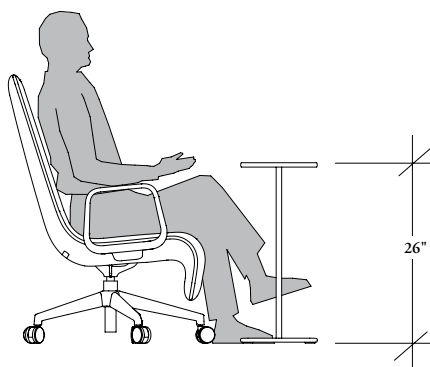
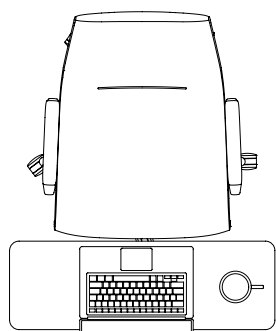


Flat Edge



Knife Edge

The Zones laptop table offers a new approach to how one organizes their items around a small pull-up table. The laptop table is shallower and wider than a standard laptop table. This provides the user space beside their laptop for their personal items such as drinks, phones and notebooks.



# coffee table basics

The Zones Coffee Table has a curved wood leg detail and is ideal for lounge settings.



- 19" high
- Styles
  - Round
  - Soft Square
  - Rectangular



**Round Coffee Table (ZNTFR)**

- 24", 27" or 36" diameter



**Soft Square Coffee Table (ZNTFS)**

- 24", 27" or 36" deep

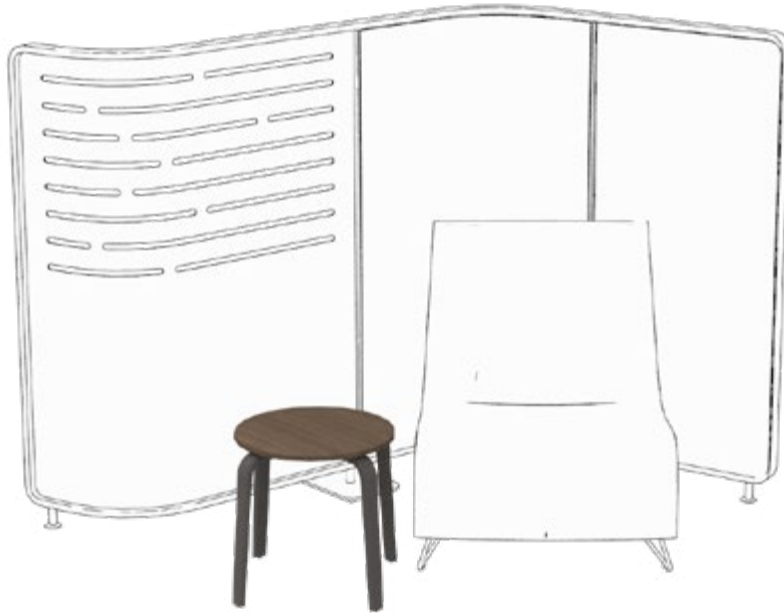


**Rectangular Coffee Table (ZNTFC)**

- Sizes:
  - 25" deep x 42" wide
  - 25" deep x 48" wide
  - 30" deep x 38" wide

## round side table basics

The Zones Round Side Table has the same curved wood leg detail as the Coffee Table.



### Round Side Table (ZNTFF)

- Height: 18"
- Diameter: 18"
- Knife Edge

# tea table basics

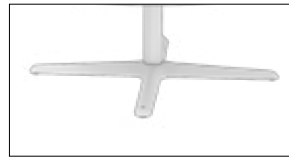
The Zones Tea Table has a metal star base leg and is ideal for lounge settings.



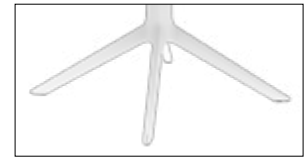
High Round Tea Table

Styles:

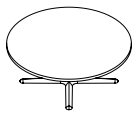
- Low Tea Table  
- 16" h  
- base style matches Zones Club Chair with 4-Prong Base
- High Tea Table  
- 19" h  
- base style matches Zones Solo Lounge Chair base



Low Round Tea Table Base

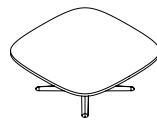


High Round Tea Table Base



Low Round Tea Table (ZNTSR)

- 42" diameter



Low Soft Square Tea Table (ZNTSS)

- 42" deep



High Round Tea Table (ZNTTR)

- 30" and 36" diameter



High Soft Square Tea Table (ZNTTS)

- 30" and 36" deep

# casual tables

---

## casual table finishes

### WORKSURFACES

---

#### Foundation Laminate:



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech

+ All  
Foundation  
Laminates

#### Grade 2 Laminate:



Very White  
Matte



Atrium  
White Matte



Crisp Grey  
Matte



Fossil Matte



Black Matte

#### Veneer:



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



Pecan Beech

### WOOD LEGS

---

#### Solid Wood



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



Pecan Beech

### METAL LEGS

---

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

Laptop Table is a small casual table designed to be used as a laptop surface in Lounge applications.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

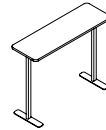
1 laptop worksurface, 2 leg assemblies and mounting hardware.

**NOTES**

Not all style and worksurface finish combinations are available. Please refer to the Applications Guides for specifics.

No leveler option is available.

**ZNTLT  
Laptop Table**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
26	11	33	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Veneer) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNTLT 26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
26 / 660	11 / 279	33 / 838

**PRICING**

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
316	335	346	365	883	883

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 35

## ZNTFR Round Coffee Table

The Round Coffee Table is 19" high, has four wooden legs and is ideal as a casual table in lounge or informal meeting areas.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with glides and mounting hardware

### NOTES

No leveler option is available.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish
24, 27, 36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTFR 24</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	PRICING		
	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
24 / 610	Full Knife Edge 752	Full Knife Edge 805	Full Knife Edge 1337
27 / 686	761	821	1361
36 / 914	798	957	1429

The Soft Square Coffee Table is 19" high, has four wooden legs and is ideal as a casual table in lounge or informal meeting areas.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with glides and mounting hardware

**NOTES**

No leveler option is available.

**ZNTFS**  
**Soft Square Coffee Table**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish
24, 27, 36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNTFS 24</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

D	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	752	805	1337
27 / 686	761	821	1361
36 / 914	798	957	1429



# casual tables

## ZNTFC

### Rectangular Coffee Table

The Rectangular Coffee Table is 19" high, has four wooden legs and is ideal as a casual table in lounge or informal meeting areas.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with glides and mounting hardware

#### NOTES

No leveler option is available.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish
38, 42, 48	25, 30	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTFC 42	25	2T	H	4G	BR
----------	----	----	---	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	D
38 / 965	30 / 762
42 / 1067	25 / 635
48 / 1912	25 / 635

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
848	948	1435
848	948	1435
848	931	1435

The Round Side Table is 18” high, has two U shape wooden legs crossed under the surface and is ideal as a casual table in lounge or informal meeting areas.

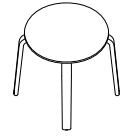
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 worksurface top, 2 U shape leg assemblies with glides and mounting hardware

**NOTES**

No leveler option is available.

**ZNTFF  
Round Side Table**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish
18	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNTFF 18</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D
18 / 457

**PRICING**

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
508	532	841

# casual tables

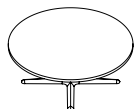
## Z N T S R

### Low Round Tea Table

Low Round Tea Table is 16" high, has a metal star base leg detail and is ideal for lounge settings.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly with levelers and mounting hardware



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
42	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTSR 42</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
42 / 1067

#### PRICING

WORKSURFACE LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
438	522	597	681	687	782	741	836	1253	1253

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 35

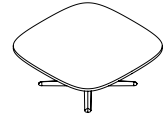
Low Soft Square Tea Table is 16" high, has a metal star base leg detail and is ideal for lounge settings.

**ZNTSS**

**Low Soft Square Tea Table**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly with levelers and mounting hardware



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
42	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNTSS 42</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D
42 / 1067

**PRICING**

WORKSURFACE LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
438	522	597	681	687	782	741	836	1253	1253

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 35

# casual tables

## ZNTTR

### High Round Tea Table

High Round Tea Table is 19" high casual table that accommodates lounge settings and casual meeting areas.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly and mounting hardware

#### NOTES

No leveler option is available.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30, 36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTTR 30</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
30 / 762
36 / 914

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
389	434	463	508	654	699	673	718	1058	1058
471	550	630	709	790	869	813	892	1177	1177

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 35

High Soft Square Tea Table is 19" high casual table that accommodates lounge settings and casual meeting areas.

**Z N T T S**

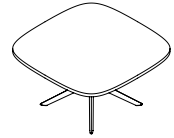
**High Soft Square Tea Table**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly and mounting hardware

**NOTES**

No leveler option is available.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30, 36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNTTS 30</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

D	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
30 / 762	389	434	463	508	654	699	673	718	1058	1058
36 / 914	471	550	630	709	790	869	813	892	1177	1177

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 35

understanding seating

# understanding zones seating

**Zones is a complete and cohesive collection that populates or pollinates across the entire office landscape. Included are more than 20 seating solutions which individually and collectively reflect Zones' poetic expression of a humanistic work culture.**

- Zones seating is proportioned to accommodate the growing needs of the North American market and tested to ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- All Standard Upholstery Fabrics will be applied Off-the-Bolt with the exception of sofas and benches which are applied Railroaded. (See *Fabric Direction Guidelines* page in the *Textiles & Finishes + Materials* section for more information)

## multi-use seating

A collection of benches, arm chairs and stools that can be used in a variety of locations. They are planned around Zones tables, used in Enclosures or blended with other product lines.



### arm chair, side chair and side stool

Arm Chairs and Side Chairs reflect Zones' characteristic domesticity and materiality without sacrificing today's need for performance in various work environments.

- The Arm Chair is a modern mixed-material interpretation of a classic all-wood chair.
- The Side Chair is more casual and appropriate for more compact spaces.



### benches

Shared benches convey a sense of community and act as a natural humanizing touch point, best suited around a Workshop Table.



### backless stools

Stools at task, bar and counter heights provide a casual aesthetic to commercial workplaces or hospitality spaces.

- Counter and bar height stools allow the user to be at a closer eye level to someone standing.
- Mixing seating heights helps to architecturally break up large spaces.



## understanding zones seating (continued)

### soft seating

A collection of club chairs, sofas and lounge chairs that can be used in a variety of locations. They can be planned around Zones tables or used in Enclosures.



### club chairs

There are four variations that integrate while simultaneously answering different functional seating needs for focused and collaborative spaces.

- Provide freedom to select multiple coordinating seating solutions across a floorplate



### lounge chairs

Offered as a Conference Lounge Chair with upright posture, swivel and height adjustment; a Sled Lounge Chair with fixed-height sled base and Solo Lounge Chairs with reclined posture, fixed-height and a swivel-return mechanism to facilitate ease of use and organization.



### sofas

One and two-person In-The-Zone Sofas have been designed specifically to fit within the Zones Screen Enclosures.

- The Settings Chaise Sofa, Sofa 2.5-Seater and 108° Corner Sofa have been designed to integrate with Zones Screens, to create Settings.
- All Sofas can still be used outside of the Zone, in the open plan.
- Sofas provide options for power and some have tablet options that are appropriate for various applications.



## planning with zones multi-use seating

The beauty of Zones Multi-Use Seating is its ability to mix with Tables or Enclosures to create both formal and casual environments that cater to users functional needs and designers aesthetic visions.

The large variety of Multi-Use Seating options in Zones provides the ability to create both formal and casual environments.



Creating different seating heights in adjacent areas adds variety, depth and delineation of space. The variety of options allows for the expression of an aesthetic vision, the level of formality, the short or long term ergonomics needs, and the desired price point.



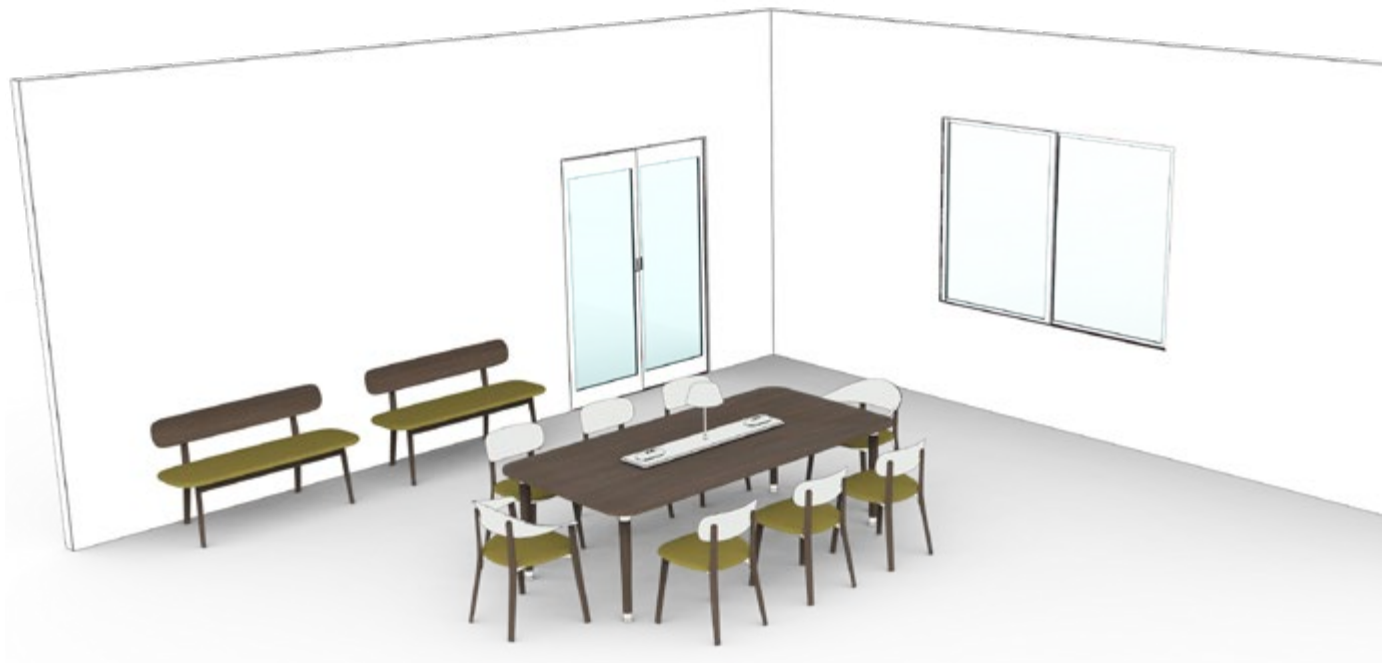
Adding backless stool to the ends of tables provides for larger meetings, for side sitting postures. The visual variety encourages others to join the group.

Varying landscapes can be created in the open plan by combining work, counter and bar height layouts.

## planning with zones multi-use seating (continued)



Arm chairs provide additional support and substance around a table. Low stacking stools provide casual overflow seating and the all-wood version can double as a quick side-table.



Placing Arm Chairs at the head of the table indicates stature or hierarchy while Side Chairs are used along the table length. Benches can be used at the perimeter wall for over flow seating.

# understanding seating

## planning with zones soft seating

The beauty of Zones Soft Seating is its ability to mix with Tables, Enclosures and other products to create settings that cater to users functional needs and designers aesthetic visions. The variety of options allow them to be used across an entire floor plate, both inside and outside of Enclosures.



The Club Chair Swivel Tilt with 4-Prong Base and swivel return is ideal for meeting and conferencing with a prestigious look and feel.



The Club Chair Swivel Tilt with 5-Star Base is height-adjustable which is ideal for touch down stations. Other seating and tables can be used to utilize the space outside of Enclosures.



Club Chairs with 4-Wood Legs are an ideal guest chair solution in private offices.



The Zones Solo Lounge Chairs can be clustered together to create casual meeting areas. Delineate space with storage and touch-down meeting spaces at bar or counter height. The Club Stools' height-adjustment range is suitable for both heights.

## planning with zones soft seating (continued)



Zones Lounge ZONES-Sofa Kit provides a casual semi-private place for discussions.



In-The-Zone Sofas can be planned within an Enclosure or in a stand-alone lounge setting. Consider using them on the outside face of the Enclosure to create additional lounge areas.



Mix Zones Soft Seating, Multi-Use Seating and other Zones products to create countless and unique solutions to suit architectural spaces and customer need.



## planning with zones soft seating (continued)



In a public space where strangers may be sitting adjacent to each other, a Zones Setting Sofa - 2.5 Seater surrounded by the coordinating Open Lounge Zone Half Enclosure is ideal.

The slotted version provides some privacy while providing passers by on the other side a visual queue that the space is occupied.

Create different ambiances by mirroring this configuration around a coffee table or by specifying other seating solutions such as Club Chairs with Swivel-Return.



The Zones Screen with upholstered Buffers can be used to divide two spaces and provide a more private, opaque solution.

When combined with the 108° Corner Sofa, the sofa's end will peak out to hint it's availability.

Adding the Zones Arc Lamp as a focal point, and coffee tables and Club Chairs will create a more traditional seating solution for additional guests.



The Zones Screen can define and separate two activity zones. Combining a Chaise Lounge Sofa with Low-Stacking Stools creates a more casual, intimate space that is more spatially separated from the surroundings.

## planning with zones soft seating (continued)



The Zones Conference Lounge Chair and 25" high Dialogue Workshop Table creates a casual meeting space with a more informal and relaxed posture. It has a more upright posture, swivel-tilt and height-adjustable to suit needs within a meeting.



The Zones Solo Lounge Chairs can be clustered together to create casual meeting areas.



Zone Sled Lounge Chair provides a space for casual seating and tables and allow for a relaxed posture which creates a casual space to read, take a quick phone call or have a brief informal meeting.





Use the Zones Solo-Lounge Chair in Enclosures to create an individual place to retreat, read, write or check-in on your phone or tablet.


















# planning with zones seating

The following chart outlines the compatibility between Zones seating and Zones table heights.

	 <p>Lounge Height (14"-19" high table)</p>	 <p>Dialogue Height (25" high table)</p>
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool (ZNMS)	n/a	
Zones Solo Lounge Chair (ZNSX)		n/a
Zones Sled Lounge Chair (ZNSW)		n/a
Zones Conference Lounge Chair (ZNSY)		

# planning with zones seating (continued)

	 Consultation/Task Height (29" high table)	 Dynamic/Counter Height (36" high table)	 Dynamic/Bar Height (42" high table)
Zones Side Chair (ZNMC)		n/a	n/a
Zones Arm Chair (ZNMG)		n/a	n/a
Zones Side Stool (ZNMD)	n/a		
Zones High Backless Stool (ZNMT)	n/a		
Zones Bench (ZNMA/ZNMB)		n/a	n/a
Zones Club Chair, 4-Wood Legs (ZNSC)		n/a	n/a
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSF)		n/a	n/a
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base (ZNSP)		n/a	n/a
Zones Club Stool, Swivel Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSH)	n/a		

multi-use seating

# product map

**ZNMGZ** Zones Arm Chair – 4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back

Page 126



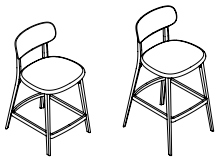
**ZNMCZ** Zones Side Chair – 4-Wood Legs, No Arms, Plastic Back

Page 130



**ZNMDZ** Zones Side Stool – 4-Wood Legs, No Arms, Plastic Back

Page 134



**ZNMSU** Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered

Page 146



**ZNMSW** Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs and Wood Seat

Page 147



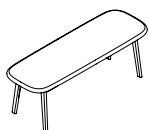
**ZNMTU** Zones High Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered

Page 138



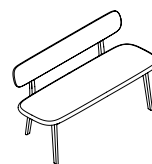
**ZNMAU** Zones Bench – No Back, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered

Page 142



**ZNMB** Zones Bench – With Back, 4-Wood Legs

Page 143



## zones arm chair overview

Zones Arm Chairs are a new-fashioned interpretation of an old-world wood chair. The one-piece, plastic, sculpted back elegantly twists to form armrests that connect to the Beech wood legs without visible fasteners. The signature curved legs of the Zones Arm Chairs coordinate with the Stools, Canteen Tables, Easel, Coat Rack and other products in the extensive Zones collection.

ZNMGZ



**Plastic Back Finish:**



**Seat Yoke Metal Finish:**



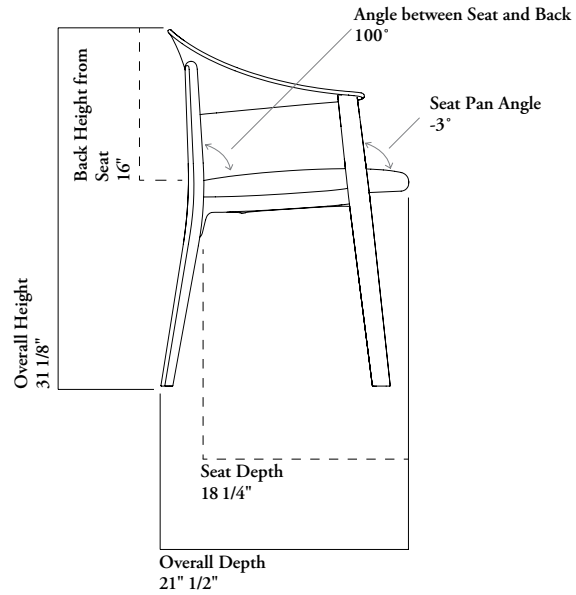
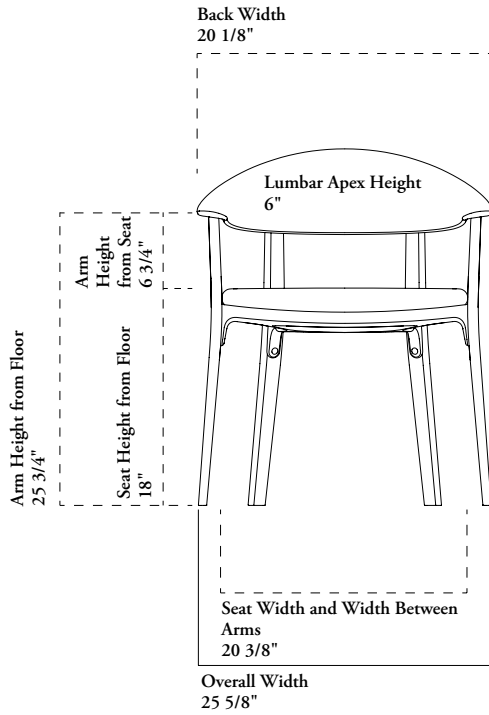
**Wood Frame Finish:**



# zones arm chair dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Arm Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs

WEIGHT	
Zones Arm Chair, 4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back	17 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Arm Chair	3/4	4.4

## Z N M G Z

### Zones Arm Chair – 4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back

#### FEATURES

- 29" worksurface or table height
- One-piece plastic sculpted back and armrest
- Four Beech laminate wood legs
- Seat yoke has two paint finish options, to allow coordination with wood frame
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Non-stacking
- Fully assembled



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Plastic Back Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
Fabric	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
Leather	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>Z3</b> Sand	<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNMGZ E515</b>	<b>Z2</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>25</b>
-------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
960	966	973	978	983	986	992	999	1003	1009
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1014	1020	1024	1029	1034	1038	1043	1049	1053	1058
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1044	1058	1101	1118						





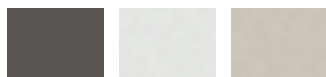
## zones side chair overview

The Zones Side Chair is a familiar form that integrates within traditional hospitality settings and contemporary, corporate collaborative or workshop spaces. The simple, one-piece, plastic back invisibly connects to the Beech wood legs. The footprint of the Side Chair is more compact than the Arm Chair.

### ZNMCZ

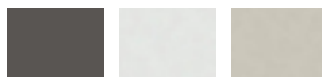


#### Plastic Back Finish:



Greystone Crisp Grey Sand

#### Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



Greystone Crisp Grey Sand

#### Wood Frame Finish:

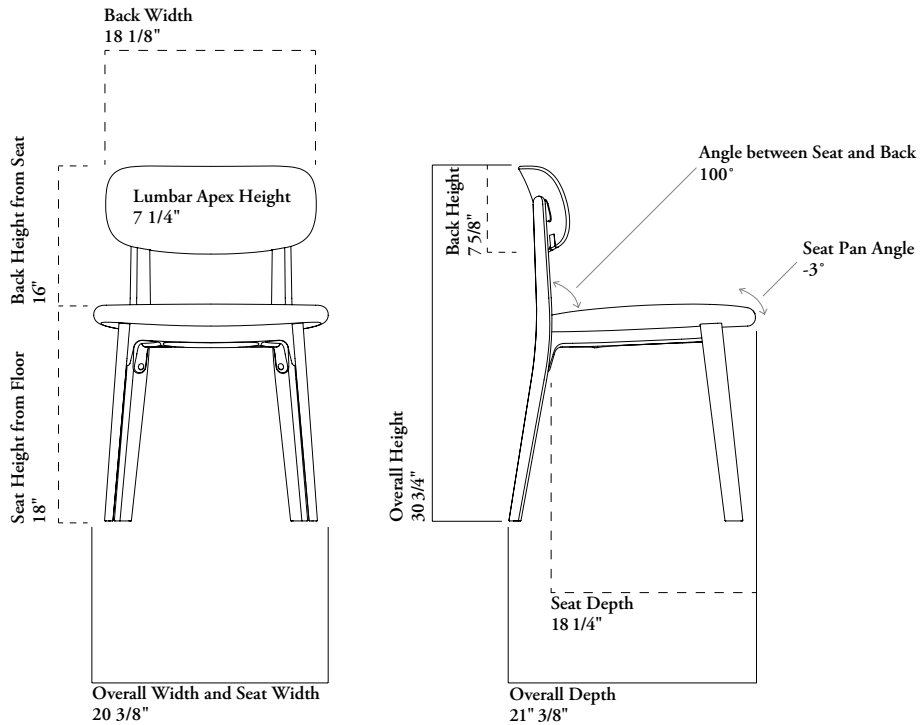


Greystone Beech Natural Beech Pecan Beech

# zones side chair dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Side Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs

WEIGHT	
Zones Side Chair, 4-Wood Legs, No arms, Plastic Back	15 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Side Chair	3/4	4.4

# multi-use seating

## Z N M C Z

### Zones Side Chair – 4-Wood Legs, No Arms, Plastic Back



#### FEATURES

- 18" seat height for 29" high table surface
- Contemporary plastic back, no arms
- Laminated Beech wood frame (legs)
- Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish
- Single Upholstered Seat
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Non-stacking
- Fully assembled

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Plastic Back Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
Fabric	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
Leather	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>Z3</b> Sand	<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNMCZ E515</b>	<b>Z2</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>25</b>
-------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### PRICING

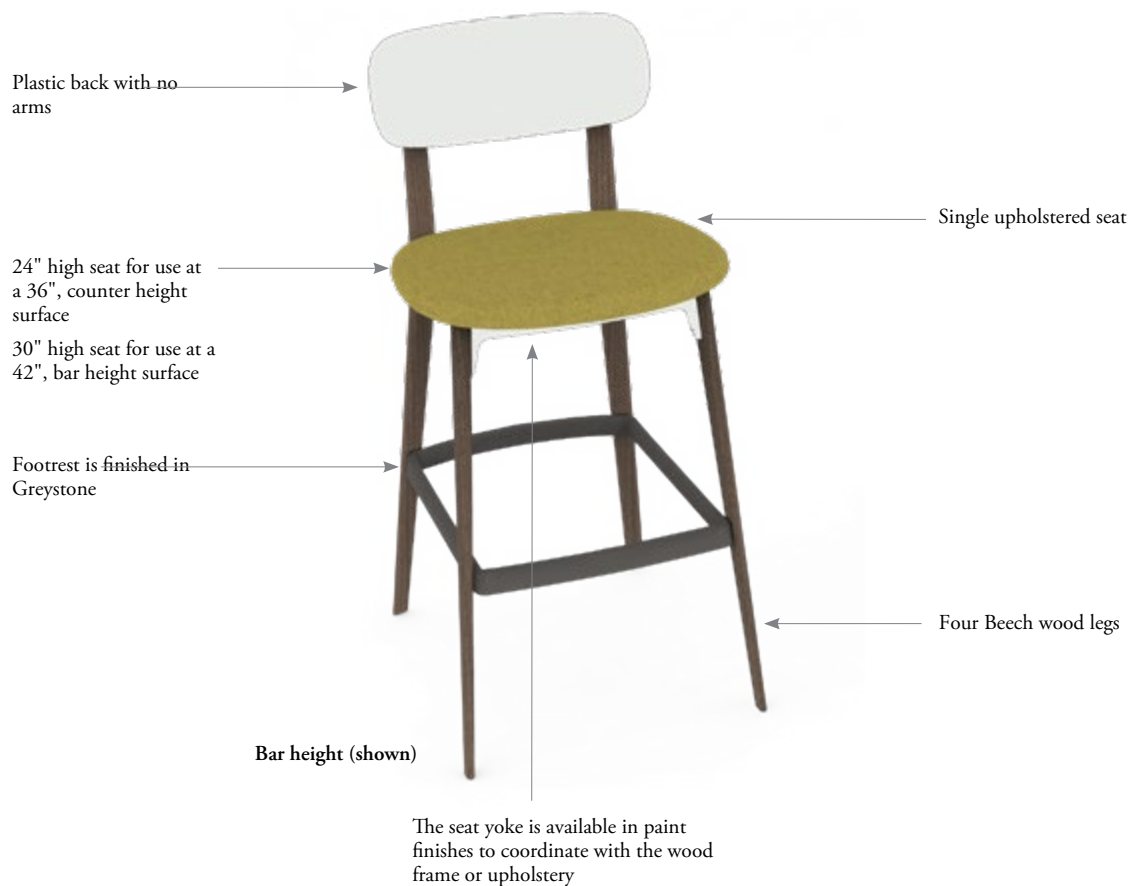
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
798	803	811	817	821	825	829	835	841	848
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
853	857	862	867	872	877	882	886	891	896
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
883	894	938	956						



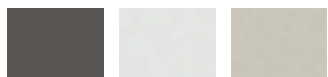
## zones side stool overview

Zones expands the visual language of the Side Chair to Side Stool for 36" high counter and 42" high bar use. Side Stools facilitate a new trend in blending seating heights - providing a more casual ambiance and varied topography across a floor plan. Side Stools also feature the simple, one-piece, plastic back which invisibly connects to the Beech wood legs.

ZNMDZ

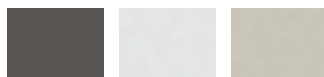


### Plastic Back Finish:



Greystone Crisp Grey Sand

### Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



Greystone Crisp Grey Sand

### Wood Frame Finish:



Greystone Beech Natural Beech Pecan Beech

### Footrest Finish:

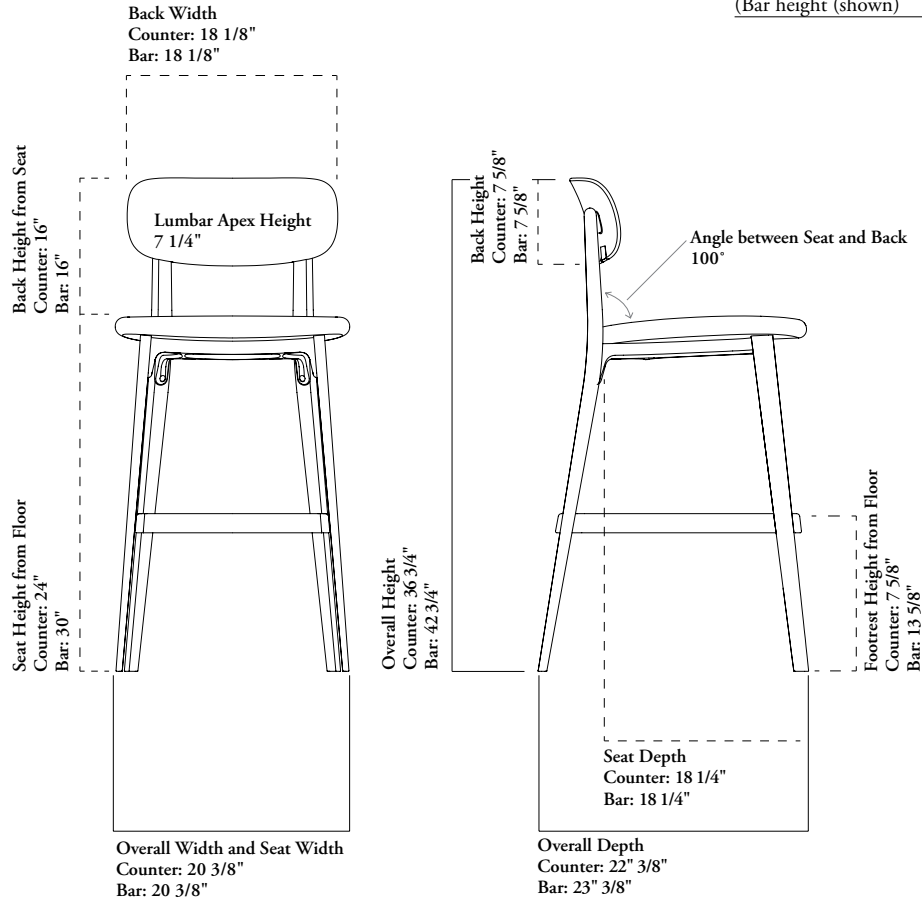


Greystone

# zones side stool dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Side Stools have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Side Stool-No Arms, 4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back (Counter height)	21 lbs
Zones Side Stool-No Arms, 4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back (Bar height (shown))	22 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

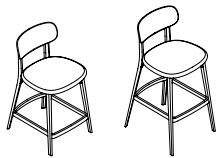
### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Side Stool – Counter Height	3/4	4.4
Zones Side Stool – Bar Height	3/4	4.4

# multi-use seating

## Z N M D Z

### Zones Side Stool – No Arms, 4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back



#### FEATURES

- Counter Height for 36" high counter and Bar Height for 42" high bar surface
- Contemporary plastic back, no arms
- Beech wood frame (legs)
- Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish
- Footrest is always finished in Greystone (24) for durability
- Single Upholstered Seat
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Non-stacking
- Fully assembled

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Plastic Back Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
<b>C</b> Counter Height	Fabric	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>B</b> Bar Height	Leather	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey <b>Z3</b> Sand	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNMDZ C</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>Z2</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>25</b>
----------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### STYLE

Counter Height
Bar Height

Counter Height
Bar Height

Counter Height
Bar Height

#### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
937	942	949	955	959	964	969	974	980	985
1013	1018	1027	1031	1035	1039	1044	1051	1057	1061
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
991	995	1000	1005	1009	1014	1020	1024	1029	1034
1066	1071	1076	1081	1086	1090	1095	1100	1105	1110
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1021	1034	1078	1094						
1099	1110	1153	1172						

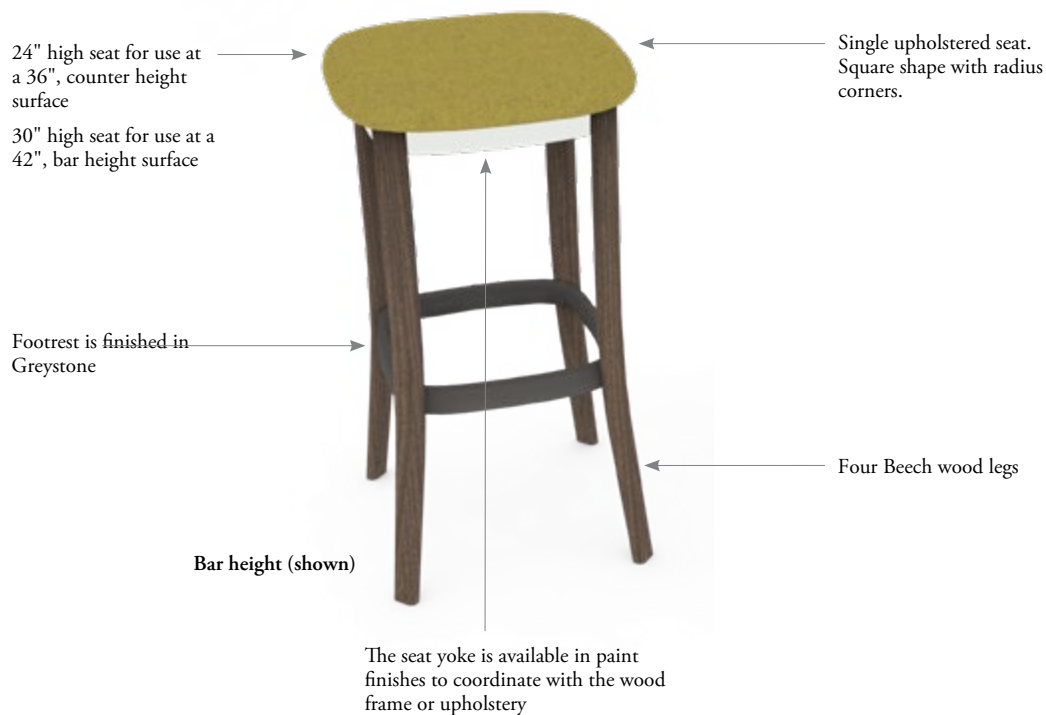




## zones high backless stool overview

Zones Backless Stools offer a very casual and portable seating solution with the most compact of footprints. High Backless Stools are available for 36" high counter and 42" high bar height application. Use them on their own or mix them with Side Stools.

ZNMTU



### Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



### Wood Frame Finish:



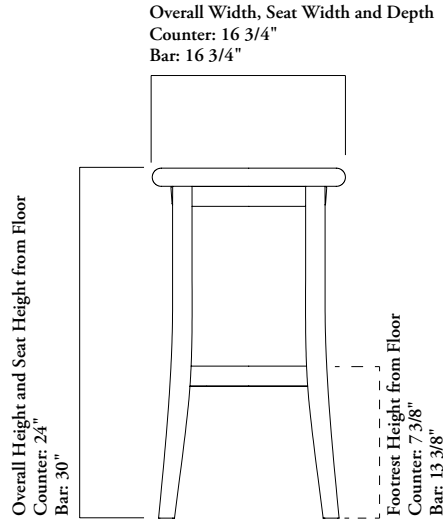
### Footrest Finish:



# zones high backless stool dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- The Zones High Backless Stool has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs

WEIGHT	
Zones High Backless Stool, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered (Counter height)	16 lbs
Zones High Backless Stool, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered (Bar height) (shown)	17 lbs



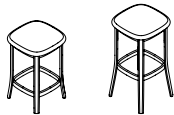
## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones High Backless Stool – Counter Height	3/4	3.6
Zones High Backless Stool – Bar Height	3/4	3.6

## Z N M T U

### Zones High Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered



#### FEATURES

- Counter Height for 36" high counter and Bar Height for 42" high bar surface
- Light weight, casual stool with no arms or back
- Beech wood frame (legs)
- Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish. Footrest Paint Finish is always Greystone (24) for durability
- Single Upholstered Seat
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Non-stacking
- Fully assembled

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
<b>C</b> Counter Height	Fabric	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>B</b> Bar Height	Leather	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNMTU C</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>25</b>
----------------	-------------	-----------	-----------

#### STYLE

Counter Height  
Bar Height

Counter Height  
Bar Height

Counter Height  
Bar Height

#### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
832	838	846	851	855	858	864	870	877	882
915	922	929	935	938	942	948	954	959	965
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
886	891	896	901	906	911	915	920	925	930
970	974	979	984	989	994	999	1003	1008	1013
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
905	913	948	964						
986	996	1031	1046						

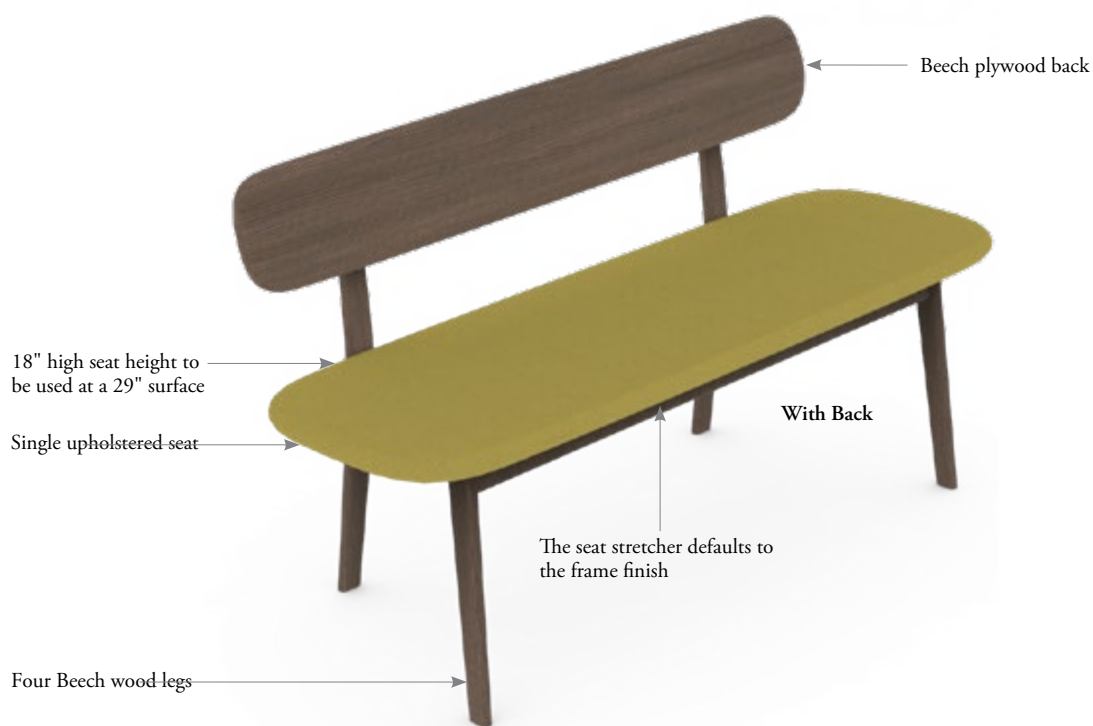


## zones bench overview

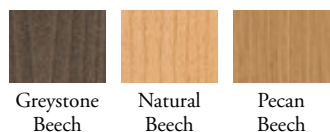
Zones Bench with Back illustrates a movement to a shared economy and ethos. Each bench seats 2 people and is crafted with 4-legged Beech wood frames and an upholstered seat. Integrated Beech plywood backs provide support and comfort during discussions or mingling, and their large radius-ends are friendly for side-sitters.

Shared benches around a Workshop Table convey a sense of community and act as a natural humanizing touch point. Zones Bench – No Back, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered (ZNMAU) is for 2 people and provides an even more pure, informal, multi-directional solution than a bench with a back.

ZNMB/ZNMAU



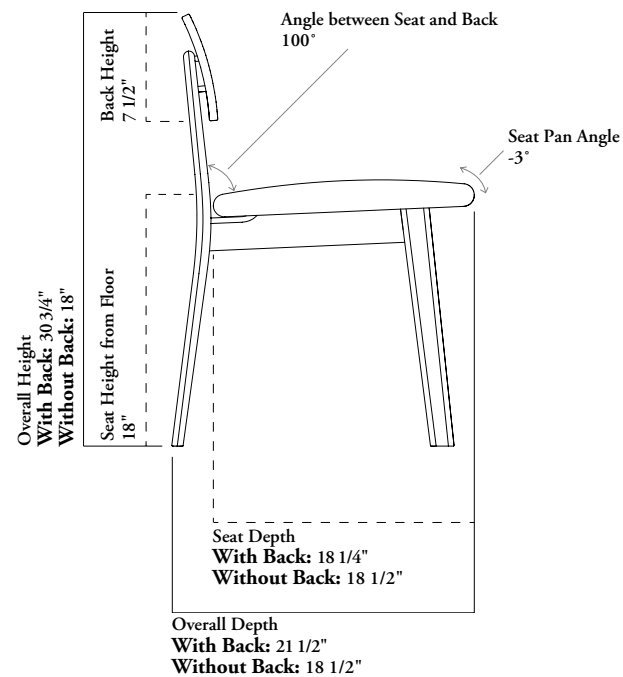
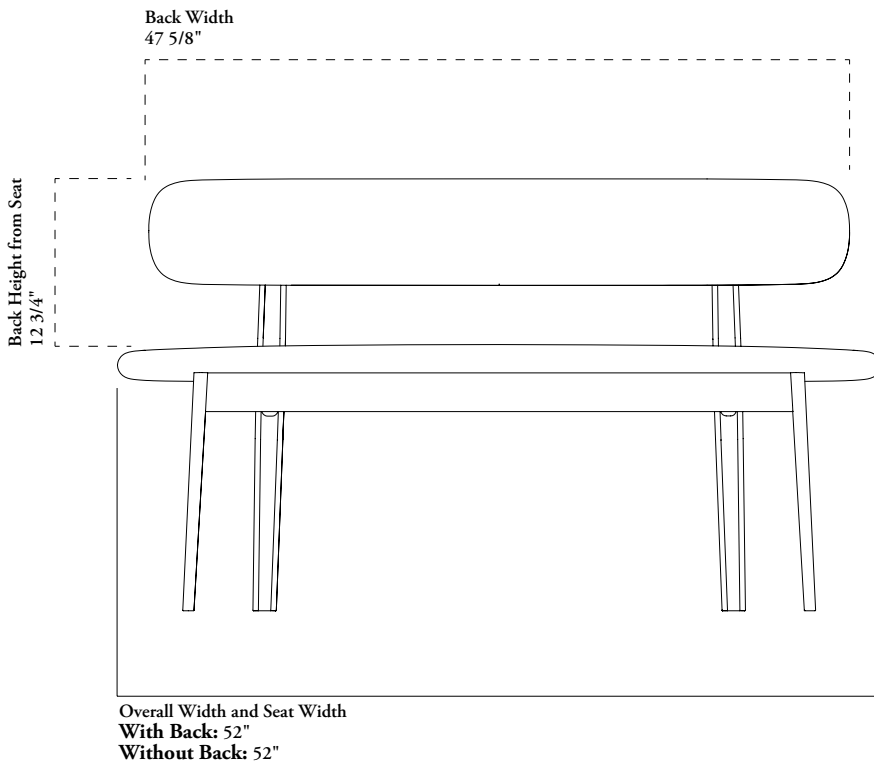
### Wood Frame Finish:



# zones bench dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Bench – Without Back, 4-Wood Legs has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Zones Bench – With Back, 4-Wood Legs has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 253 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Bench – With Back, 4-wood Legs (shown)	35 lbs
Zones Bench-No Back, 4-wood Legs, Upholstered	26 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Bench – With Back	1 3/4	12.5
Zones Bench – No Back	1 3/4	12.5

# multi-use seating

## Z N M A U

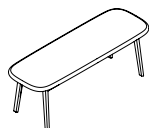
### Zones Bench – No Back, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered

#### FEATURES

- 18" high seat height for 29" high table surface
- Seats two people
- Single upholstered seat
- Fully assembled Beech wood construction frame with 4-legs
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Non-stacking

#### NOTES

Standard Upholstery orientation is Railroaded. If Off-the-Bolt orientation is desired, a Special order that includes seams may be specified.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish
Fabric	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech
Leather	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech
	<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNMAU E515</b>	<b>BS</b>
-------------------	-----------

#### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1631	1648	1670	1687	1698	1712	1726	1742	1757	1775
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1790	1804	1819	1833	1848	1862	1877	1891	1906	1920
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1875	1909	2033	2085						

**Z N M B**

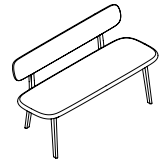
**Zones Bench – With Back,  
4-Wood Legs**

**FEATURES**

- 18" high seat height for 29" high table surface
- Seats two people
- Single upholstered seat with laminate Beech plywood back
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Non-stacking
- Fully assembled beech wood construction frame with 4-legs

**NOTES**

Standard Upholstery orientation is Railroaded. If Off-the-Bolt orientation is desired, a Special order that includes seams may be specified.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish
<b>B</b> Upholstered Seat with Wood Back	Fabric Leather	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNMB B</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>BS</b>
---------------	-------------	-----------

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2187	2203	2226	2242	2254	2268	2281	2298	2313	2330
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2346	2359	2375	2388	2404	2417	2433	2446	2462	2475
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
2429	2465	2588	2640						



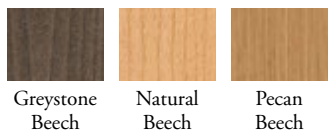
## zones stacking low backless stool overview

Zones Backless Stools offer a very casual and portable seating solution with the most compact of footprints. Stacking Low Backless Stools stack four high, and are ideal for back-up seating at the perimeter of a Zones workshop or within a Teknion systems or benching environment with a 29" high work height.

### ZNMS



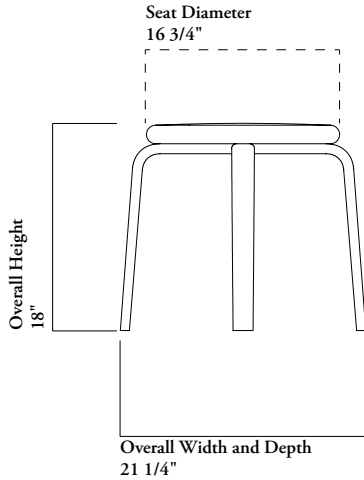
#### Wood Frame Finish:



# zones stacking low backless stool dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- The Zones Stacking Low Backless Stools have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Stack four high

WEIGHT	
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool, 4-Wood Legs + Seat	9 lbs
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered (shown)	9 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered	3/4	3.6

## Z N M S U

### Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered

#### FEATURES

- 18" high seat height for 29" high table surface
- Light weight, casual stool with no arms or back
- Beech wood frame (legs)
- No metal yoke
- Single upholstered round seat
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Stacks four high
- Fully assembled



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish
Fabric	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech
Leather	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech
	<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNMSU E515	BS
------------	----

#### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
589	595	602	609	612	616	622	626	632	639
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
644	648	653	658	664	668	673	677	682	687
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
660	672	705	720						

**Z N M S W**

**Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool –  
4-Wood Legs and Wood Seat**

**FEATURES**

- 18" high seat height for 29" high table surface.
- Light weight, casual stool with no arms or back
- Beech wood frame (legs)
- Solid Beech laminated round wood seat
- Wood seat finish defaults to Wood Frame Finish
- No metal yoke
- Could be used as a casual side table
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Stacks four high
- Fully assembled



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Wood Frame Finish
BR Greystone Beech
BS Natural Beech
DC Pecan Beech

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**ZNMSW BS**

**PRICING**

498

soft seating

# product map

**ZNSC Zones Club Chair – 4-Wood Legs**

Page 158



**ZNSF Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base**

Page 159



**ZNSH Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base**

Page 160



**ZNSP Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base**

Page 161



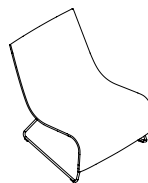
**ZNSX Zones Solo Lounge Chair**

Page 167



**ZNSW Zones Sled Lounge Chair**

Page 170



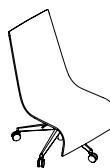
**ZNSU Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman**

Page 171



**ZNSY Zones Conference Lounge Chair**

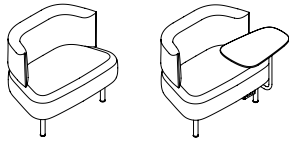
Page 175



## product map

### ZNSS In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater

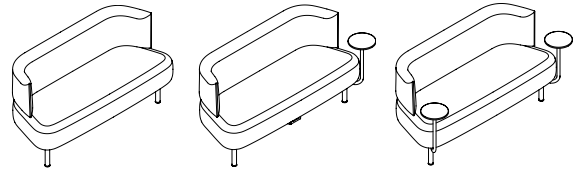
Page 180



Without Tablet    With Tablet

### ZNSD In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater

Page 182

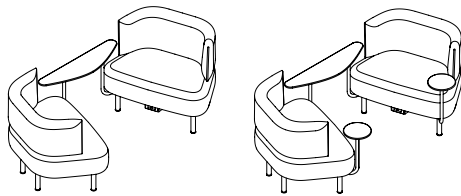


Without Tablet    With One Tablet    With Two Tablets

---

### ZNSK Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit

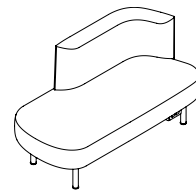
Page 190



Without Tablets    With Two Tablets

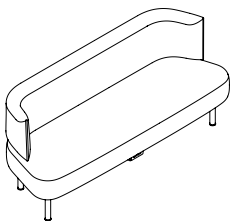
### ZNSL Zones Settings Chaise Sofa

Page 195



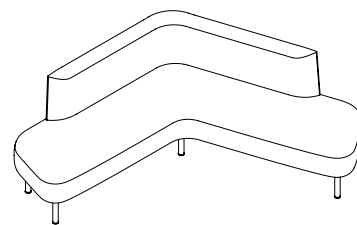
### ZNSE Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater

Page 199



### ZNSV Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa

Page 205







## zones club chair overview

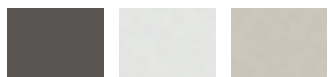
**Zones Club Chairs are a collection within a larger collection. There are four variations that integrate with the aesthetic and materiality range of the full Zones collection of Tables, Seating and Enclosures while simultaneously answering different functional seating needs for focused and collaborative spaces. Club Chairs provide designers additional freedom to select multiple coordinating seating solutions across a floorplate.**

### ZNSC

- The Club Chair with 4-Wood Legs is a more traditional soft-seating solution for guests or groups but has elegant, forward-thinking leg details. Use within the Zones environment or as a guest chair in a private office



#### Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



Greystone Crisp Grey Sand

#### Wood Frame Finish:



Greystone Beech Natural Beech Pecan Beech

# zones club chair overview (continued)

## ZNSF/ZNSH/ZNSP

- The Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base (ZNSP) is a contemporary solution for meeting and conferencing spaces where features like fixed-height and swivel-return help to maintain a clean, professional, no-fuss environment. Bases can be a classic polished aluminum or avant-garde paint finish
- The Club Chair model with the 5-Star Base, casters, height adjustment and swivel-tilt allows the user to have more adjustment and mobility - perfect for today's touch-down and casual spaces
- The height-adjustable Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSH) expands soft, casual seating solutions from desk height to counter and bar height. It includes a height-adjustable footring



Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base (ZNSP) (shown)



Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSF) (Hard or soft casters and glides)



Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSH) (Hard or soft casters and glides)

5-Star Club Chairs are equipped with casters intended for use on carpeted surfaces. Use of these casters on hard surfaces could result in unexpected rolling and tipping. Casters designed for use on hard surfaces are available. If in doubt, see your dealer for appropriate selection.

The following finishes are available on Zones club chairs with metal bases.

**Base Finish:**

- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent
- Polished Aluminum

**Seat Pan Plastic Finish:**

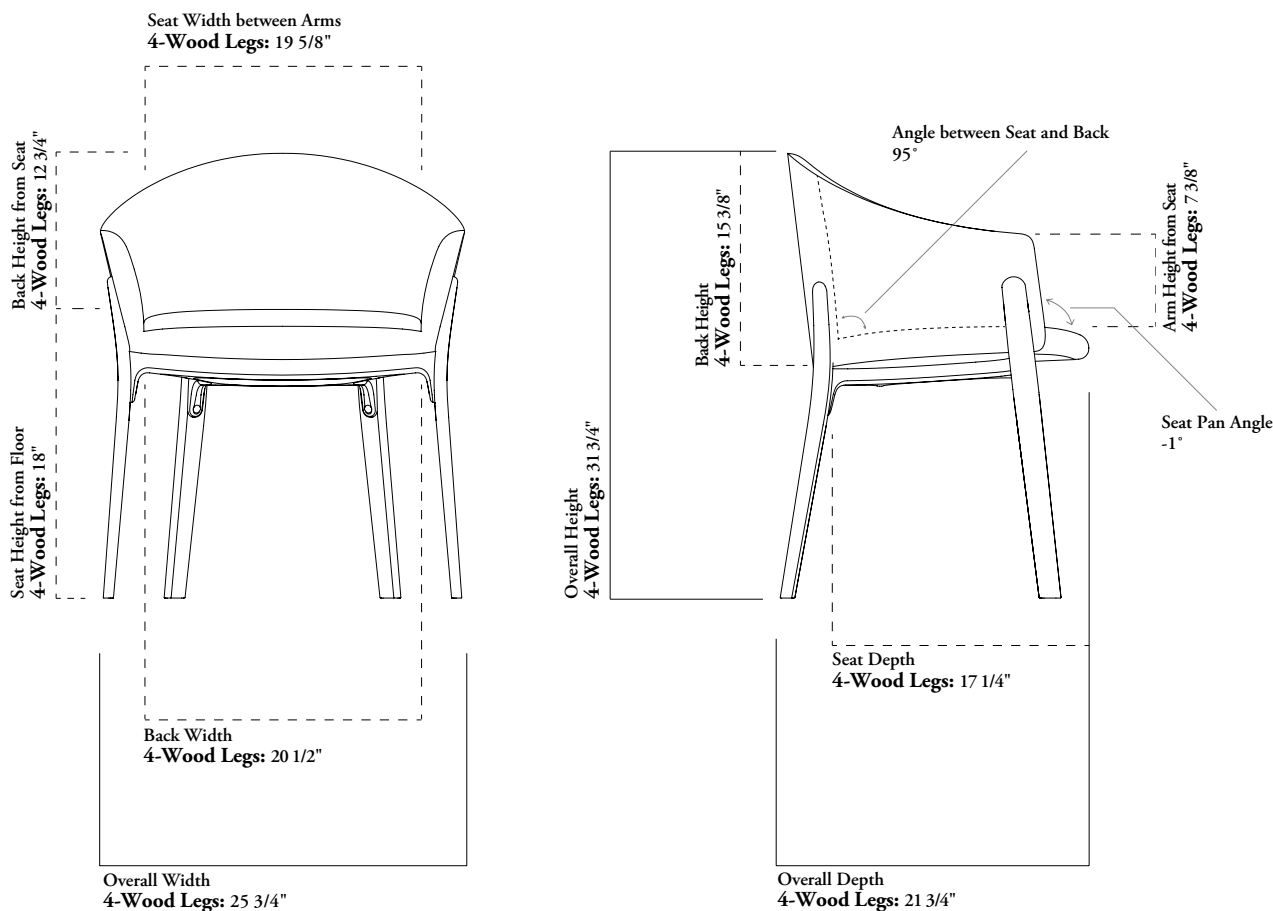


# zones club chair dimensions & material requirements

## ZNSC

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Club Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

**WEIGHT**  
Zones Club chair, 4-Wood Legs (shown) 24 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

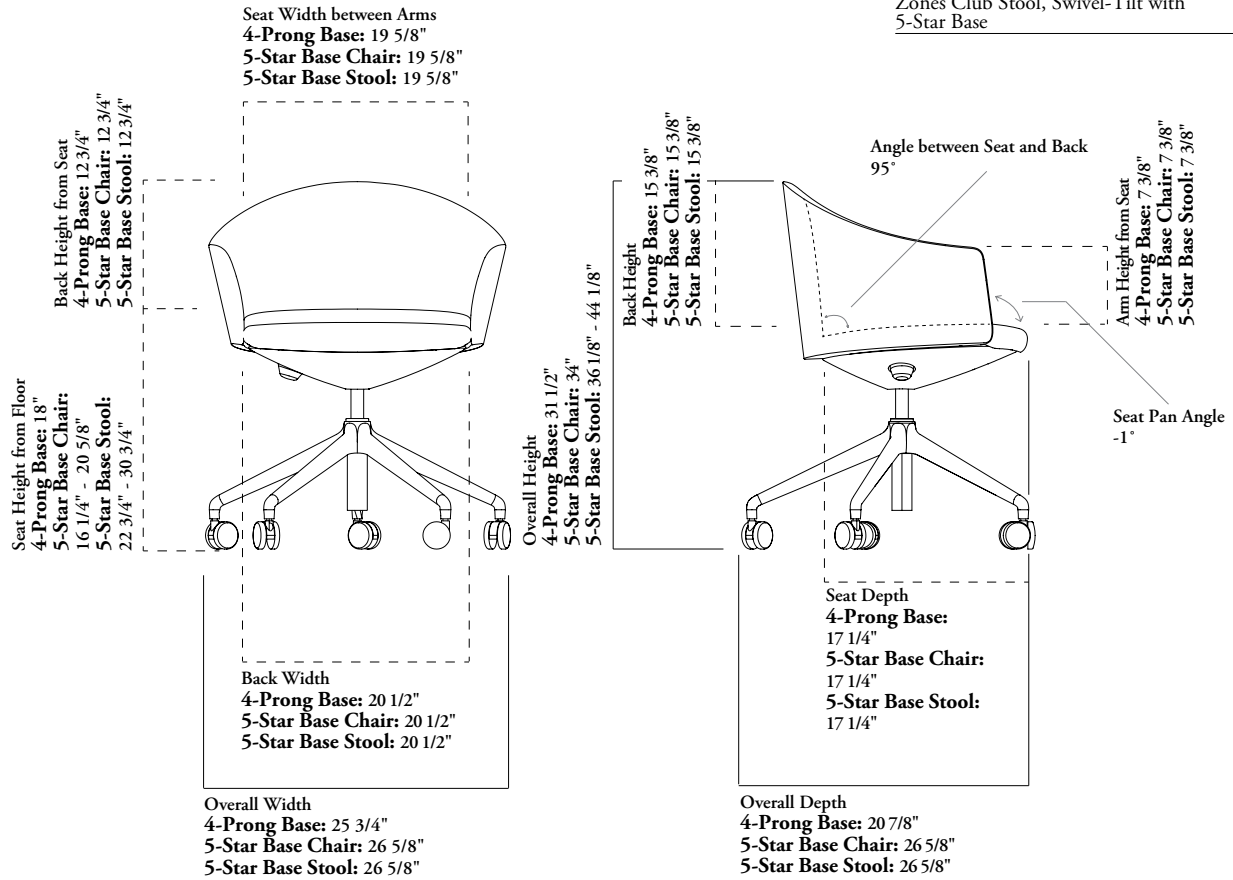
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Club Chair – 4-Wood Legs	1 3/4	16.5

# zones club chair dimensions & material requirements (continued)

## ZNSF/ZNSH/ZNSP

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Club Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base	30 lbs
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	30 lbs
Zones Club Stool, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	36 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base	1 3/4	16.5
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	1 3/4	16.5
Zones Club Stool, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	1 3/4	16.5

# zones club chair adjustments & features

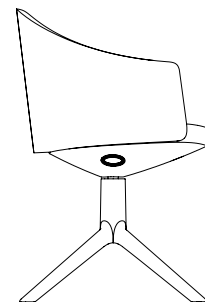
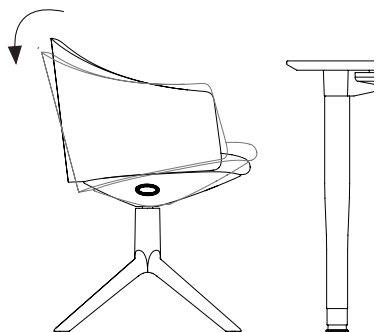
The following Zones Club Chairs are available with individual height adjustment ranges and swivel-tilt mechanism.

## SWIVEL-TILT

## SEAT HEIGHT-ADJUSTMENT

### Zones Club Chair Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base

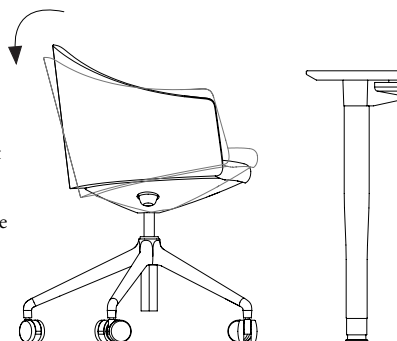
- Available with self return swivel feature to facilitate ease of use and organization
- Offered with a fixed angle of 95° between the seat and the back with a swivel-tilt mechanism which provides an 8° recline from the pivot-point located below the seat
- To actively recline, securely sit on the seat with two feet on the floor and lean backwards



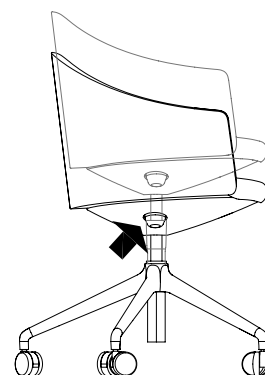
Fixed Height

### Zones Club Chair and Stool Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base

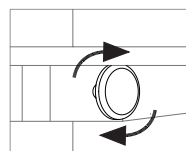
- Offered with a fixed angle of 95° between the seat and the back with a swivel-tilt mechanism which provides an 8° recline from the pivot-point located below the seat
- To actively recline, securely sit on the seat with two feet on the floor and lean backwards



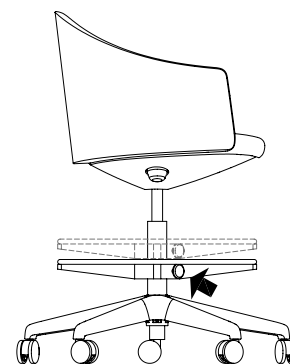
- Available with 4" of seat height adjustability
- Seat height (3" for stool) can be adjusted by pushing inward on the button below the seat on the right hand side. When this button is pushed, the weight of the body will cause the seat to lower, and releasing it stops the seat at the desired height. Pushing inward on the button with no weight on the seat allows it to rise



## STOOL FOOT RING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



To raise or lower the footring on the Swivel Stool, turn the footring's knob counter-clockwise to release the footring and adjust the ring until you reach the desired level. Turn the knob clockwise to lock in place.





## Z N S C

### Zones Club Chair – 4-Wood Legs

#### FEATURES

- Four Beech wood legs
- Single Upholstered seat and back
- Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish
- Non-marking multi-use glides
- Fixed seat height of 18"



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
Fabric	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
Leather	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSC H517</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>25</b>
------------------	-----------	-----------

#### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1522	1545	1574	1596	1612	1630	1650	1670	1691	1716
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1737	1757	1777	1798	1819	1839	1859	1880	1901	1921
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1844	1891	2051	2122						

**Z N S F**

**Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base**



**FEATURES**

- Swivel-tilt mechanism with 8° of recline
- 4" Height-adjustment
- Single upholstered seat and back
- Metal 5-Star Base with Paint or Polished Aluminum finish
- Seat pan has two plastic finish options to allow coordination with base finish or upholstery
- Hard or Soft Casters and Glides
- Option for Fully Assembled or Not-Fully Assembled

**Note:** See Club Chair Adjustments and Features for more information.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Upholstery Finish	Base Finish	Seat Pan Plastic Finish	Casters/Glides	Assembly Style
Fabric	Foundation	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	Casters, Hard	<b>F</b> Fully Assembled
Leather	Mica	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey	<b>A</b> Casters, Soft	<b>N</b> Not Fully Assembled
	Accent	<b>Z3</b> Sand	<b>B</b> Glides, Hard	
	<b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum		<b>C</b> Glides, Soft	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNSF E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>Z1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>F</b>
------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1626	1650	1680	1699	1717	1734	1755	1775	1796	1819
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1837	1857	1877	1895	1915	1935	1953	1973	1993	2011
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1949	1994	2155	2225						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 35

If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified, add 278

If Soft Casters (A) are specified, add 21

If Hard Glides (B) are specified, add 21

If Soft Glides (C) are specified, add 32



## Z N S H

### Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base



#### FEATURES

- Swivel-tilt mechanism with 8° recline
- 8" Seat Height Adjustment
- Foot ring is height adjustable with paint and chrome finish
- Single upholstered seat and back
- Metal 5-Star Base with Paint or Polished Aluminum finish
- Seat pan has two plastic finish options to allow coordination with base finish or upholstery
- Hard or Soft Casters and Glides
- Option for Fully Assembled or Not-Fully Assembled

**Note:** See Club Chair Adjustments and Features for more information.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Upholstery Finish	Base Finish	Seat Pan Plastic Finish	Casters/Glides	Assembly Style
Fabric	Foundation	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	Casters, Hard	<b>F</b> Fully Assembled
Leather	Mica	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey	<b>A</b> Casters, Soft	<b>N</b> Not Fully Assembled
	Accent	<b>Z3</b> Sand	<b>B</b> Glides, Hard	
	<b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum		<b>C</b> Glides, Soft	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSH E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>Z1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>F</b>
------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

#### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1883	1906	1935	1955	1972	1989	2010	2030	2051	2074
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2095	2116	2137	2156	2177	2198	2218	2239	2260	2279
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
2203	2249	2410	2480						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified	add 35
If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified	add 278
If Soft Casters (A) are specified	add 21
If Hard Glides (B) are specified	add 21
If Soft Glides (C) are specified	add 32

**Z N S P**

**Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base**



**FEATURES**

- Swivel-tilt mechanism with 8° recline
- Self-return feature
- Fixed-height
- Single Upholstery seat and back
- Metal 4-Prong Base with Paint or Polished Aluminum finish
- Seat pan has two plastic finish options to allow coordination with base finish or upholstery
- Hard or soft glides
- Option for Fully Assembled or Not-Fully Assembled

**Note:** See Club Chair Adjustments and Features for more information.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Upholstery Finish	Base Finish	Seat Pan Plastic Finish	Glides	Assembly Style
Fabric	Foundation	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	<b>B</b> Glides, Hard	<b>F</b> Fully Assembled
Leather	Mica	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey	<b>C</b> Glides, Soft	<b>N</b> Not Fully Assembled
	Accent	<b>Z3</b> Sand		
	<b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum			

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNSP E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>Z2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>F</b>
------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1522	1545	1574	1596	1612	1630	1650	1670	1691	1716
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1737	1757	1777	1798	1819	1839	1859	1880	1901	1921
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1844	1891	2051	2122						

- If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified add 35
- If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified add 278
- If Soft Glides (C) are specified add 12



# zones solo lounge chair overview

Like us, Zones Solo Lounge Chairs can work alone or with others in their group. Their fluid upholstered form and slight angular recline provide a fresh perspective outside of our box, a zone in which we can think, read, write and discuss. The top-wrapped headrest on the High-Back version pillows the head while the optional, fixed, loop metal armrests envelop and support us. The Low-Wide Back model has a lower profile which is more ideal for areas where open sight lines are preferred.

## ZNSX



Zones Solo Lounge Chair – High-Back with No Arms (ZNSXHN)



Zones Solo Lounge Chair – Low-Wide-Back with Metal Loop Arms (ZNSXLA)



Zones Solo Lounge Chair – Low-Back with No Arms (ZNSXLN)

The following finishes are available on Zones Solo Lounge Chair.

**Base Finish:**

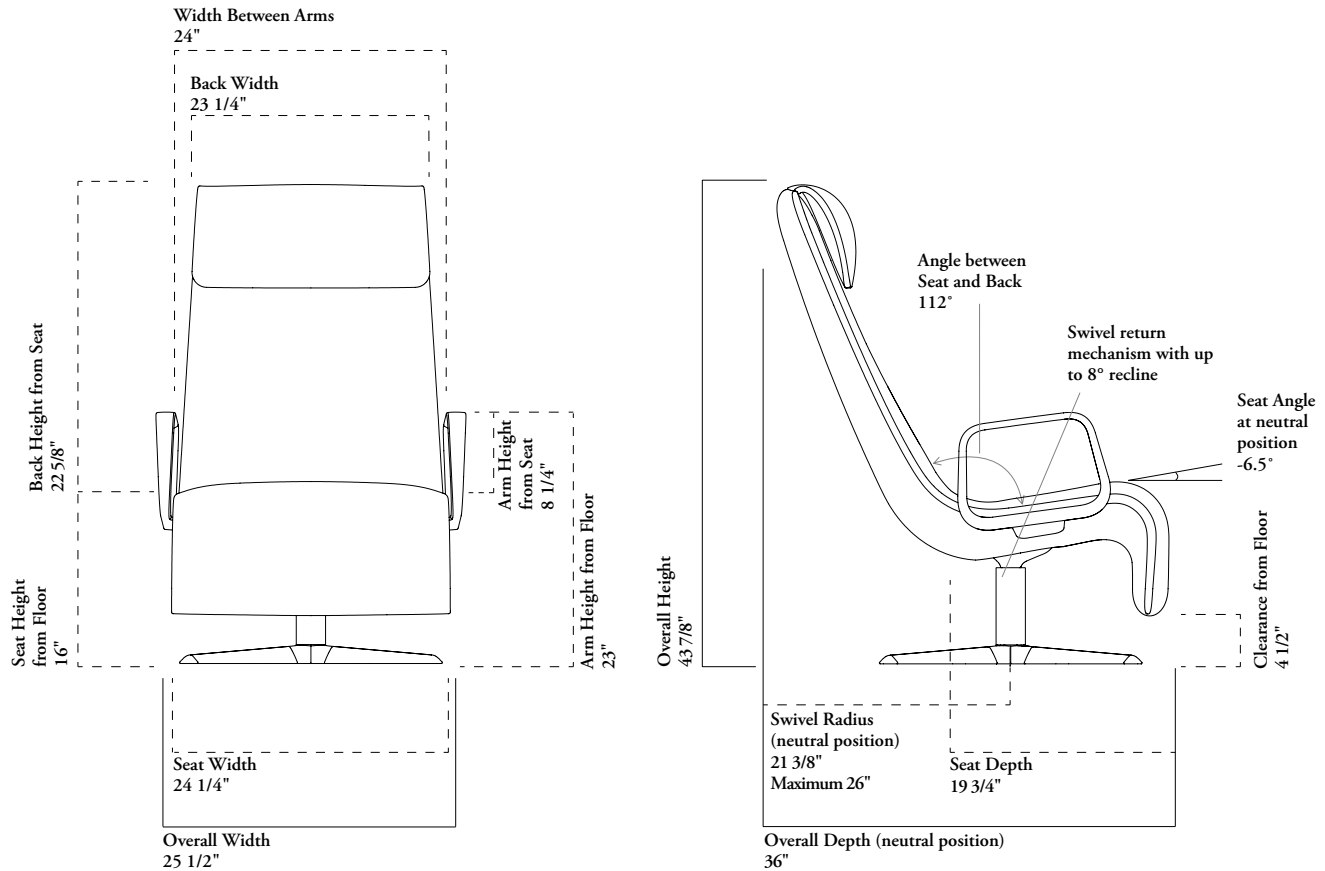
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent
- Polished Aluminum

# zones solo lounge chair – high back dimensions & material requirements

ZNSXH

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – High-Back with No Arms	39 lbs
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – High-Back with Metal Loop Arms	47 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

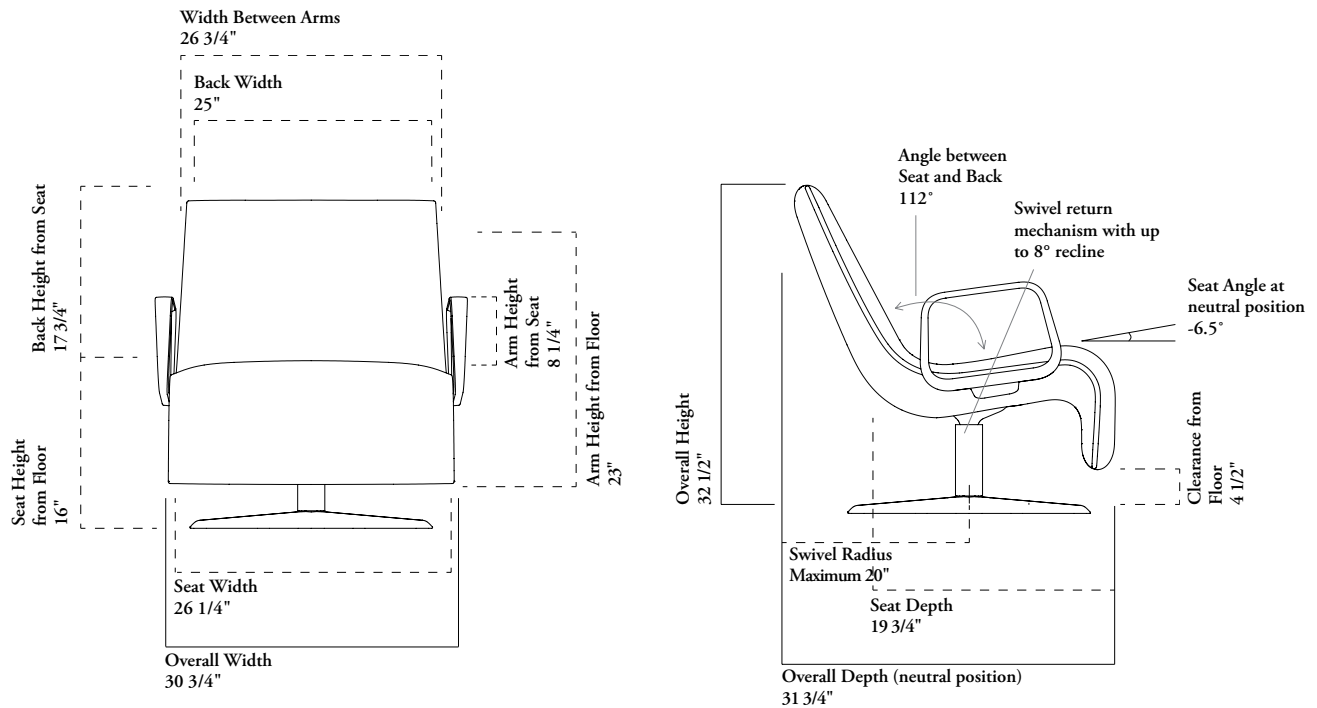
	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Zolo Lounge Chair - High-Back with No Arms	2 3/4	46
Zones Zolo Lounge Chair - High-Back with Metal Loop Arms	2 3/4	46

# zones solo lounge – low-wide back chair dimensions & material requirements

## ZNSXL

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – Low-Wide Back with No Arms	38 lbs
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – Low-Wide Back with Metal Loop Arms	45 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Zolo Lounge Chair - Low-Back with No Arms	2 3/4	34
Zones Zolo Lounge Chair - Low-Back with Metal Loop Arms	2 3/4	34

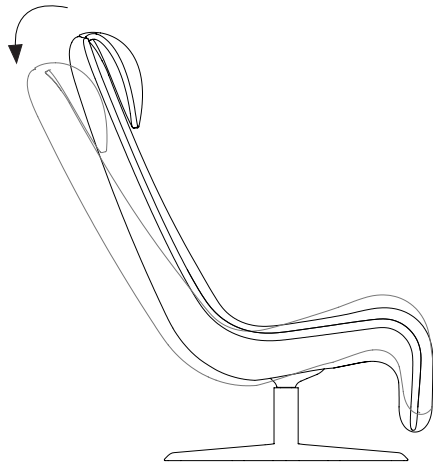
## zones solo lounge chair adjustment & features

### SWIVEL-TILT

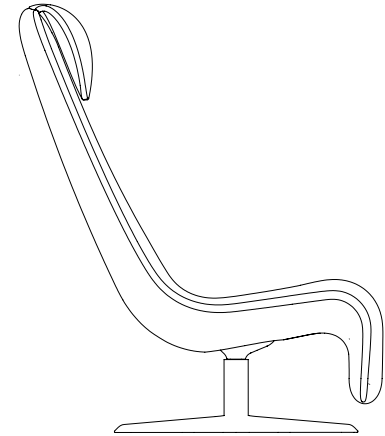
### SEAT HEIGHT-ADJUSTMENT

#### Zones Solo Lounge Chair

- To enter or exit the seat, place your feet on the ground beside the chair and hands on the seat to locate it before you sit/stand
- Available with a swivel tilt mechanism with a 8° recline. To actively recline, securely sit on the seat and lean backwards
- Available with a self-return swivel feature



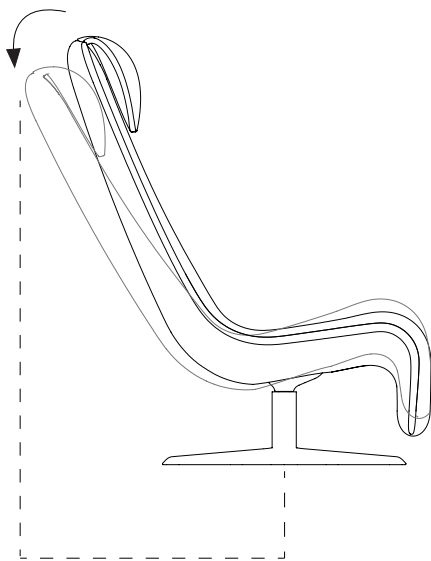
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – High-Back with No Arms (ZNSXHN) (shown)



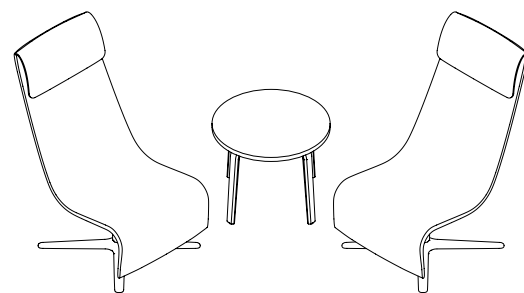
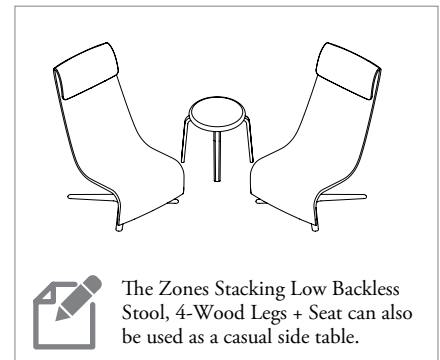
Fixed Height

## planning with zones solo lounge chairs

#### Zones Solo Lounge Chair



High-Back Maximum 26" when chair tilted -8°  
Low-Wide Maximum 20" when chair tilted -8°



Lounge Chairs can be specified on its own in an open environment or can be specified within an Enclosure. The following needs to be noted when planning within an Enclosure, adjacent to a screen or other objects.

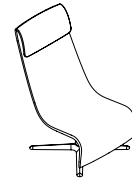
Zones Solo Lounge Chair seat height is designed to be used with both coffee and tea tables.

**ZNSX**

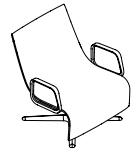
**Zones Solo Lounge Chair**

**FEATURES**

- Provides an individual with a casual lounge seating solution at a fixed-height that is ideal for waiting, reading, writing, relaxing, smart phones, tablets use or dialogue with an other
- Swivel-tilt mechanism with self return and 8° recline
- 16" seat height
- High-Back model includes a profiled headrest, ideal for lounge spaces where more comfort and privacy are required. The Low-Wide Back model has a lower profile which is more ideal for areas where open sight-lines are preferred
- Single upholstered
- Metal 4-Prong base in Polished Aluminum or Paint finish
- Multi surface, non-marking glides
- Optional Metal Loop Arms with finish to correspond with base finish



High-back Without Arms



Low-wide back with Arms

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Size	Arm Style	Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
<b>H</b> High-Back	<b>N</b> No Arms	Fabric	Foundation
<b>L</b> Low-Wide Back	<b>A</b> With Metal Loop Arms	Leather	Mica Accent <b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNSX H</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-----------

**STYLE**

Low-Wide Back, No Arms
Low-Wide Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms
Low-Wide Back, No Arms
Low-Wide Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms
Low-Wide Back, No Arms
Low-Wide Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2464	2514	2574	2617	2652	2703	2727	2770	2810	2861
2810	2861	2922	2963	2999	3058	3074	3116	3158	3207
2533	2588	2654	2699	2736	2790	2820	2866	2912	2966
2880	2934	3001	3046	3083	3145	3168	3212	3258	3312
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2903	2945	2987	3030	3072	3115	3156	3199	3241	3283
3249	3292	3334	3377	3419	3461	3503	3545	3588	3630
3008	3051	3093	3134	3177	3219	3262	3304	3347	3388
3355	3396	3439	3481	3524	3566	3609	3651	3692	3735
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
3127	3221	3553	3692						
3474	3567	3898	4039						
3327	3441	3838	4009						
3675	3789	4185	4357						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 35

If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified, add 278



## zones sled lounge chair overview

The Zones Sled Lounge Chair has a spacious, low-wide profile which is more ideal for areas where open sight-lines are preferred. The fixed-seat keeps the space clean and tidy while providing an alternative to the swivel-tilt base of the Solo Lounge Chair. The Sled Lounge Ottoman provides a casual footrest for use with many different types of Zones Chair.

### ZNSW

Single Upholstered Seat:



Profiled upholstered form provides 112° angle between seat and back for a more casual, reclined posture. The wide seat is generous to accept guests and also serves as a surface to aid seat access and egress.



16" high fixed seat height.



**Sled Base:**

Provides a fixed-base solution in bent-metal rod construction Chrome finish. Multi surface non-marking glides.



Zones Sled Lounge Chair (SNSW)  
(shown)



Zones Sled Lounge  
Ottoman (ZNSU)

The following finishes are available on Zones Sled Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

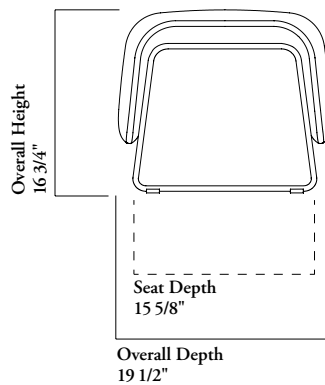
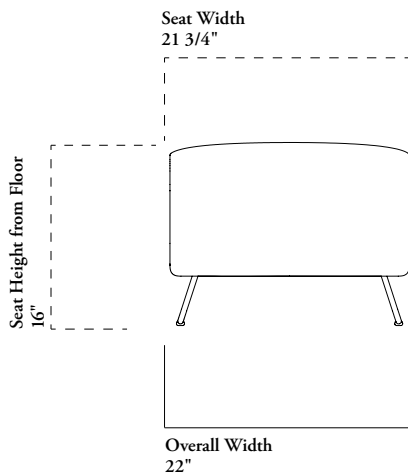
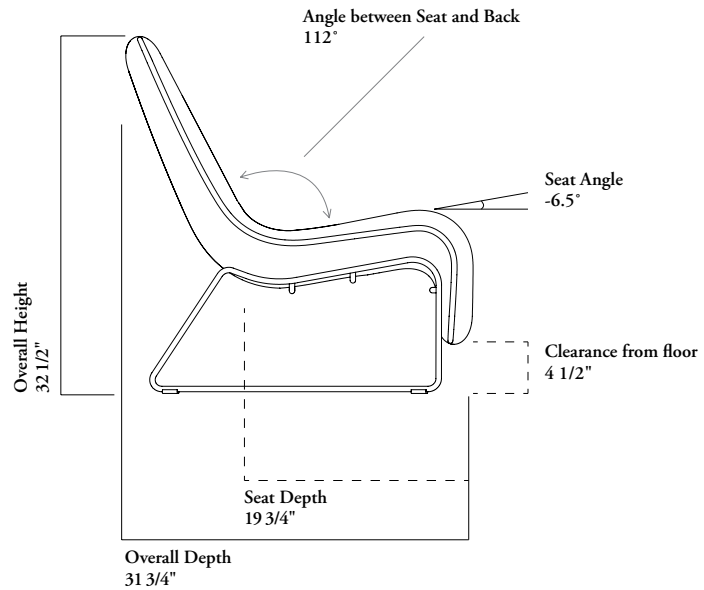
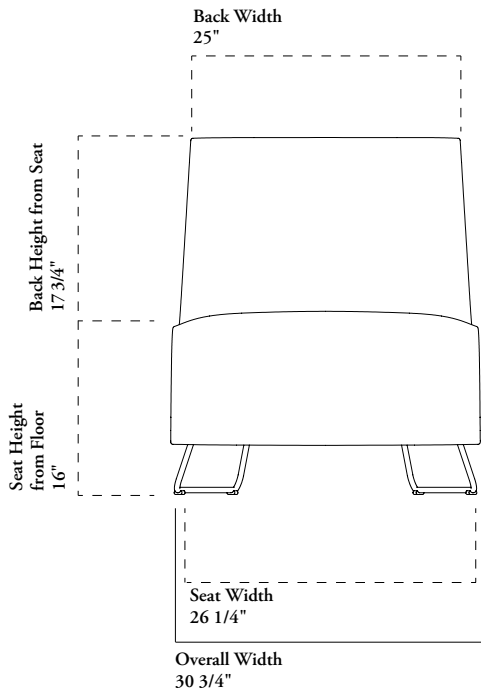
**Base Finish:**

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent  
Chrome

# zones sled lounge chair & ottoman dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Sled Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Sled Lounge Chair	40 lbs
Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman	22 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

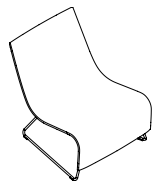
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Sled Lounge Chair	2 3/4	34
Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman	1 1/4	17

## Z N S W

### Zones Sled Lounge Chair



#### FEATURES

- Provides a wide, low-back casual lounge solution with a base in a fixed position; ideal for waiting, reading, writing, relaxing, smart phones, tablets use or dialogue with an other
- Fixed height and sled-base in slim-profile metal rod frame with chrome finish
- 28-1/4" wide x 31-1/2" deep x 31-1/2" high with 15-1/2" seat height
- Single upholstered
- Armless, low-wide back
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
L Low-Wide Back	Fabric Leather	Foundation Mica Accent C6 Chrome

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNSW L	E515	C6
--------	------	----

#### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3053	3103	3163	3206	3240	3305	3316	3358	3400	3450
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3492	3532	3573	3615	3655	3697	3738	3778	3820	3860
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
3715	3811	4142	4284						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 35

ZNSU

Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman

FEATURES

- Provides a footrest for use with other Zones lounge chairs
- Fixed height and base in bent metal rod sled frame with chrome finish
- 24-1/2" wide x 19-1/4" deep x 16-3/4" high
- Single upholstered
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish		Base Finish	
Fabric		Foundation	
Leather		Mica	
		Accent	
		C6 Chrome	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNSU E515	C6
-----------	----

PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1528	1549	1576	1596	1611	1638	1646	1666	1685	1708
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1727	1746	1766	1785	1804	1824	1843	1862	1882	1901
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1856	1902	2068	2139						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 35

## zones conference lounge chair overview

Conference Lounge chairs provide a group of individuals a contemporary, loungy meeting solution at an upright posture and with the mobility of casters. Height-adjustable and reclining, they are ideal for both Consultation and Dialogue applications (table heights from 25" to 29" high).

ZNSY



**Zones Conference Lounge Chair, No Arms (ZNSYHN)**

The following finishes are available on Zones Conference Lounge Chair.

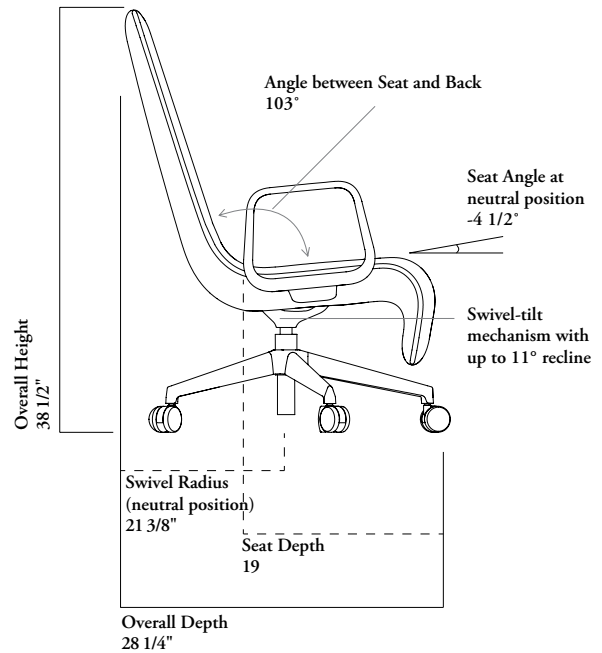
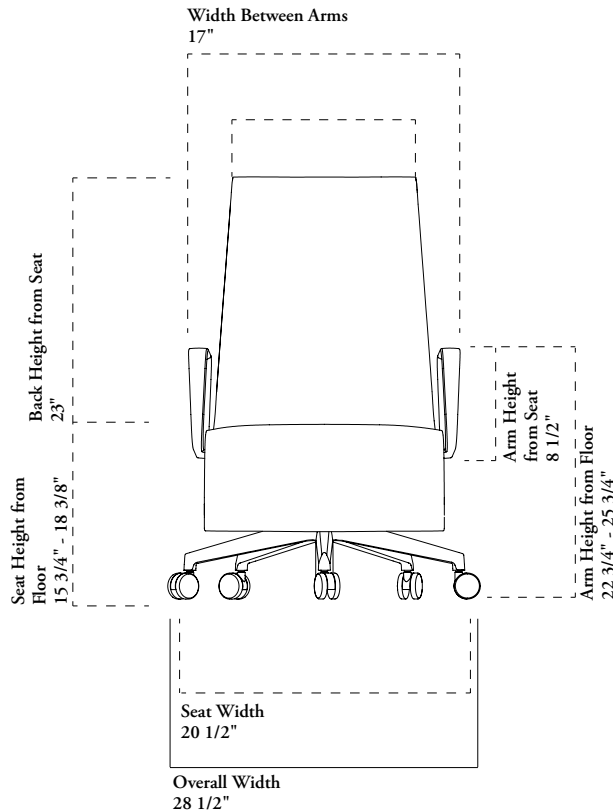
**Base Finish:**

- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent
- Polished Aluminum

# zones conference lounge chair dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Conference Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Conference Lounge Chair with Arms	31 lbs
Zones Conference Lounge Chair without Arms	36 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Conference Lounge Chair	1 3/4	20

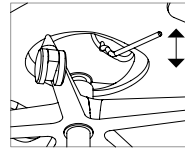
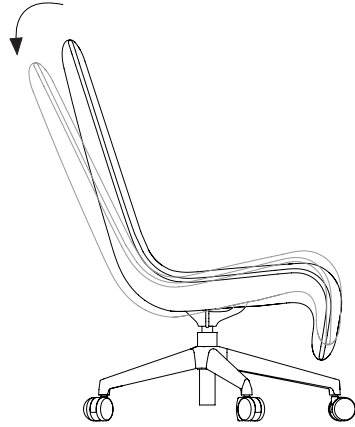
## zones conference lounge chair adjustment & features

### SWIVEL-TILT

### SEAT HEIGHT-ADJUSTMENT

#### Zones Conference Lounge Chair

- Offered with a fixed angle of 108° between the seat and the back with a swivel-tilt mechanism which provides an 11° recline from the pivot-point located below the seat
- To actively recline, securely sit on the seat with two feet on the floor and lean backwards

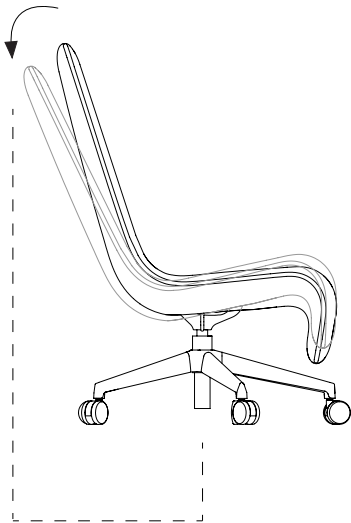


- Available with 3" of seat height adjustability
- Seat height can be adjusted by pulling lever upward below the seat on the right hand side. When this lever is pulled, the weight of the body will cause the seat to lower, and releasing it stops the seat at the desired height. Pulling lever upward with no weight on the seat allows it to rise



## planning with zones conference lounge chair

#### Zones Conference Lounge Chair



Maximum 19° when chair tilted 11°

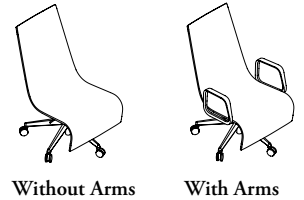
Zones Conference Lounge Chairs can be specified on its own in an open environment or can be specified within an Enclosure. The following needs to be noted when planning within an Enclosure, adjacent to a screen or other objects.

**Z N S Y**

**Zones Conference Lounge Chair**

**FEATURES**

- Provides a group of individuals a contemporary, loungy meeting solution at an upright posture and with mobility of casters. Ideal for both Consultation and Dialogue applications
- Swivel height adjustable mechanism with 11° of recline
- 15 3/8" - 18 3/8" seat height (3" of height adjustment) suits a low 26" height lounge height table up to a standard 29" high table
- Single upholstered
- No Arms or with Metal Loop Arms (finish to match base finish)
- Polished aluminum or paint finish on 5-star base
- Hard or-soft casters or glides



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Size	Arm Style	Upholstery Finish	Base Finish	Casters/Gliders
<b>H</b> High-Back	<b>N</b> No Arms	Fabric	Foundation	Hard Casters
	<b>A</b> With Metal Loop Arms	Leather	Mica Accent <b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum	<b>A</b> Soft Casters <b>B</b> Hard Glides <b>C</b> Soft Glides

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNSY H</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2533	2566	2603	2630	2653	2663	2700	2727	2753	2785
2880	2912	2951	2978	3000	3019	3047	3074	3101	3132
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2810	2835	2861	2886	2912	2937	2963	2987	3013	3038
3158	3183	3209	3234	3260	3285	3309	3335	3361	3386
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
2926	2981	3176	3258						
3274	3328	3524	3605						

- If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 35
- If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified, add 278
- If Soft Casters (A) are specified, add 21
- If Hard Glides (B) are specified, add 21
- If Soft Glides (C) are specified, add 32



## zones in-the-zone sofa overview

The In-The-Zone Sofas are shaped to fit in a fixed-position within specific Zones enclosures, but can also be used outside the zone. It provides a casual, soft seating solution for individual use.

- The In-The-Zone Sofa-1 Seater has an option for electrics and a Medium, Pivoting Tablet to facilitate touch-down work, reading and recharging
- The In-The-Zone Sofa-2 Seater has an option for electrics and one or two Small, Round Fixed Tablets on either or both ends of the sofa. Ideal for recharging, socializing with a beverage or a casual meeting

### ZNSS

In-The-Zone Sofas have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.



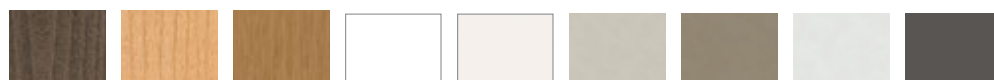
The following finishes are available on In-The-Zone Sofas.

#### Paint Finish:



Greystone Crisp Grey Sand

#### Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood:



Greystone Beech Natural Beech Pecan Reflect Very White Atrium White Sand Earth Crisp Grey Greystone

#### Veneer:

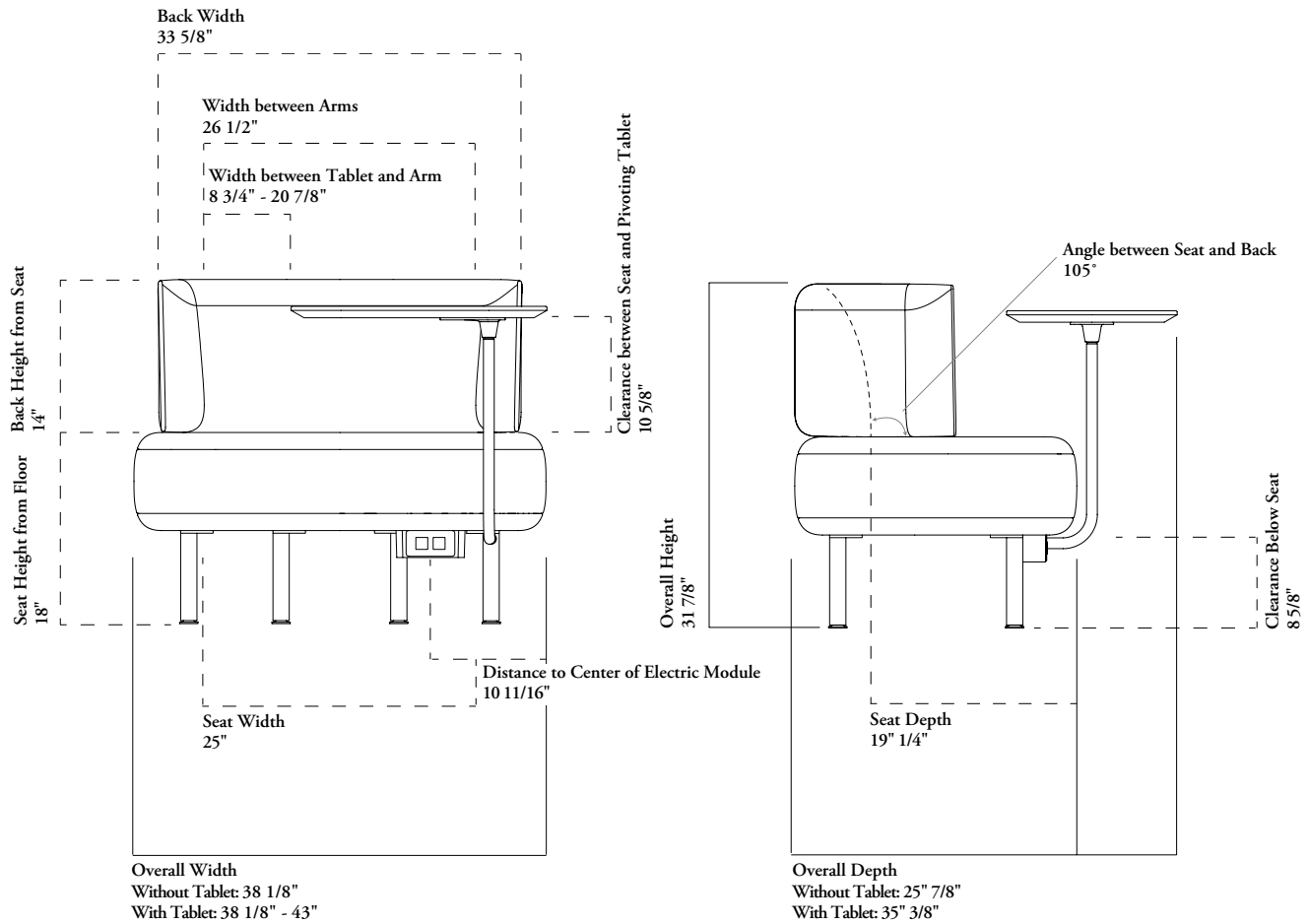


Greystone Beech Natural Beech Pecan Beech

# zones in-the-zone sofa 1-seater dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

WEIGHT	
In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater, Without Tablet, Metal Leg, Single Upholstered (shown)	82 lbs
In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater, With Tablet, Metal Leg, Single Upholstered	90 lbs



Optional Medium Pivoting Tablet: 23 5/8" w x 15 3/4" d x 5/8" thick  
 Optional Electrical Module: 6 3/8" w x 2 1/2" h x 3 3/4" d

## COM/COL Material Requirement

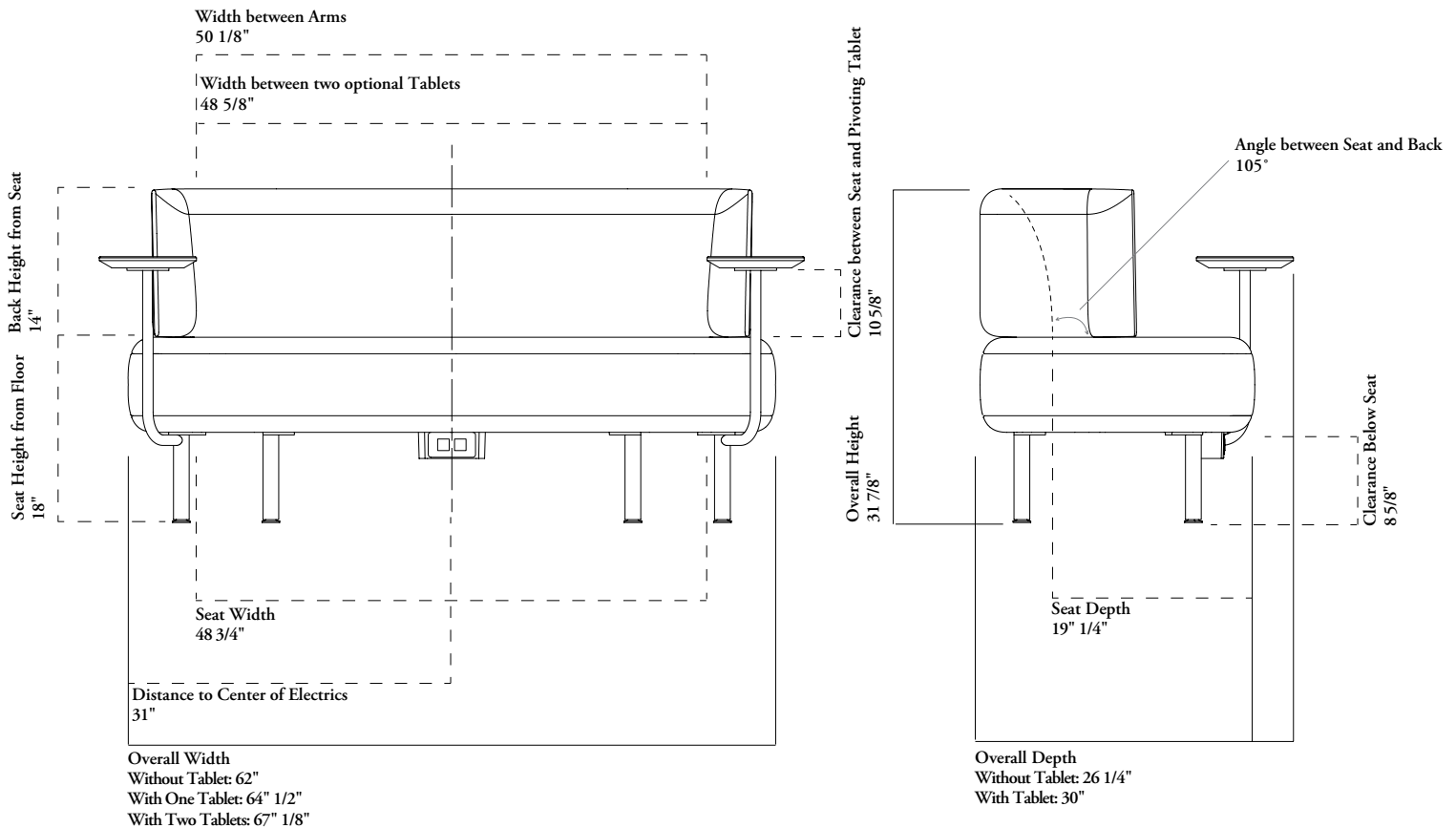
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater	3	35

# zones in-the-zone sofa 2-seater dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

WEIGHT	
In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater, Without Tablet	115 lbs
In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater, With one Tablet	119 lbs
In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater, With two Tablets (shown)	123 lbs



Optional Small, Round Fixed Tablet: 9 1/4" diameter x 5/8" thick  
 Optional Electrical Module: 6 3/8" w x 2 1/2" h x 3 3/4" d

## COM/COL Material Requirement

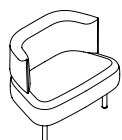
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater	4 1/2	54

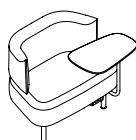


## Z N S S

### In-The Zone Sofa – 1-Seater



Without Tablet



With Medium Pivoting Tablet

#### FEATURES

- 18" seat height
- Single Upholstered
- No seat pan trim
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Tablet Arm is factory installed (not Field retrofitted). Tablet to be installed on-site
- Tablet frame finish defaults to Leg Paint Finish
- Tablets are Baltic Birch plywood substrate with knife-edge. Mounting location is determined from seated position
- Multi surface, non-marking glides
- Optional electrics include one simplex and two USB and are finished in Ebony with a White faceplate. Electrics are mounted on the same side as the tablet position when a tablet is specified

#### NOTES

No Tablet (N) Tablet option is available only with No Tablet (N) Tablet Position.

One Medium Pivoting Tablet (P) Tablet option is available with Right-Hand (R) or Left-Hand (L) Tablet Positions. Not available No Tablet Tablet Position (N) Tablet Positions.

One Medium Pivoting Tablet (P) Tablet option and Right-Handed (R) Tablet Position includes Right-Hand (R) Electrical Position only.

One Medium Pivoting Tablet (P) Tablet option and Left-Handed (L) Tablet Position includes Left-Hand (L) Electrical Position only.

Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Tablet Option	Tablet Position	Electrical Option	Electrical Position
<b>N</b> No Tablet	<b>R</b> Right-Hand from Seated	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>R</b> Right-Hand from Seated
<b>P</b> One Medium Pivoting Tablet	<b>L</b> Left-Hand from Seated	<b>U</b> Single-One Simplex and Two USB	<b>L</b> Left-Hand from Seated
	<b>N</b> No Tablet Position		<b>N</b> No Electrical Position

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSS P</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>N</b>
---------------	----------	----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Tablet Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
Zones Tablet Laminate	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
Zones Veneer	Leather	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	
		<b>27</b> Sand	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>BS</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
-----------	-------------	-----------	----------

See pricing on following page.

**Z N S S**

**In-The Zone Sofa – 1-Seater  
(Continued)**

**STYLE**

**PRICING**

	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	2581	2625	2677	2714	2745	2775	2810	2847	2883	2926
No Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	3206	3249	3301	3337	3367	3399	3435	3472	3507	3551
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	3276	3320	3371	3408	3438	3468	3504	3540	4131	4175
One Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	3900	3943	3996	4032	4062	4092	4128	4164	4202	4243

	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	2984	3042	3100	3158	3216	3274	3332	3390	3448	3506
No Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	3609	3666	3724	3782	3840	3898	3956	4014	4072	4130
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	4233	4291	4349	4407	4465	4523	4581	4638	4696	4754
One Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	4301	4359	4417	4475	4533	4591	4649	4707	4765	4823

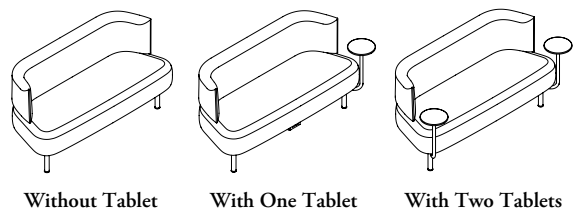
  

	Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	3256	3354	3692	3838
No Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	3881	3978	4319	4465
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	4573	4672	5011	5156
One Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	5200	5297	5635	5781

If Veneer is specified, add 208

## ZNSD

### In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater



Without Tablet

With One Tablet

With Two Tablets

#### FEATURES

- 18" seat height
- Single Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg. Tablet frame finish defaults to Leg Paint Finish
- Tablet Arm is factory installed (not Field retrofitted). Mounting location is determined from seated position
- Two Small Tablets in Fixed Positions (T) are on opposite ends of Sofa and are same finish only
- Optional 9 1/4" diameter tablets are Baltic Birch plywood substrate with knife-edge
- Multi-use, non-marking glides (no casters)
- Optional electrics include one simplex and two USB and are finished in Ebony with a White faceplate. Electrics are mounted on the same side as the tablet position when a tablet is specified

#### NOTES

No Tablet (N) and Two Small Tablets (T) Tablet options are available only with No Tablet (N) Tablet Position.

One Small Tablet (F) Tablet option is available Right-Hand (R) or Left-Hand (L) Tablet Positions.

Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Tablet Option	Tablet Position	Electrical Option
<b>N</b> No Tablet	<b>R</b> Right-Hand from Seated	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module
<b>F</b> One Small Tablet in Fixed-Position	<b>L</b> Left-Hand from Seated	<b>U</b> Single-One Simplex and Two USB
<b>T</b> Two Small Tablets in Fixed-Positions on Ends	<b>N</b> No Tablet Position	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSD F</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>
---------------	----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Tablet Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
Zones Tablet Laminate	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
Zones Veneer	Leather	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	
		<b>27</b> Sand	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>BS</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
-----------	-------------	-----------	----------

See pricing on following page.

Z N S D

In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater  
(Continued)

STYLE

PRICING

	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	3830	3891	3967	4017	4061	4104	4155	4207	4260	4320
No Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	4454	4515	4591	4643	4685	4729	4778	4830	4882	4944
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	4351	4413	4486	4538	4583	4624	4676	4728	4777	4840
One Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	4975	5037	5113	5163	5206	5249	5300	5352	5402	5465
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	4871	4932	5007	5059	5102	5146	5196	5248	5299	5359
Two Fixed Tablets, One Simplex and Two USB	5497	5558	5632	5683	5726	5770	5822	5872	5924	5984

	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	4370	4421	4472	4523	4573	4624	4675	4725	4776	4827
No Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	4995	5045	5096	5147	5197	5248	5299	5350	5400	5451
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	4891	4942	4991	5043	5094	5145	5194	5246	5297	5348
One Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	5515	5566	5617	5667	5718	5769	5820	5870	5921	5972
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	5410	5460	5511	5562	5613	5663	5714	5765	5815	5866
Two Fixed Tablets, One Simplex and Two USB	6035	6087	6136	6187	6238	6290	6339	6390	6441	6491

	Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	4865	5016	5541	5765
No Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	5490	5641	6164	6390
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	5386	5536	6061	6285
One Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	6011	6161	6686	6910
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	5907	6056	6581	6807
Two Fixed Tablets, One Simplex and Two USB	6531	6683	7207	7430

If Veneer for one Tablet is specified, add 106

If Veneer for two Tablets is specified, add 208



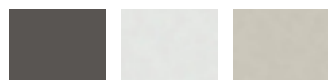
## zones lounge zone-sofa kit overview

The Lounge Zone-Sofa Kits have been designed to specifically fit in a fixed-position within the Lounge Zone Enclosures. They provide a relaxed setting for two or four users in total. The shared counter provides a casual solution for side storage, promoting an open-access space rather than having a full table physically separating the users.

### ZNSK

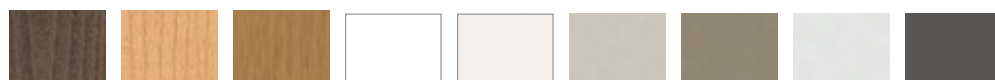


#### Paint Finish:



Greystone Crisp Grey Sand

#### Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood:



Greystone Beech Natural Beech Pecan Reflect Very White Atrium White Sand Earth Crisp Grey Greystone

#### Veneer:



Greystone Beech Natural Beech Pecan Beech

# zones lounge zone-sofa kit 1-seater dimensions & material requirements

## ZNSK1

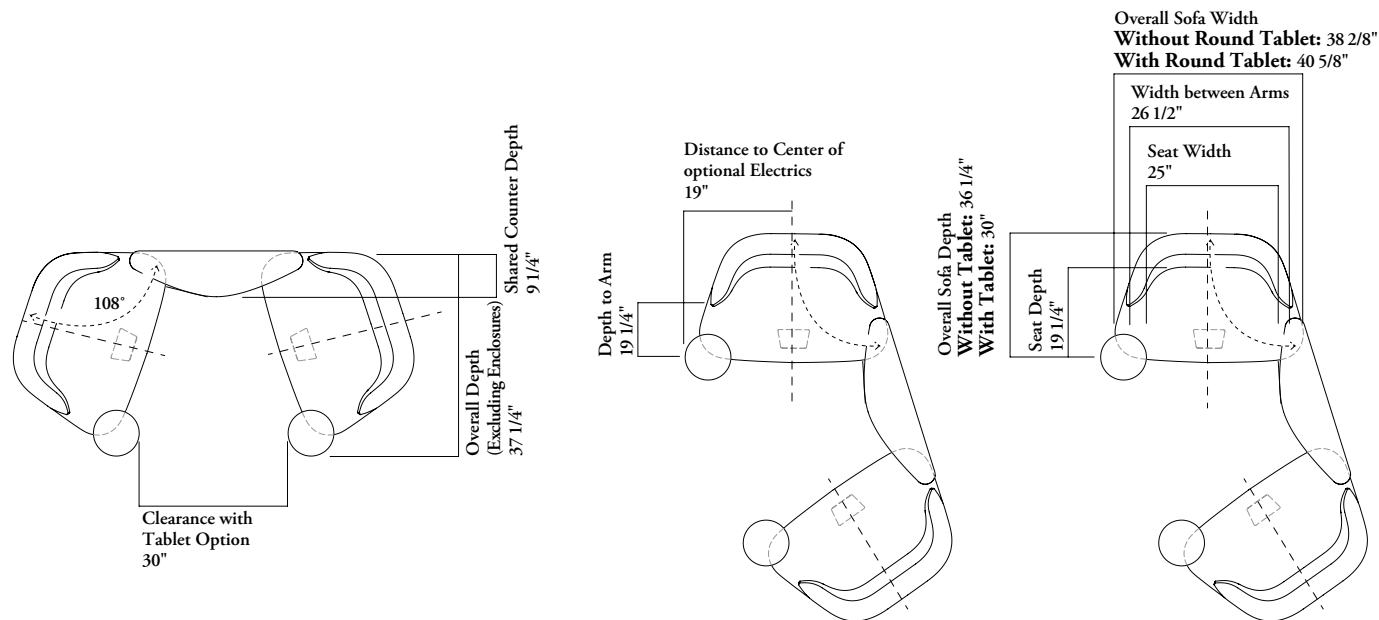
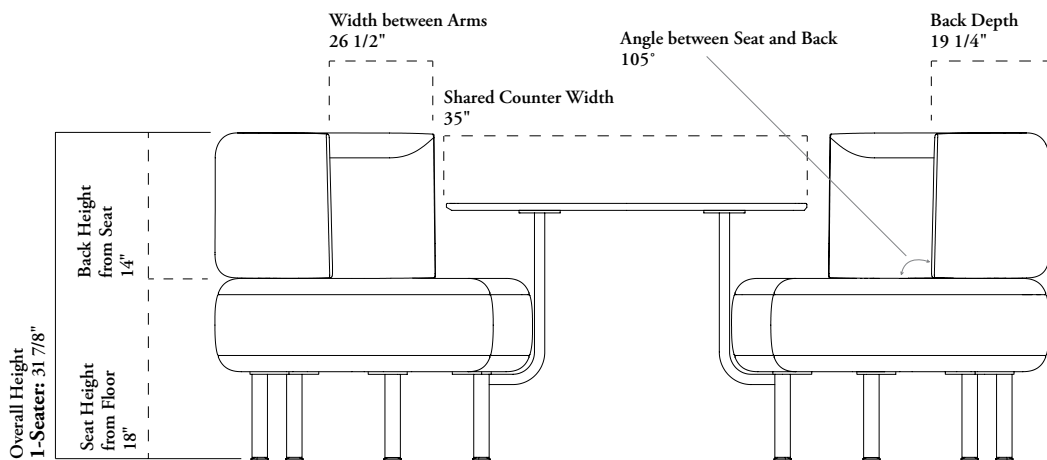
For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4.

Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

Includes two sofas and supporting frames, one shared counter and mounting hardware.

Must be used within the Lounge Zone-Twin (ZNCGT)

WEIGHT	
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 1-Seater	190 lbs



### COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

#### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 1-Seater	6	70

# zones lounge zone-sofa kit 2-seater dimensions & material requirements

## ZNSK2

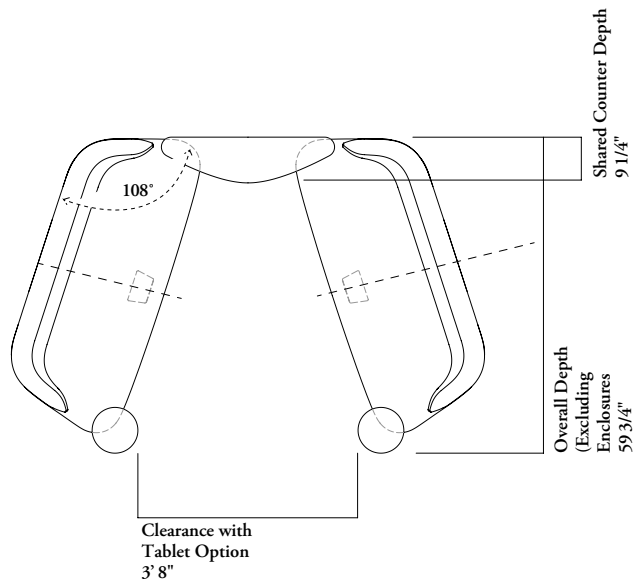
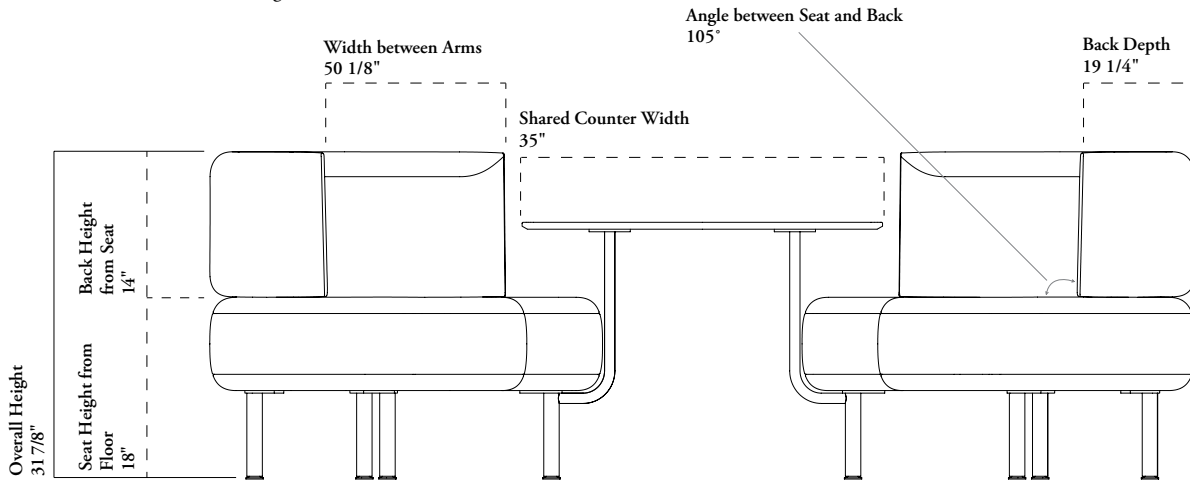
For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4.

Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

Includes two sofas and supporting frames, one shared counter and mounting hardware.

Must be used within the Lounge Zone-Four (ZNCGF).

WEIGHT	
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 2-Seater	240 lbs



Optional small, round fixed tablet: 9 1/4" diameter x 5/8" thick

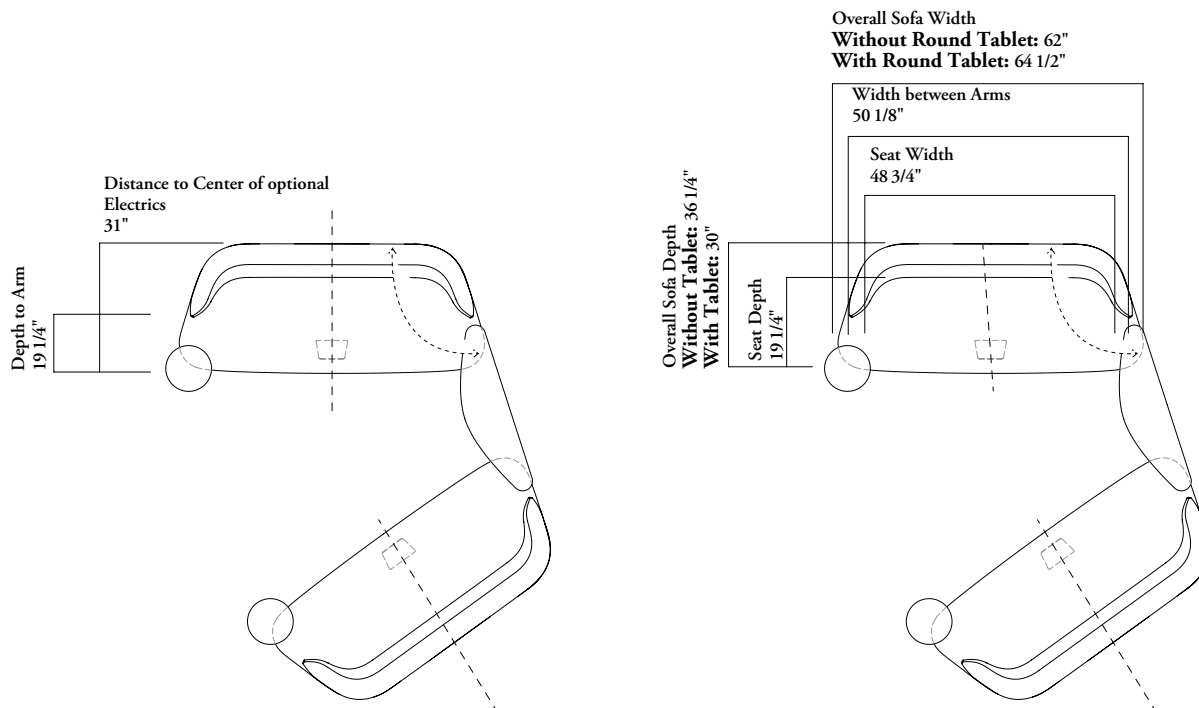
### COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 2-Seater	9	108

# zones lounge zone-sofa kit 2-seater dimensions & material requirements (continued)

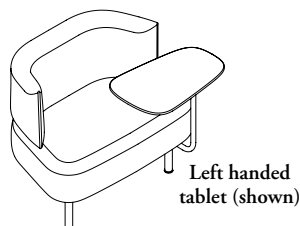
## ZNSK2 (Continued)



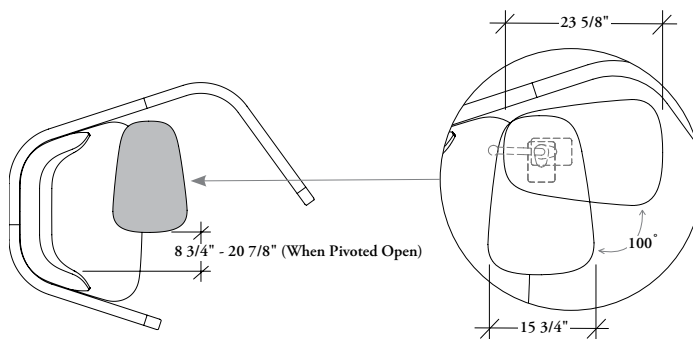
# planning with lounge zone-sofa kits

The following should be considered when planning with In-The-Zone-Sofas.

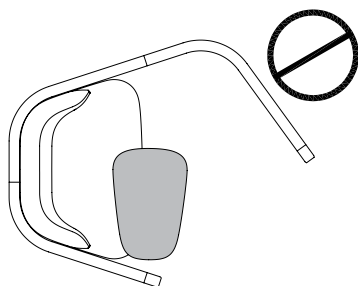
In-The-Zone Sofas are designed to fit into Enclosures however, they can also be used independently outside of an Enclosure.



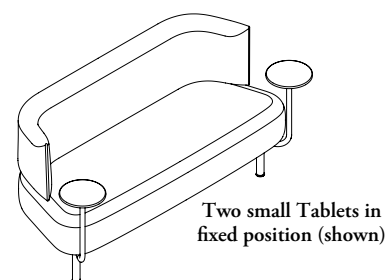
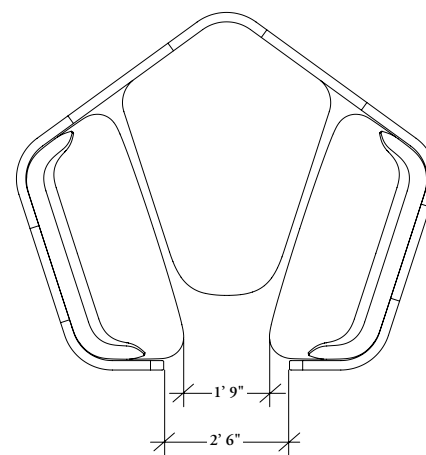
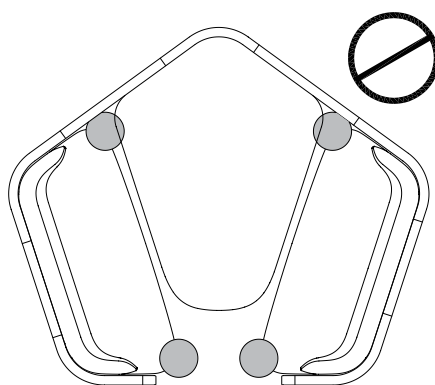
- In The Zone Sofa 1-Seater (ZNSS) accommodates one person, and is used in the Lounge Zone-Solo Enclosure (ZNCGS)



- Available with the option for a Medium Pivoting Tablet and an electrical module
- Is handed, and the handedness is determined by the location of the tablet from the seated position (Left shown)



- It is recommended that the tablet position not be specified to the outer side of the Enclosure as it will interfere with entry



- In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater (ZNSD) accommodates two people and is used in the Lounge Zone-Four (ZNCGF)
- Available with the option for one or two small tablets and an electrical module
- When one tablet is specified the sofa is handed, and the handedness is determined by the location of the tablet from the seated position (Left shown)

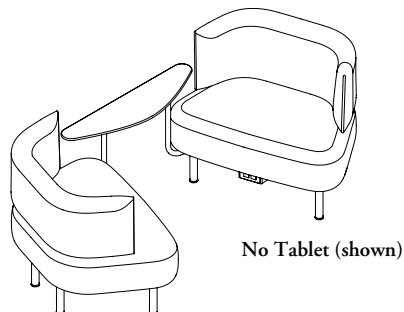
- It is recommended that the tablet option not be specified when the In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater is specified with Lounge Zone-Four enclosure as tablets will interfere with worksurface

- The following dimensions should be considered when planning the Zones Sofa-Kit 2-Seater inside a In-The Zone Sofa 2-Seater

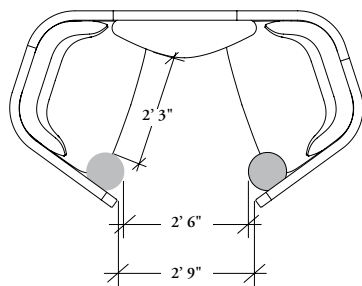
# planning with lounge zone-sofa kits (continued)

## lounge zone-sofa kit

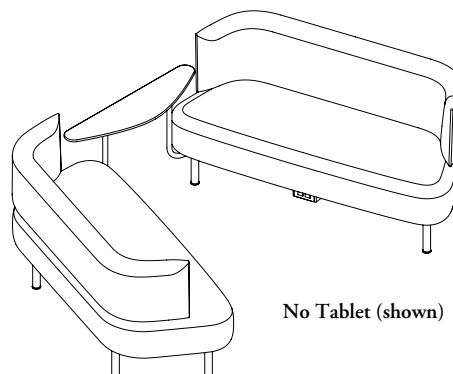
The Lounge Zone Sofa Kit consists of two sofas and a shared worksurface. They are intended to fit within an Enclosure only.



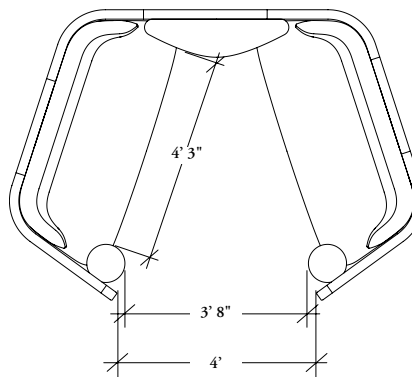
- The Lounge Sofa Kit 1-Seater (ZNSK1) accommodate two people, one on each side and is used in the Lounge Zone -Twin Enclosure (ZNCGT)
- It will include one shared counter and the option for two small tablets in fixed positions on the ends and an electrical module



The following dimensions should be considered when planning the Zones Sofa-Kit 1-Seater inside a Lounge Zone-Twin.



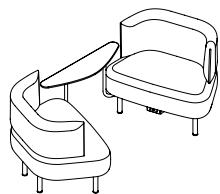
- The Lounge Sofa Kit 2-Seater (ZNSK2) accommodate four people, one on each side and is used in the Lounge Zone -Four Enclosure (ZNCGF)
- It will include one shared counter and the option for two small tablets in fixed positions on the ends and an electrical module



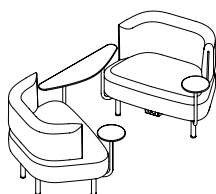
The following dimensions should be considered when planning the Zones Sofa-Kit 2-Seater inside a Lounge Zone-Four.

## Z N S K

### Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit



Without Tables  
(Shown with electrical option)



With Two Tables  
(Shown with electrical option)

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Includes Two 1-Seater or two 2-Seater In-The-Zone Sofa and Support Frames, one Shared Counter, and Mounting Hardware

#### FEATURES

- Must be used within the Lounge Zone Enclosure (ZNCG\_)
- 18" high seat
- Single Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Optional 9 1/4" diameter Tablets factory installed (not Field retrofitted) on end opposite of shared counter, non-handed. Tablets are Baltic Birch substrate with knife edge
- Tablet frame finish defaults to Leg Paint Finish
- No seat pan trim
- Multi-use non-marking glides (no casters)
- Ships partially assembled
- Optional Electrics include one simplex and two USB for each sofa and are mounted in centerline of seat. Electrics in Black with white faceplate

#### NOTES

Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Sofa Size	Small Tablet Option	Electrical Option (For Sofa)
1 One Seater	N No Tablet	N No Electrical Module
2 Two Seater	T Two Small Tablets in Fixed-Positions on Ends	U Single-One Simplex and Two USB

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNSK 2	T	N
--------	---	---

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Counter and/or Tablet Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
Zones Tablet Laminate	Fabric	24 Greystone	A Canada/USA
Zones Veneer	Leather	25 Crisp Grey	
		27 Sand	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BS	E515	25	A
----	------	----	---

See pricing on following page.

Z N S K

Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit  
(Continued)

STYLE

PRICING

ONE SEATER (1)										
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	
No Tablets, No Electrical Module	6064	6151	6257	6332	6392	6452	6525	6598	6670	6757
No Tablets, One Simplex and Two USB	6690	6777	6882	6957	7016	7075	7149	7222	7296	7383
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	7106	7192	7299	7372	7432	7491	7566	7639	7713	7799
Two Fixed Tablets, One Simplex and Two USB	7729	7816	7923	7998	8057	8118	8191	8264	8336	8423
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	6843	6929	7015	7100	7186	7272	7358	7444	7530	7615
No Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	7469	7554	7640	7726	7811	7897	7983	8069	8155	8241
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	7885	7970	8056	8141	8227	8313	8398	8484	8570	8656
Two Fixed Tablets, One Simplex and Two USB	8509	8594	8680	8766	8852	8937	9022	9108	9194	9280
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD							
No Tablets, No Electrical Module	7415	7608	8288	8579						
No Tablets, One Simplex and Two USB	8039	8234	8913	9206						
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	8454	8650	9330	9621						
Two Fixed Tablets, One Simplex and Two USB	9080	9274	9953	10245						
TWO SEATER (2)										
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	
No Tablets, No Electrical Module	8563	8685	8836	8941	9026	9111	9214	9318	9422	9543
No Tablets, One Simplex and Two USB	9187	9309	9461	9565	9650	9736	9839	9944	10047	10169
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	9605	9725	9876	9982	10066	10151	10254	10360	10463	10584
Two Fixed Tablets, One Simplex and Two USB	10228	10350	10503	10606	10692	10776	10878	10984	11086	11209
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	9629	9715	9801	9887	9973	10057	10143	10229	10315	10401
No Tablet, One Simplex and Two USB	10254	10340	10426	10512	10598	10684	10769	10855	10940	11026
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	10670	10756	10841	10927	11013	11099	11185	11271	11356	11441
Two Fixed Tablets, One Simplex and Two USB	11294	11380	11465	11551	11637	11723	11809	11895	11980	12066
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD							
No Tablets, No Electrical Module	10634	10933	11984	12433						
No Tablets, One Simplex and Two USB	11258	11557	12608	13057						
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	11674	11976	13024	13473						
Two Fixed Tablets, One Simplex and Two USB	12299	12599	13649	14099						

If Veneer for Counter is specified, add 208  
If Veneer for two Tablets is specified, add 416



## zones settings chaise sofa overview

The Zones Settings Chaise Sofa is shaped to be used with Zones Screens to create various open and divided settings, but can also be used outside the zone. It provides a casual, soft seating solution for individual use or more cozy shared use. Use with Zones Coffee Tables or Laptop Tables for a casual solution for beverages or work.

### ZNSL

Single or dual upholstered seat and back are angled in shape to fit with Zones 108° screens.

Left and right-handed back position is available. Back orientation is determined from the seated position. (left-handed version shown).

Painted metal legs

Non-marking multi-use glides

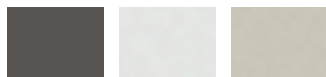


18" high seat height

Optional electrical module is always mounted below the seat, in the same orientation as the backrest to best suit the seated user's position.

The following finishes are available on the Zones Setting Chaise Sofa.

#### Paint Finish:



Greystone

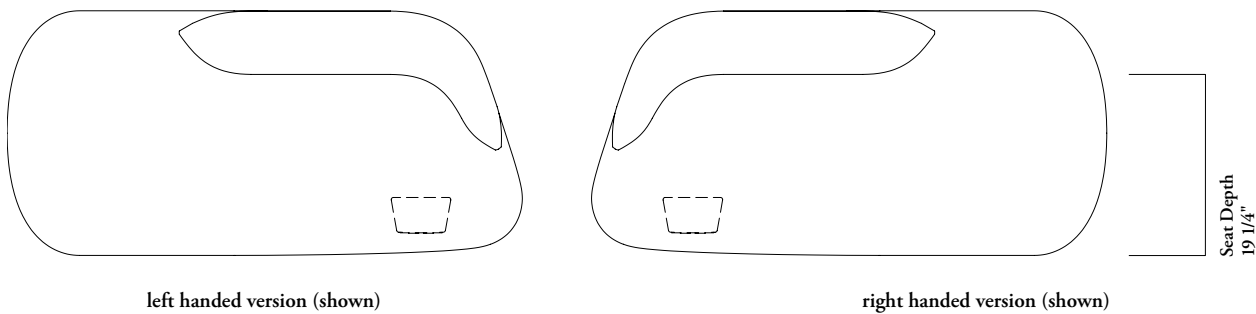
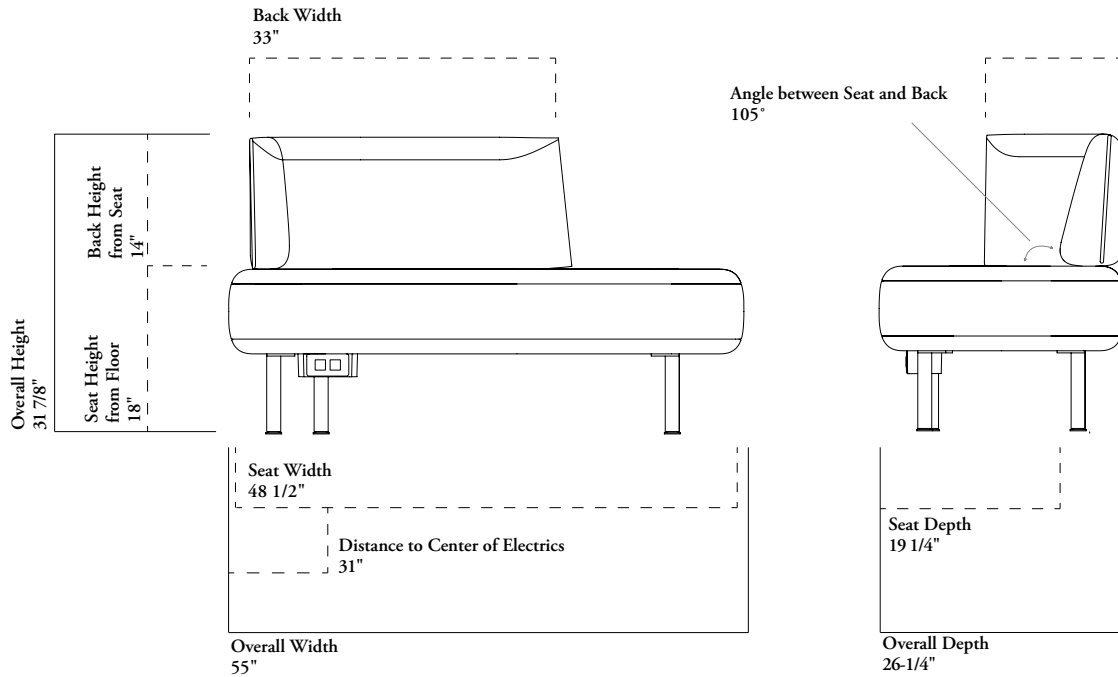
Crisp Grey

Sand

# zones settings chaise sofa dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Right-handed version shown

WEIGHT	
Settings Chaise Sofa	110 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

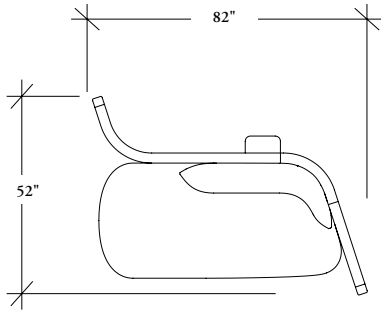
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Settings Chaise Sofa	5 1/2	32	4	18	1 1/2	14

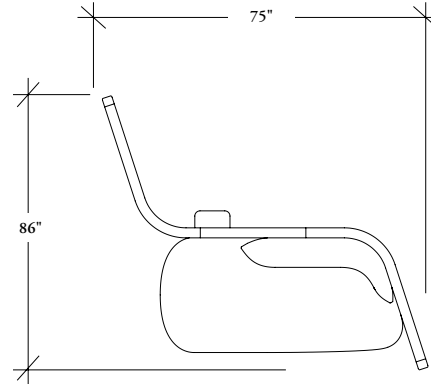
# planning with zones settings chaise sofa

## screen integration

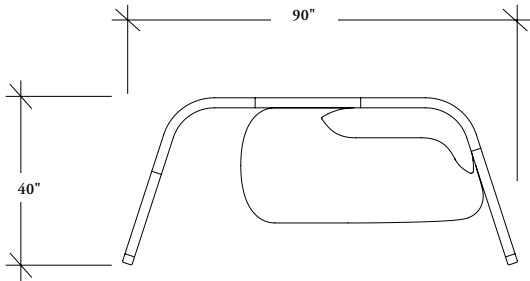
Any 16 sq.ft Freestanding Lounge Screen is optimized to accommodate a Zone Setting Chaise Sofa (ZNSL).



Freestanding Lounge Screen – A with Zones Settings Chaise Sofa



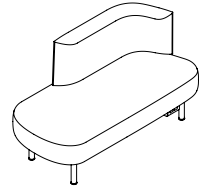
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B with Zones Settings Chaise Sofa



Freestanding Lounge Screen – C with Zones Settings Chaise Sofa

**Z N S L**

**Zones Settings Chaise Sofa**



Left-handed version (shown)

**FEATURES**

- Freestanding Lounge Screens with Zones Settings Chaise Sofa. May also be used in the open floorplan.
- 55" wide unit is best suited for single use
- Back orientation is determined from the seated position
- 18" high seat height
- Single or Dual Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

**EXTRAS**

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When Electrical option is specified, Electrics are mounted below the seat, in the same orientation as the backrest to best suit seated user's position. Country of Installation is required when Electrical Option is specified
- Electrics in Black with white faceplate

**NOTES**

Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Backrest Orientation	Electrical Option	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish (For Dual only)	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>L</b> Left-handed	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module <b>U</b> Single-One Simplex and Two USB	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>R</b> Right-handed		<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNSL R</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single-One Simplex and Two USB
No Electrical Module
Single-One Simplex and Two USB
No Electrical Module
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3684	3784	3908	3993	4061	4130	4214	4299	4385	4483
4308	4410	4532	4617	4685	4755	4840	4923	5008	5107
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4566	4648	4730	4812	4894	4976	5059	5141	5222	5305
5190	5272	5355	5437	5518	5600	5683	5765	5848	5929
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
4362	4450	4763	4894						
4987	5075	5386	5519						

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add 245

## zones settings sofa 2.5-seater overview

This sofa is designed to fit specifically with the Freestanding Lounge Screens with Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater but may also be used in the open floorplan. Use with Zones Coffee Tables or Laptop Tables for a casual solution for beverages or work.

### ZNSE



The following finishes are available on the Zones Setting Sofa-2.5 Seater.

**Paint Finish:**

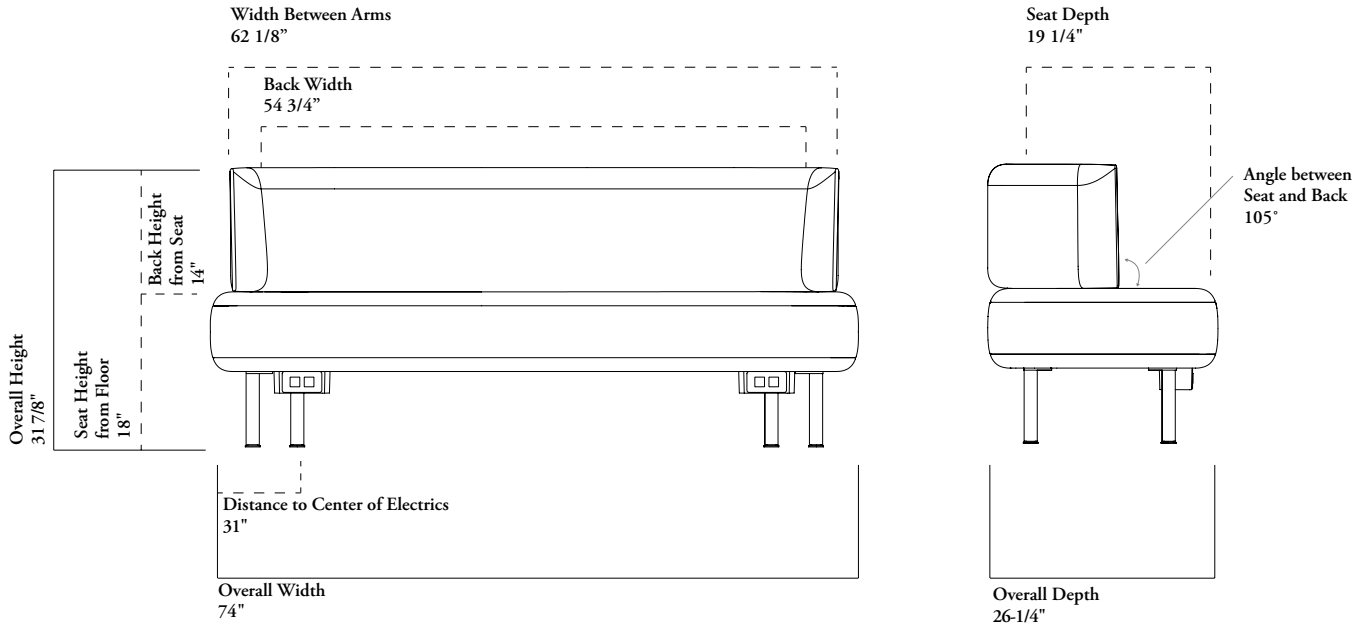


Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand

# zones settings sofa 2.5-seater dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Settings Sofa 2.5 Seater	145 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

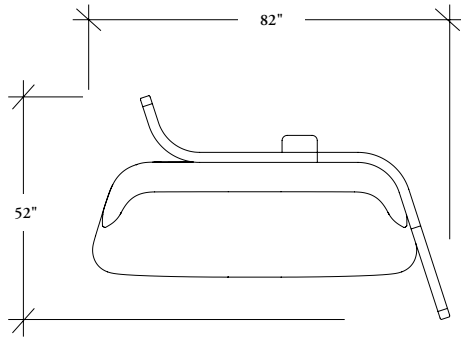
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
			COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Settings Sofa-2.5 Seater	7	39	4 1/2	19	2 1/4	20

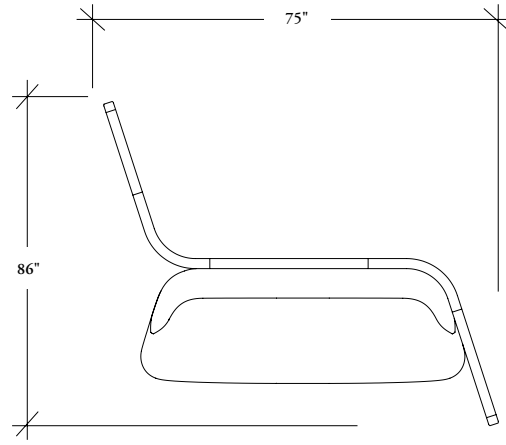
# planning with zones settings sofa 2.5-seater

## screen integration

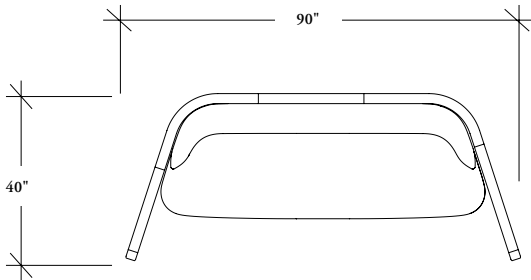
Any 16 sq.ft Freestanding Lounge Screen is optimized to accommodate a Zones Settings Sofa-2.5 Seater (ZNSE).



Freestanding Lounge Screen – A with Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater



Freestanding Lounge Screen – B with Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater



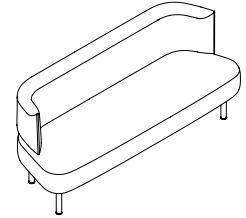
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C with Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater

**Z N S E**

**Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater**

**FEATURES**

- Designed to fit specifically with the Freestanding Lounge Screens with Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater. May also be used in the open floorplan.
- Generous width of 73-1/2" for more public use
- 18 " high seat height
- Single or Dual Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- Ships fully assembled
- When specified, (U) Single electrical option is mounted under the centerline of the seat to accommodate shared use. (D) Dual electrical option provides two units, each mounted outboard on opposite ends of the sofa. Country of Installation is required when Electrical Option is specified.
- Electrics in Black with white faceplate is required when Electrical Option is specified
- Electrics in Black with white faceplate



Left handed version (shown)

**NOTES**

Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Electrical Option	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish (For Dual only)	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single-One Simplex and Two USB	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	
<b>D</b> Double-One Simplex and Two USB per End				<b>27</b> Sand	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNSE U</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single-One Simplex and Two USB
Double-One Simplex and Two USB per End
No Electrical Module
Single-One Simplex and Two USB
Double-One Simplex and Two USB per End
No Electrical Module
Single-One Simplex and Two USB
Double-One Simplex and Two USB per End

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
5149	5271	5421	5524	5607	5693	5797	5899	6002	6124
5774	5896	6046	6149	6233	6316	6421	6523	6627	6748
6399	6519	6669	6773	6859	6941	7045	7147	7250	7372
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
6223	6324	6424	6525	6625	6725	6825	6925	7026	7126
6849	6948	7048	7149	7249	7350	7450	7549	7650	7750
7473	7572	7673	7773	7873	7974	8074	8175	8274	8374
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
6353	6519	7103	7353						
6980	7144	7727	7977						
7603	7770	8353	8601						

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add 245





# zones settings 108° corner sofa overview

The Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa is designed in three configurations to fit specifically with the Freestanding Lounge Screens but may also be used in the open floorplan. It provides a single solution for a group of users. Use with Zones Coffee Tables or Laptop Tables for a casual solution for beverages or work.

## ZNSV

Single or dual upholstered seat and back are angled in shape to fit with Zones 108° screens.

Symmetrical, Left and Right-handed Asymmetrical back positions are available. Back orientation is determined from the seated position. (symmetrical version shown).



Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa, Asymmetrical, Left (ZNSVL)



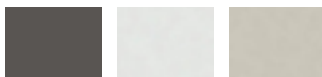
Zones Conference Lounge Chair, Asymmetrical, Right (ZNSVR)



Zones Conference Lounge Chair, Symmetrical (ZNSVS)

The following finishes are available on the Zones Setting 108° Corner Sofa.

**Paint Finish:**

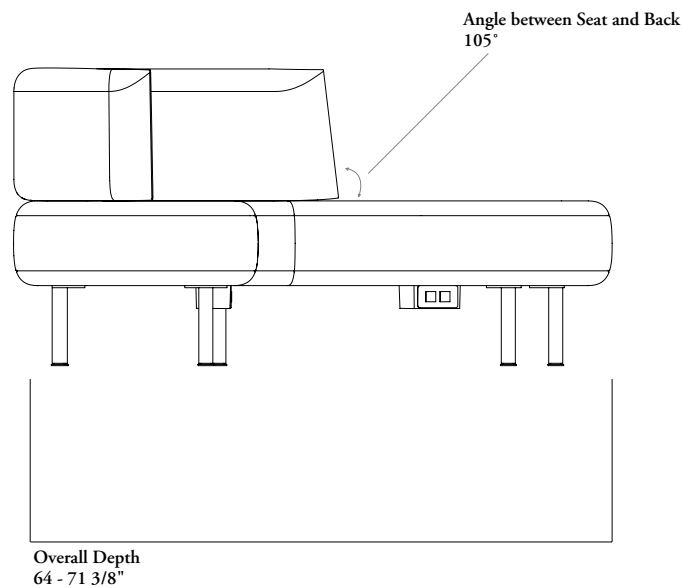
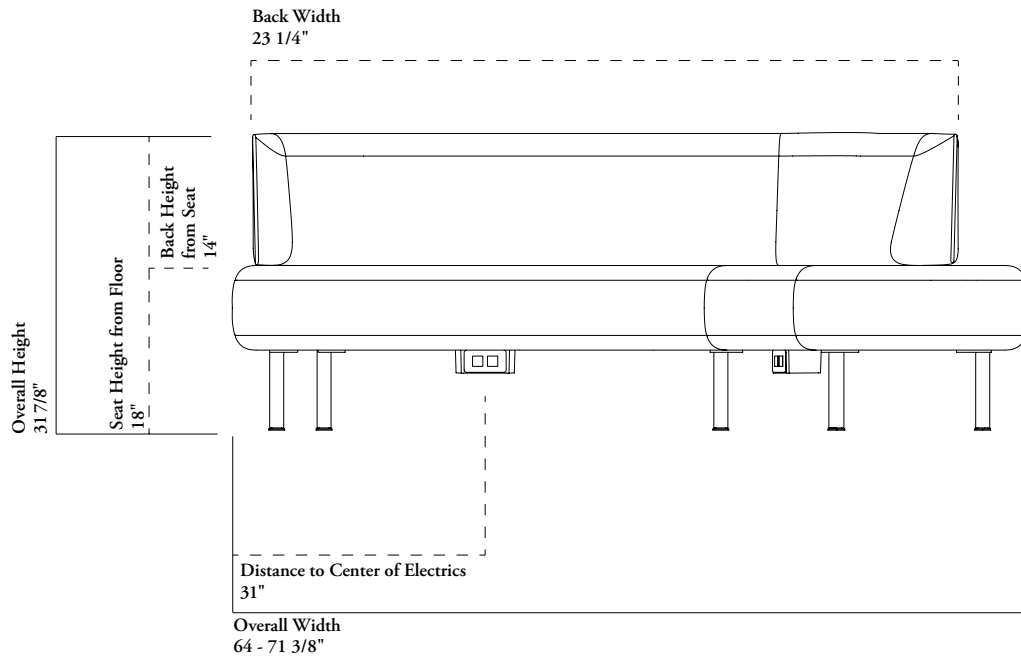


Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand

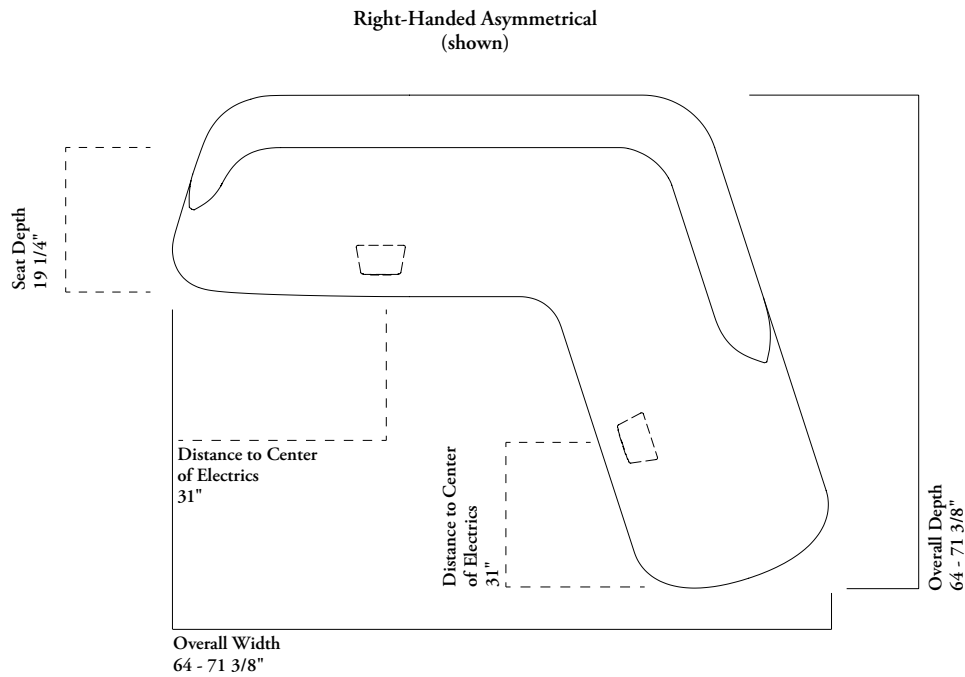
# zones settings 108° corner sofa dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa	190 lbs



# zones settings 108° corner sofa dimensions & material requirements (continued)



## COM/COL Material Requirement

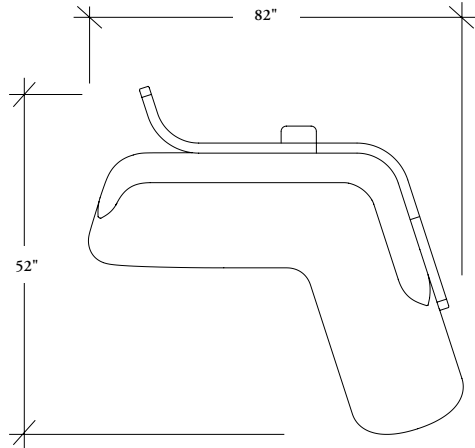
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
			COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Setting 108° Corner Sofa	8	88	4 3/4	58	3 1/4	30

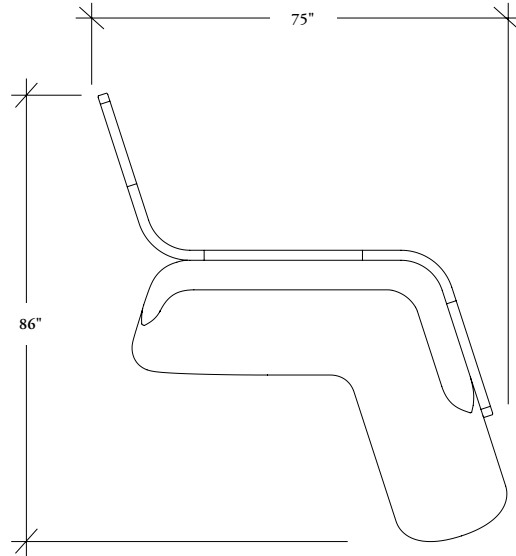
# planning with zones settings 108° corner sofa

screen integration

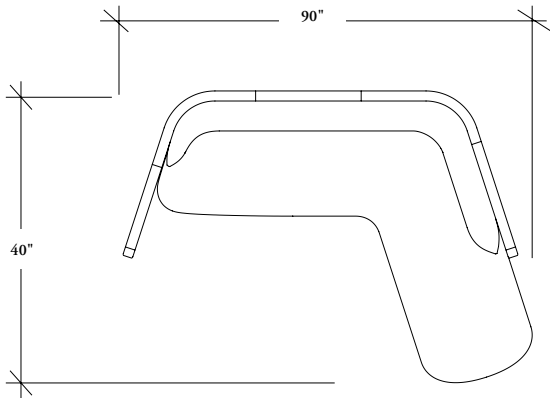
Any 16 sq.ft Freestanding Lounge Screen is optimized to accommodate a Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV).



Freestanding Lounge Screen – A with Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa



Freestanding Lounge Screen – B with Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa



Freestanding Lounge Screen – C with Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa

**ZNSV**

**Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa**

**FEATURES**

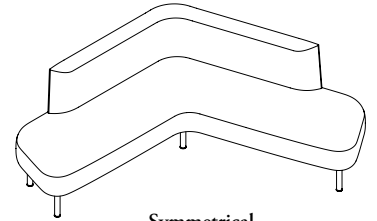
- Designed to fit specifically with the Freestanding Lounge Screens with Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa. May also be used in the open floorplan
- Generous width for the use of more people
- Symmetrical, Left and Right-handed Asymmetrical back positions are available. Back orientation is determined from the seated position
- Ships partially assembled
- 18 "high seat height
- Single or Dual Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg

**EXTRAS**

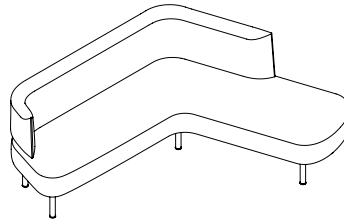
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When the Electrical Option is specified, two electric units are mounted below the seat; each one inboard from the ends to facilitate shared use. Country of Installation is required when Electrical Option is specified
- Electrics in Black with white faceplate

**NOTES**

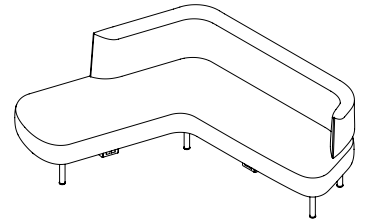
Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.



Symmetrical



Right-handed



Left-handed

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Backrest Orientation	Electrical Option	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish (For Dual only)	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>L</b> Left-handed Asymmetrical	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module <b>D</b> Double-One Simplex and Two USB per End	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>R</b> Right-handed Asymmetrical		<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather		
<b>S</b> Symmetrical						

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNSV R</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Double-One Simplex and Two USB per End
No Electrical Module
Double-One Simplex and Two USB per End
No Electrical Module
Double-One Simplex and Two USB per End

**PRICING**

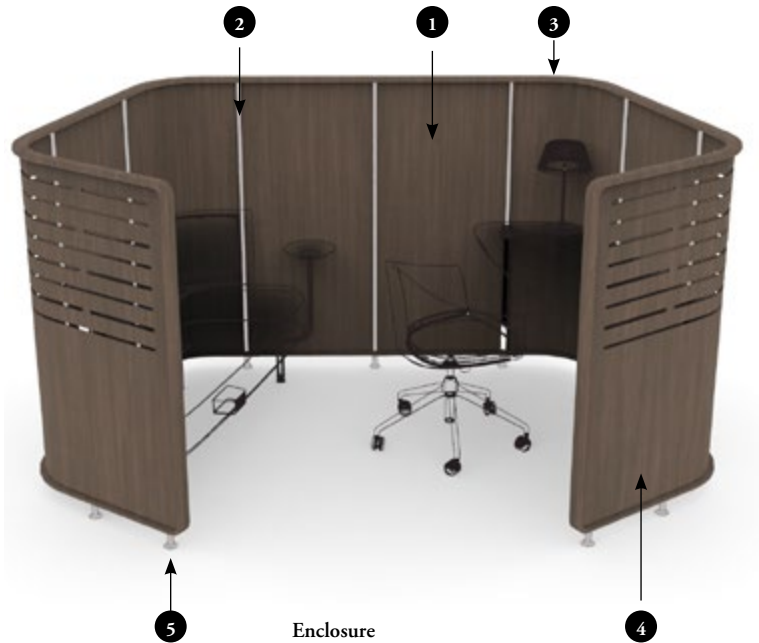
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
12047	12192	12369	12491	12592	12690	12813	12935	13057	13202
13296	13441	13618	13741	13839	13940	14062	14184	14306	14451
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
13321	13441	13560	13680	13801	13920	14039	14159	14278	14398
14571	14690	14810	14929	15049	15168	15288	15407	15527	15646
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
13778	14023	14878	15245						
15028	15273	16127	16494						

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add 245

understanding  
enclosures & screens

# understanding enclosures & screens

Zones Enclosures and Screens consist of screen segments and trims that Flat Fabric Buffers, Quilted Fabric Buffers, Worksurfaces, Seating, Lighting and Accessories attach to. The Enclosure or Screen is specified as one complete unit. Buffers, Worksurfaces, Supports, Seating and Accessories are specified separately.



## 1 Screen segment:

- Constructed of laminated plywood, 1/4" thick
- Secured to the vertical metal trim and wood enclosure and screen segment trims
- All screen segments are included, the Enclosure or Screen type will determine the size and number required

## 2 Vertical metal trim:

- Painted aluminum extrusions that are bonded to the screen segment

## 3 Enclosure and Screen trim:

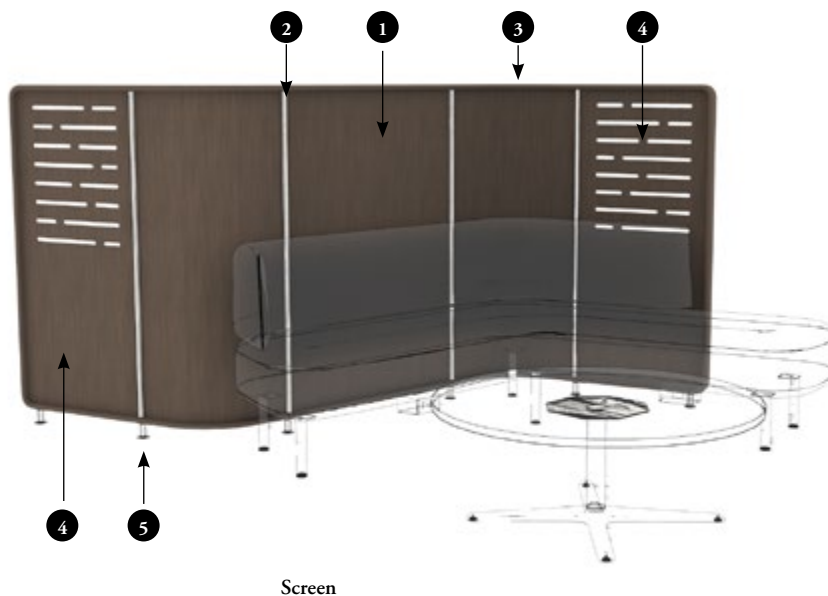
- Constructed of solid beech, 20mm thick
- Wraps around the top, bottom and ends of an Enclosure or Screen
- All segments of trim are included, the Enclosure or Screen type will determine the location and number required

## 4 Wing segment:

- Provides various levels of privacy
- Available with or without partial heights slots

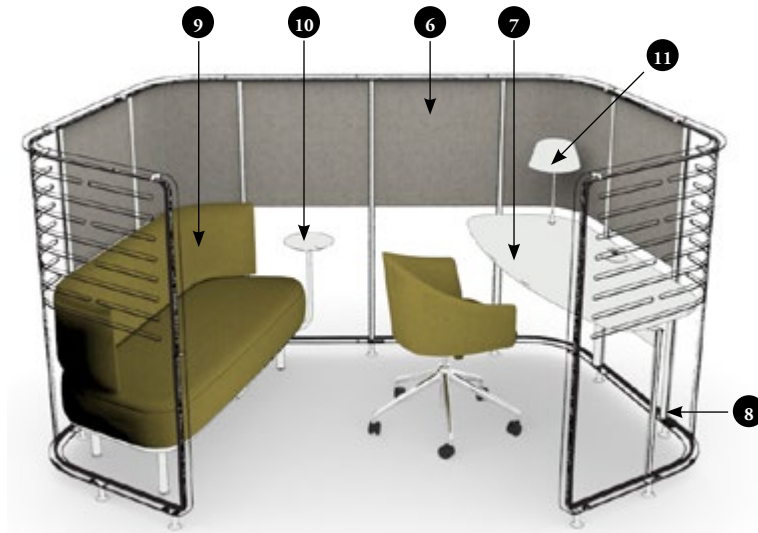
## 5 Feet:

- Elevate the Enclosure or Screen 2 1/2" for a visual lightness
- Provide 1 1/2" of leveling
- Enable casual power routing under an Enclosure or Screen





## understanding enclosures & screens (continued)



Enclosure

### 6 Flat and Quilted Fabric Buffers

- Provide a textured visual softness and an implied acoustic feel
- Available partial or full height for Flat Fabric Buffers
- Available partial height for Quilted Buffers
- Available for interior and exterior applications

### 7 Worksurfaces:

- Size and shape are specific to each Enclosure
- Attach directly to the screen segment with brackets or are mounted to a support kit in freestanding applications

### 8 Support kits:

- Clamp onto the vertical metal trim to provide semi-suspended support to worksurfaces
- Include a power cable manager
- Ordered as kits, the Enclosure type will determine the number and type required

### 9 Soft Seating:

- Provides a freestanding sofa within an Enclosure or Screen
- Does not offer structural support to the Enclosure or Screen

### 10 Sofa tablets:

- Constructed of birch plywood finished with Zones laminates or veneers
- Attach to sofas and provide a secondary surface for coffee and notebooks
- Do not attach to the Enclosure or Screen

### 11 Lighting

- Table Lamps can be freestanding or can be mounted through the worksurface



Screen

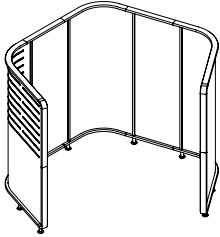


enclosures

# product map

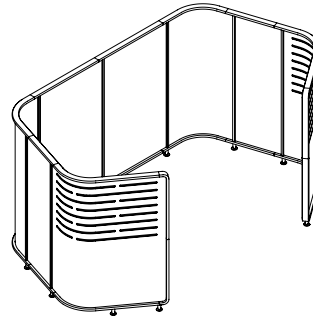
## ZNCFS Focus Zone – Solo

Page 256



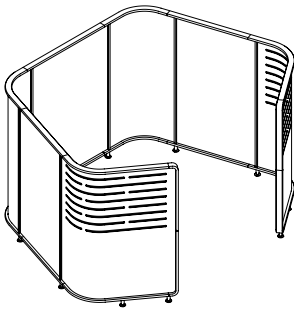
## ZNCFT Focus Zone – Twin

Page 257



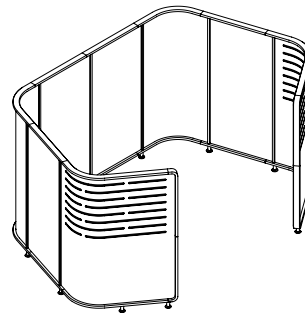
## ZNCCT Collaborative Zone – Twin

Page 258



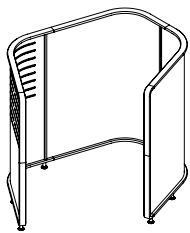
## ZNCEE Office Zone

Page 259



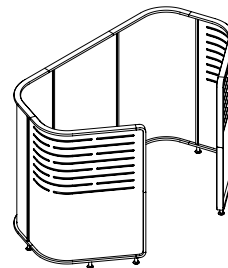
## ZNCGS Lounge Zone – Solo

Page 260



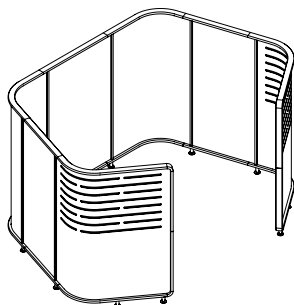
## ZNCGT Lounge Zone – Twin

Page 261



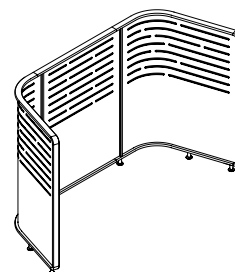
## ZNCGF Lounge Zone – Four

Page 262



## ZNCHT Open Lounge Zone

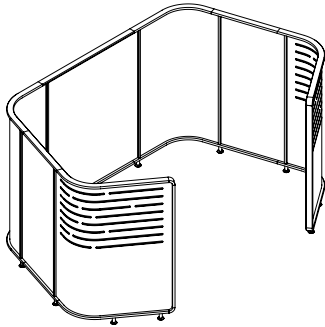
Page 263



## product map

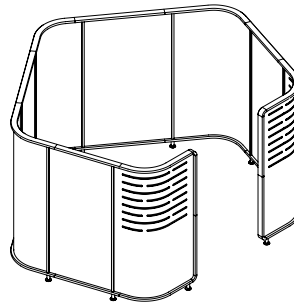
### ZNCCF Coffee Lounge Zone – Four

Page 264



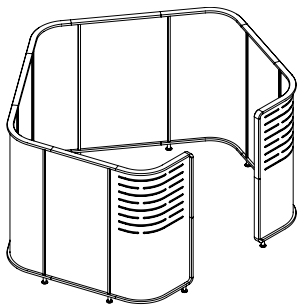
### ZNCAM Lounge Meeting Zone – Four

Page 265



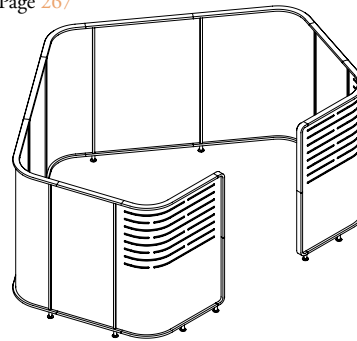
### ZNCAN Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four

Page 266



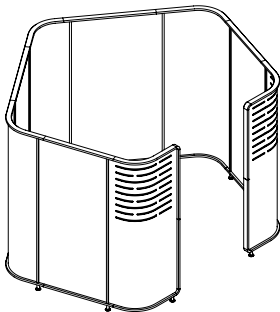
### ZNCAD Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four

Page 267



### ZNCAS Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four

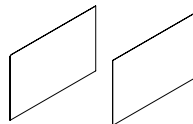
Page 268



### ZNCBF Fabric Buffer – Flat

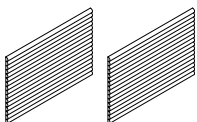
Page 270

Note: For Quilted Buffers for Screens, see Fabric Buffers in the Screens section



### ZNCBQ Quilted Fabric Buffer

Page 274



### ZNWW Zone Worksurface

Page 276

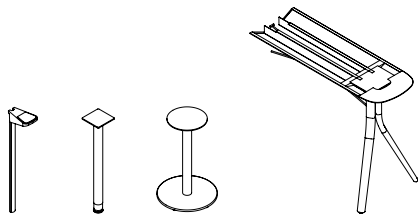


Focus Zone – Solo (FS)  
(shown)

# product map

## ZNWS Kit of Worksurface Supports

Page 277



## enclosures overview

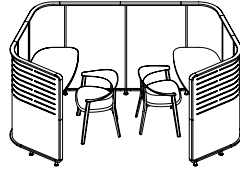
Zones offers two Enclosure styles that provide spaces for heads down work or for collaboration.

### Focus

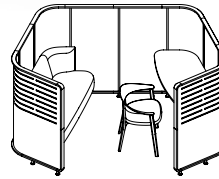
- An area for retreat, heads down or individual work
- Provides a compact and semi-private workspace, capable of supporting touchdown and shared environments and a degree of privacy for people working in the open office



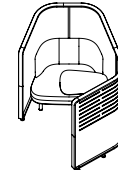
Focus Zone – Solo  
(shown)



Focus Zone – Twin



Office Zone



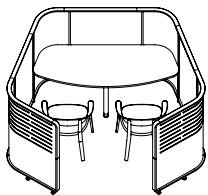
Lounge Zone – Solo

# enclosures overview (continued)

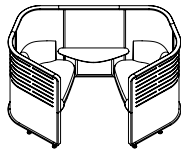
Zones offers two Enclosure styles that provides spaces for heads down work or for collaboration.

## Collaboration

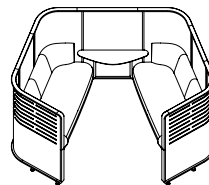
- An area for a small group to retreat and collaborate or to do heads down work together
- Supports a group within the semi-enclosed Enclosure with options for Soft and Multi-Use Seating, worksurfaces, and the ability to mount monitors, allowing for multi-use spaces



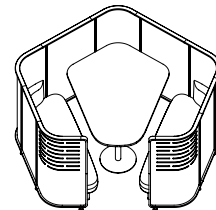
Collaborative Zone – Twin



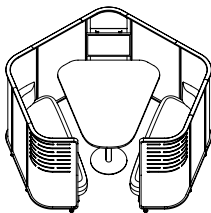
Lounge Zone – Twin



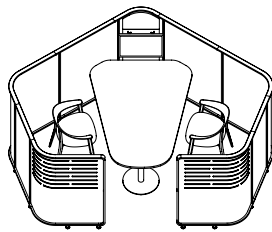
Lounge Zone – Four



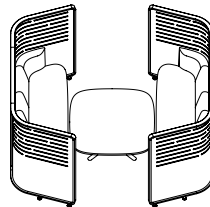
Lounge Meeting Zone – Four



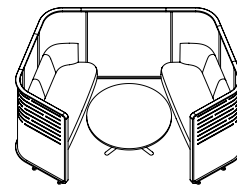
Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (shown)



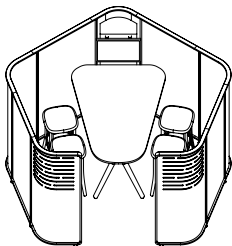
Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four



Open Lounge Zone



Coffee Lounge Zone – Four



Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four



## focus zone – solo basics

### ZNCFS

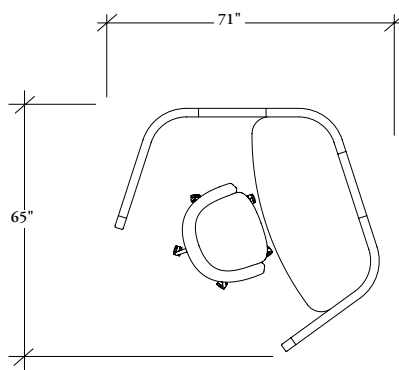
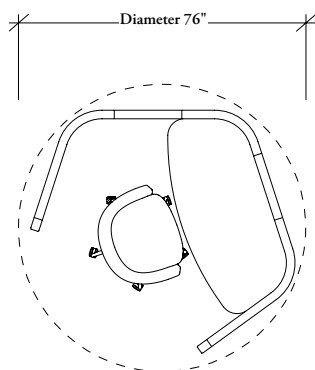
The Focus Zone – Solo is a functional working space for a single user to focus for a whole day or to concentrate on working tasks without being disturbed. It is a space to pop in and out of during the day that can easily accommodate the use of personal technology and other tools.

- Designed to be used for 1-8 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Optional Wing Panel is available with partial height slots
- Available with the option for a partial height interior Flat Fabric Buffer and full or partial height exterior Flat Fabric Buffer
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates a semi-suspended worksurface with optional Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) and Table Lamp cut outs

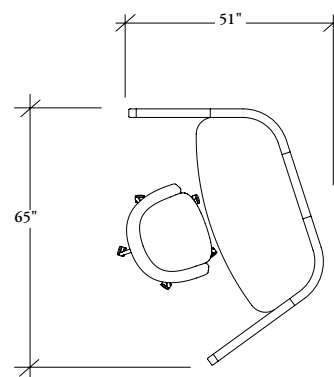


Focus Zone – Solo Enclosure with left partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



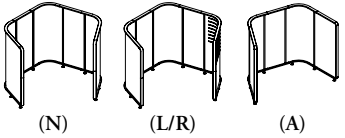
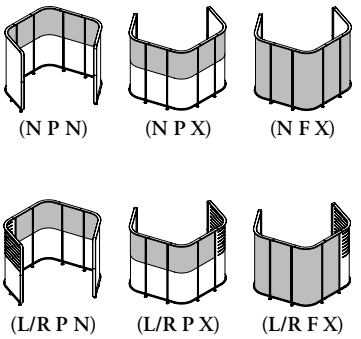
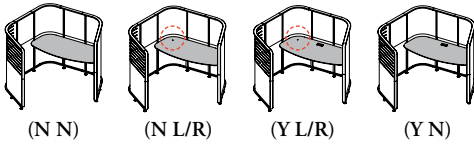

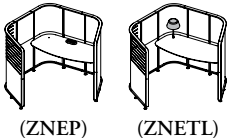
With optional wing



Without optional wing

# focus zone – solo basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Focus Zone – Solo Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCFS)</p>  <p>(N) (L/R) (A)</p> <p>*Wing Panel Partial Slots, Right shown</p>	<p>Wing Panel:                      A = No wing panel, no slots                      N = Wing panel, no slots                      L = Wing panel, partial slots, left                      R = Wing panel, partial slots, right</p>	ZNCFS55L Partial left slots
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBF<sup>FS</sup> Flat) (ZNCBQFS Quilted):</p>  <p>(NPN) (NPN) (NFX)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panel (five buffers)</p> <p>(L/RPN) (L/RPX) (L/RFX)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panel (four buffers)</p> <p>*Left slots shown, right available                      *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation :                      N = Entire Enclosure including wing panel                      L = Entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel                      R = Entire Enclosure excluding right wing panel</p> <p>Configuration:                      P = Partial height                      F = Full height</p> <p>Application:                      N = Interior                      X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBF<sup>FS</sup>55LPN                      Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBF<sup>FS</sup>55LFX                      Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWW<sup>FS</sup>)</p>  <p>(NN) (NL/R) (YL/R) (YN)</p> <p>*Left light cut out shown, right available</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out:                      N = No cut out                      Y = Cut out</p> <p>Light cut out:                      N = No cut out                      Y = With cut out                      L = Left cut out                      R = Right cut out</p>	ZNWW <sup>FS</sup> TYL With Power Pill and left light cut out
4	<p>Supports (ZNWS<sup>FS</sup>)</p>  <p>(T)</p> <p>*Kit includes:                      Four cantilevers</p>	<p>Height:                      T = Task</p>	ZNWS <sup>FS</sup> T Task height
5	<p>Specify accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEP) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill                      ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPSA120                      One power, one USB module</p> <p>ZNETL2                      Through-mount</p>

## focus zone – twin basics

### ZNCFT

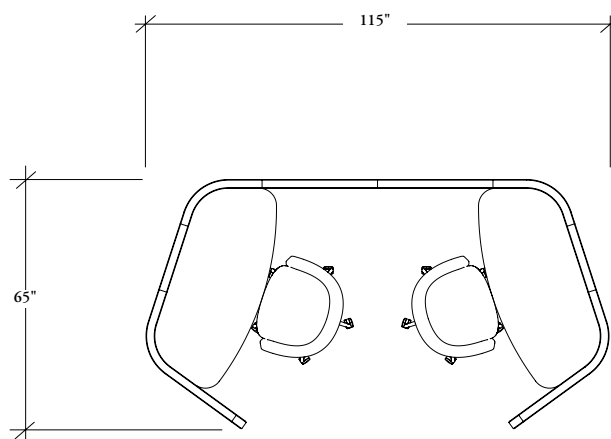
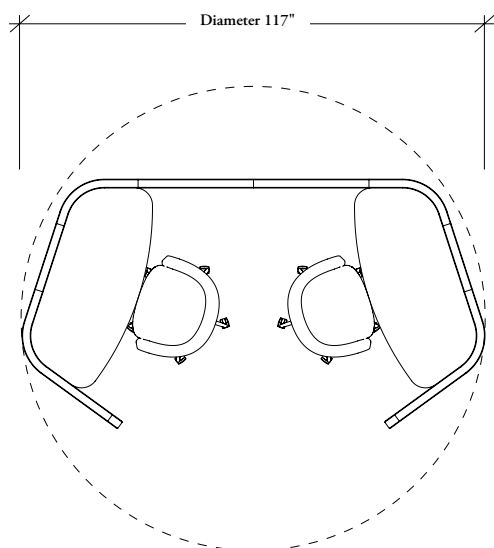
The Focus Zone – Twin is a functional working space for two users to focus for a whole day or to concentrate on individual working tasks without being disturbed. It's a space to pop in and out of during the day that can easily accommodate the use of personal technology and other tools.

- Designed to be used for 1-8 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wing
- Available with the option for a partial height interior Flat Fabric Buffer and full or partial height exterior Flat Fabric Buffer
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates two semi-suspended worksurfaces with optional Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) and Table Lamp cut outs



Focus Zone – Solo – Twin Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# focus zone – twin basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Focus Zone – Twin Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCFT)</p> <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = None P = Partial slots</p>	<p>ZNCFT55P Partial slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFFT Flat) (ZNCBQFT Quilted):</p> <p>(N P N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (eight buffers)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (six buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panel Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFFT55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFFT55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWFT)</p> <p>(N N) (N Y) Y Y Y N</p> <p>*Two worksurfaces are included</p>	<p>Power Pill cut outs: N = No cut outs Y = Cut outs</p> <p>Light cut outs: N = No cut outs Y = With cut outs</p>	<p>ZNWWFTYL/R With Power Pill and light cut outs</p>
4	<p>Supports (ZNWSFT)</p> <p>(T)</p> <p>*Kit includes: Eight cantilevers</p>	<p>Height: T = Task</p>	<p>ZNWSFTT Task height</p>
5	<p>Accessories</p> <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEP) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPSA120 One power, one USB module x 2</p> <p>ZNETL2 Through-mount x 2</p>

## collaborative zone – twin basics

### ZNCCT

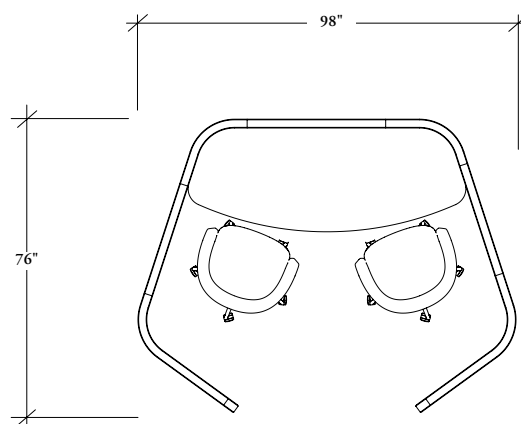
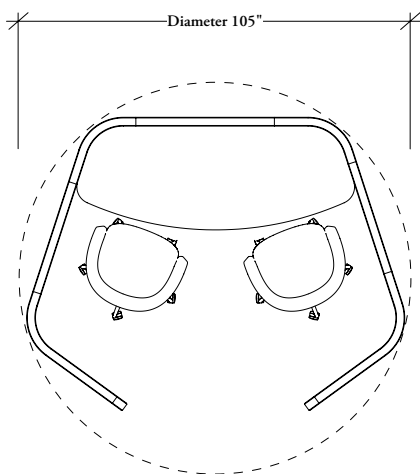
The Collaborative Zone – Twin is a place for two users to share a worksurface and have discussions without disrupting others. It allows for communal work as a small team, but can also be used as a private space.

- Designed to be used for 1-8 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a partial height interior Flat Fabric Buffer and full or partial height exterior Flat Fabric Buffer
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates a semi-suspended worksurface with post leg and two optional Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) and Table Lamp cut outs



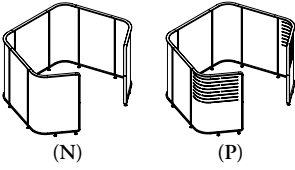
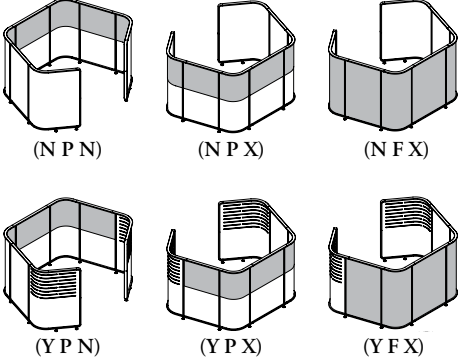
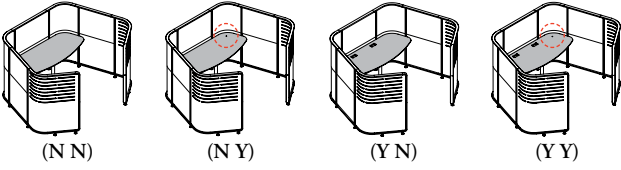
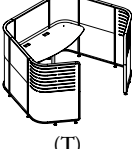
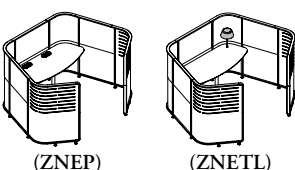
Collaborative Zone – Twin Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# collaborative zone – twin basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Collaborative Zone – Twin Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCCT)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = None P = Partial slots</p>	<p>CZNCCT55P With slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFCT Flat) (ZNCBQCT Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (seven buffers)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (five buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFCT55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFCT55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWCT)</p>  <p>(N N) (N Y) (Y N) (Y Y)</p> <p>*When Power Pill or Light cut outs are specified, there will be two cut outs.</p>	<p>Power Pill cut outs: N = No cut outs Y = cut outs</p> <p>Light cut outs: N = No cut outs Y = With cut outs</p>	<p>ZNWWCTTYL With Power Pill and light cut outs</p>
4	<p>Supports (ZNWSCT)</p>  <p>(T)</p> <p>*Kit includes: Four cantilevers and one post leg</p>	<p>Height: T = Task</p>	<p>ZNWSCTT Task height</p>
5	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZHEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPSA120 One power, one USB module</p> <p>ZNETL2 Through-mount</p>

## office zone basics

### ZNCEE

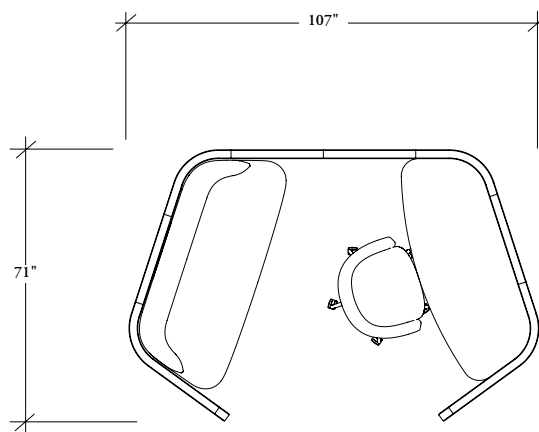
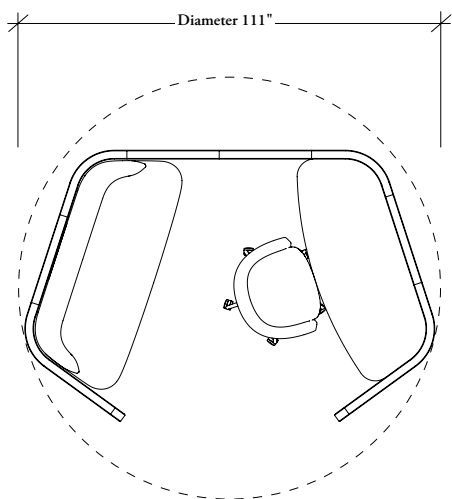
The Office Zone combines a task focus area and an upholstered bench for a more relaxed conversation. It may be used in an open plan setting by a leader who is working on individual work half the time then turn easily to have a quick one-on-one conversation with a team member.

- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a partial height interior Flat Fabric Buffer and full or partial height exterior Flat Fabric Buffer
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates a semi-suspended worksurface with cantilevers and optional Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) and Table Lamp cut out



Office Zone Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior





# office zone basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying an Office Zone Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNC<del>EE</del>)</p> <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = None P = Partial slots</p>	ZNC <del>EE</del> 55P With slots
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBF<del>EE</del> Flat) (ZNCBQFS Quilted):</p> <p>(N P N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (eight buffers)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (six buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBF<del>EE</del>55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBF<del>EE</del>55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNW<del>EE</del>)</p> <p>(N N) (N L/R) (Y N) (Y L/R)</p> <p>*Left light cut out shown, right available</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out: N = No cut out Y = Cut out</p> <p>Light cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out L = Left cut out R = Right cut out</p>	ZNW <del>EE</del> YL With Power Pill and left light cut out
4	<p>Supports (ZNW<del>EE</del>)</p> <p>(T)</p> <p>*Kit includes: Four cantilevers</p>	<p>Height: T = Task</p>	ZNW <del>EE</del> T Task height
5	<p>Seating (ZSND)</p> <p>(N N N) (N N U)</p> <p>(F R/L N) (F L/R U) (T N N) (T N U)</p>	<p>Tablet option: N = No tablet F = One tablet in fixed position T = Two small tablets in fixed positions</p> <p>Tablet orientation: R = Right handed from seat L = Left handed from seat N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex, 2 USB</p>	ZSND <del>FLU</del> One tablet in fixed position, right handed from seat, one simplex 2 USB
6	<p>Accessories</p> <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZHEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPSA120 One power, one USB module</p> <p>ZNETL2 Through-mount</p>



## lounge zone – solo basics

### ZNCGS

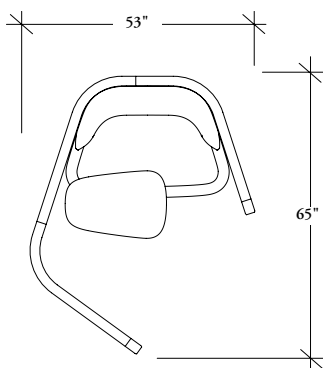
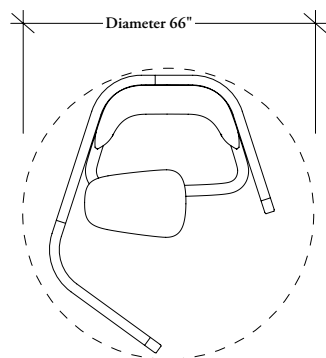
The Lounge Zone – Solo is a place to take a break and work privately. The compact footprint provides easy access to the tools a user needs while still providing easy access to the rest of the office.

- Designed to be used for 5 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without a wing panel
- The optional Wing Panel is available with partial height slots
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates an In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater with optional tablet worksurface and integrated power

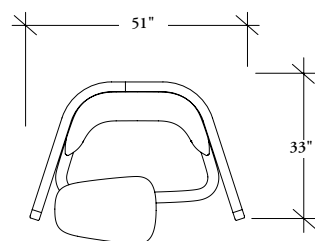
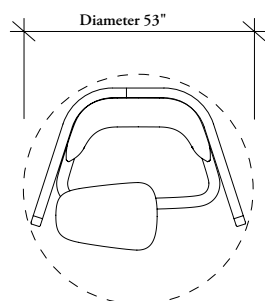


Lounge Zone – Solo Enclosure with wing left panel with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



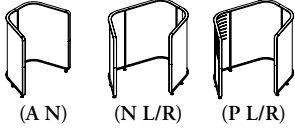
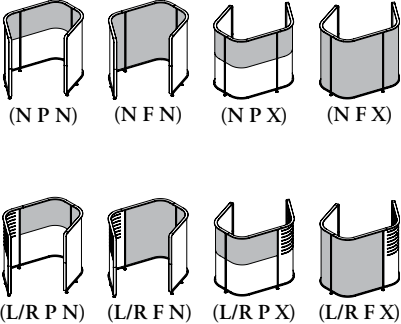
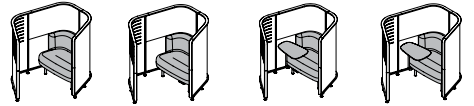
With optional wing



Without optional wing

# lounge zone – solo basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Lounge Zone – Solo Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCGS)</p>  <p>(A N) (N L/R) (P L/R)</p> <p>*Left wing panel shown, right available</p>	<p>Wing panel: A = No wing panel N = Wing panel no slots P = Wing panel, partial slots</p> <p>Orientation: N = Not available L = Left R = Right</p>	<p>ZNCGS55PL Wing panel partial left slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFGS Flat) (ZNCBQGT Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X) Entire Enclosure including wing panel (three buffers)</p> <p>(L/R P N) (L/R F N) (L/R P X) (L/R F X) Entire Enclosure excluding wing panel (two buffers)</p> <p>*Left wing panel with flat buffer shown, right available *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation : N = Entire Enclosure including wing panel L = Entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel R = Entire Enclosure excluding right wing panel</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFGS55LPN Left wing panel, left slots, Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFGS55LFX Left wing panel, left slots, Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSS)</p>  <p>(N N N N) (N N U L/R) (P R/L U L/R) (P L/R N N)</p> <p>*Right handed tablet and left handed electrical position shown, right and left available</p>	<p>Tablet option: N = No tablet P = One medium pivoting tablet</p> <p>Tablet orientation: R = Right handed from seat L = Left handed from seat N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One</p> <p>Electrical position: R = Right-handed from seat L = Left-handed from seat N = No electrical position</p>	<p>ZNSSPRUR One medium pivoting tablet right handed from seat, Electrical Module right handed from seat</p>

# lounge zone – twin basics

## ZNCGT

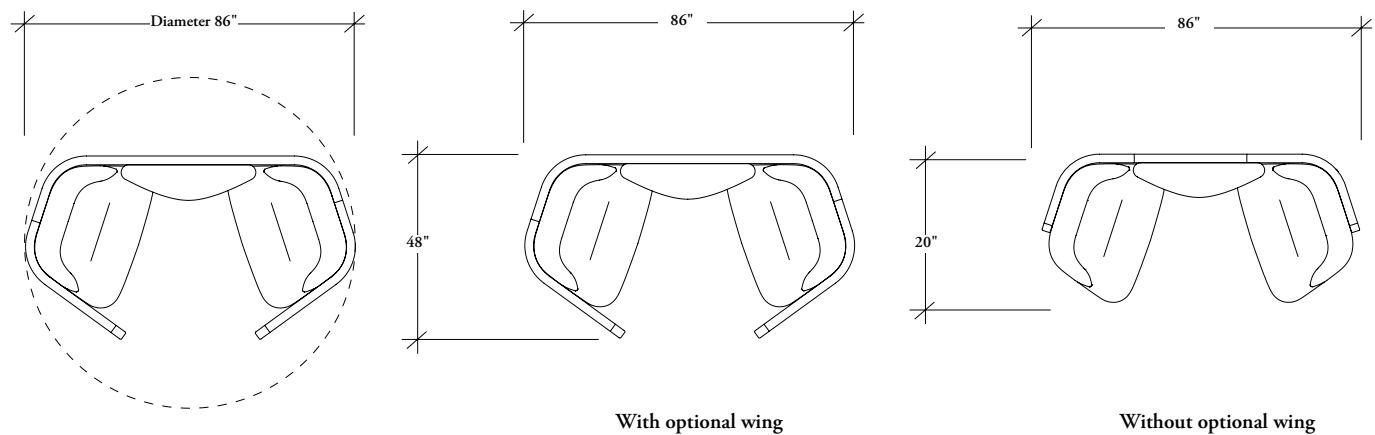
The Lounge Zone – Twin is a conversation space for two users with a small side surface for coffee and a notebook. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Optional Wing Panels are available with partial height slots
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- The Enclosure with no wings is not freestanding, it must be ordered with the Zones Lounge Zone - Sofa Kit (ZNSK)
- Accommodates a Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 1-seater, shared integrated shelf, optional side tablets and integrated power



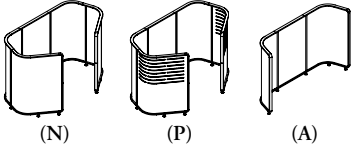
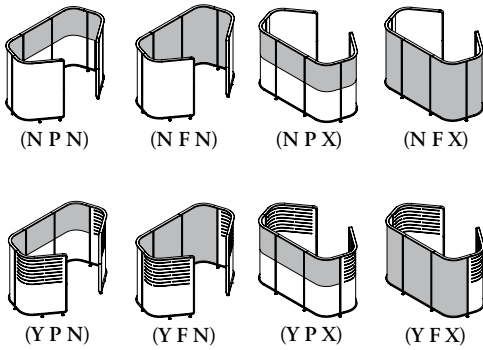
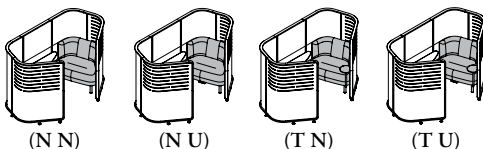
Lounge Zone – Twin Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# lounge zone – twin basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Lounge Zone – Twin Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCGT)</p>  <p>(N) (P) (A)</p>	<p>Wing Panel:                      N = Wing panels, no slots                      P = Wing panels, partial slots                      A = No wing panels</p>	<p>ZNCGT55P                      With partial slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFGT Flat) (ZNCBQGT Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (five buffers)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (three buffers)                      *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation:                      N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels                      Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration:                      P = Partial height                      F = Full height</p> <p>Application:                      N = Interior                      X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFGT55YPN                      Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFGT55YFX                      Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSK1)</p>  <p>(N N) (N U) (T N) (T U)</p>	<p>Tablet option:                      N = No tablet                      T = Two small tablets in fixed positions</p> <p>Electrical option:                      N = No electrical module                      U = One simplex and two USB</p>	<p>ZNSK1TU                      One seater, two small tablets in fixed positions, one simplex and two USB</p>

## lounge zone – four basics

### ZNCGF

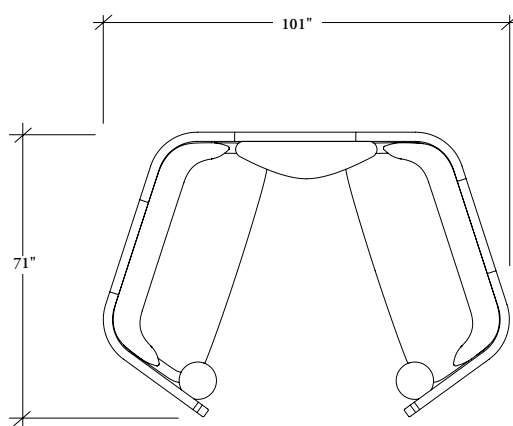
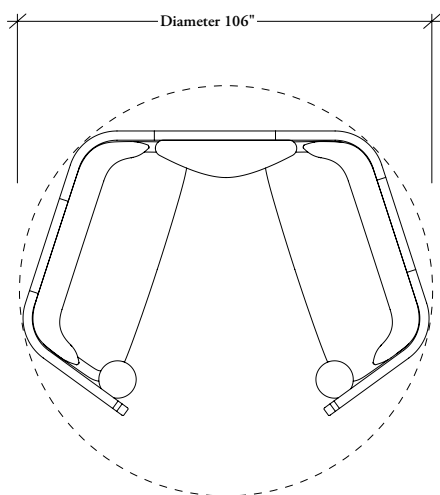
The Lounge Zone – Four is a conversation space for four people with a small side surface for coffee and notebooks. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates a Zone's Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 2-seater, shared integrated shelf, optional side tablets and integrated power



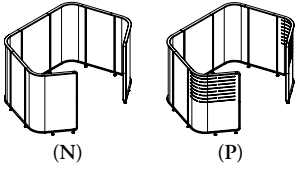
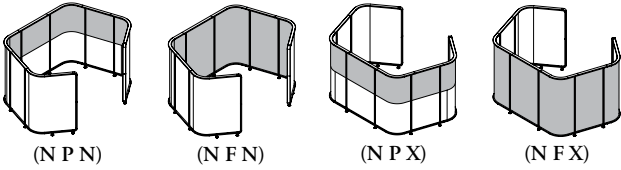
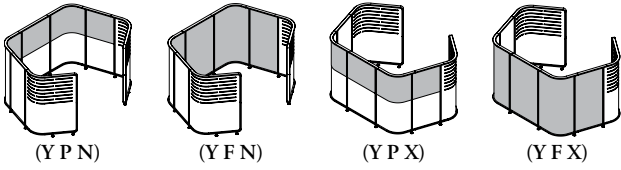
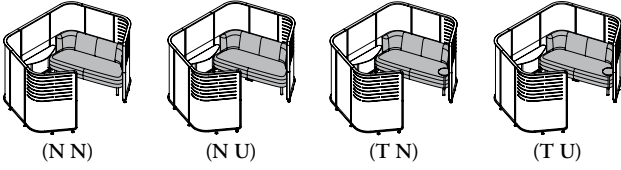
Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# lounge zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCGF)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = No slots P = Partial slots</p>	<p>ZNCGF55P With partial slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFG Flat) (ZNCBQAM Quilted):</p>  <p>(NPN) (NFN) (NPN) (NFN)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (seven buffers)</p>  <p>(YPN) (YFN) (YPN) (YFN)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (five buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFG55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFG55YFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSK2)</p>  <p>(NN) (NU) (TN) (TU)</p>	<p>Tablet cut out: N = No tablet T = Two small tablets in fixed positions</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex and two USB</p>	<p>ZNSK2TU Two seater, two small tablets in fixed positions, one simplex and two USB</p>

## open lounge zone basics

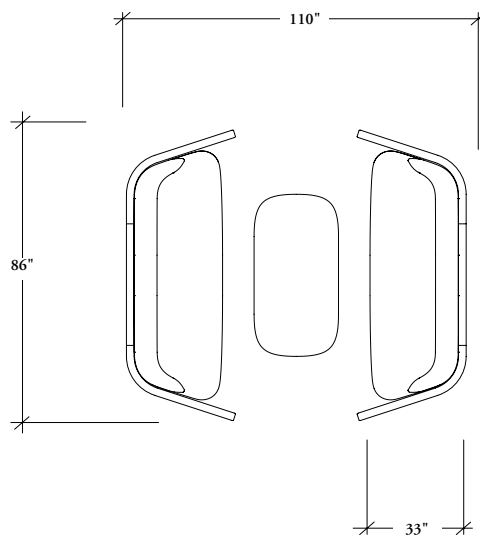
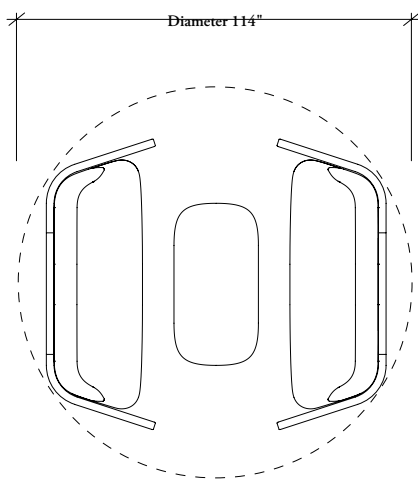
### ZNCHT

**Open Lounge Zone is a balance of comfort, privacy and accessibility. Not entirely enclosed, but not wide open either, it offers the best of both worlds – and becomes an ultimate gathering space for 2-4 participants.**

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy, up to 4 people
- Available with partial height slots throughout
- Available as half or full configuration
- No buffers are available
- Accommodates Zone's Setting Sofa – 2.5-seater and casual tables
- The Screens are not freestanding, they must be ordered with the Zones setting Sofa 2.5 Seater (ZNSE). If freestanding screens are required, refer to Freestanding Lounge Screen - C (ZNFGC)

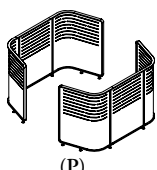
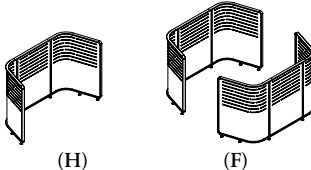
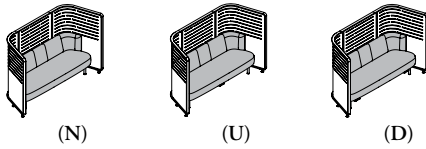


Open Lounge Zone, Full configuration (shown)



# open lounge zone basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Open Lounge Zone Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNCHT)</p>  <p>(P)</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : P = Partial</p>	<p>ZNCHT55P With Partial Slots</p>
2	<p>Configuration:</p>  <p>(H) (F)</p> <p>*Full configuration shown</p>	<p>Configuration: H = Half F = Full</p>	<p>ZNCHT55PF Full Configuration</p>
3	<p>Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater (ZNSE)</p>  <p>(N) (U) (D)</p> <p>Open Lounge is sized to work with only this sofa</p>	<p>Electrical Option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex, 2 USB D= Double - One simplex, 2 USB per end</p>	<p>ZNSEU One Simplex, 2 USB x2</p>

\*See Casual Table Section for all Casual Table options

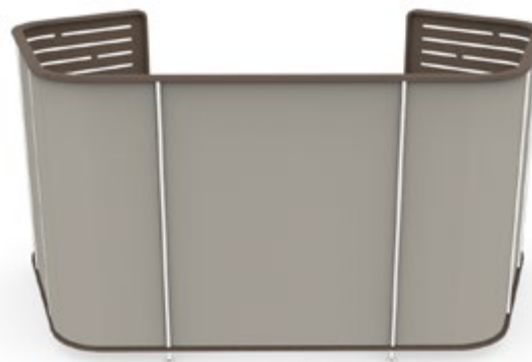


## coffee lounge zone – four basics

### ZNCCF

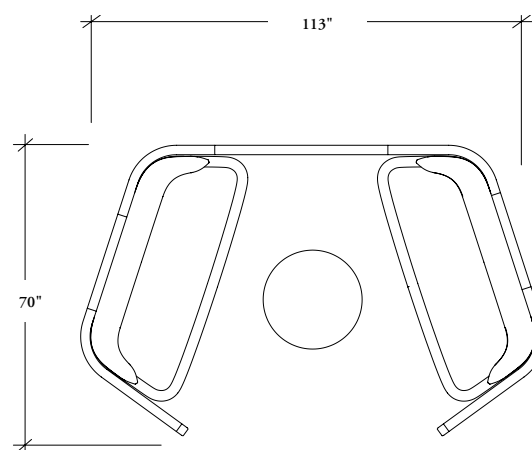
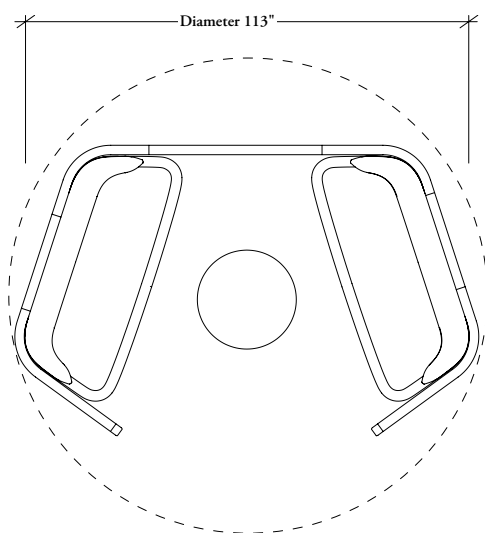
**Coffee Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure acts as a cozy, welcoming shelter for casual meetings and informal discussions.**

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy, up to 4 people
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates two In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater and casual tables (27" diameter or smaller is recommended)



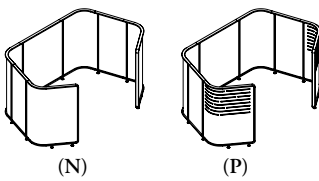
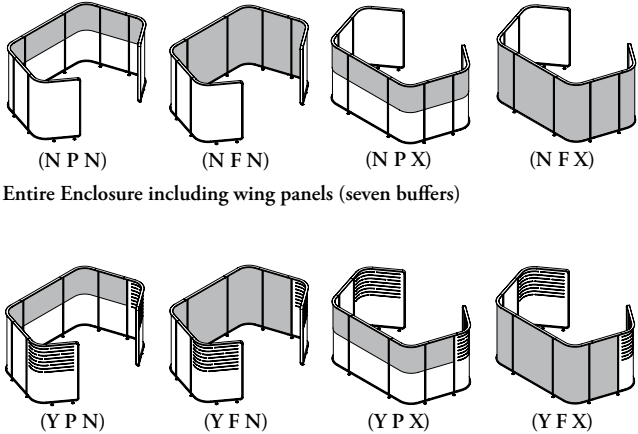
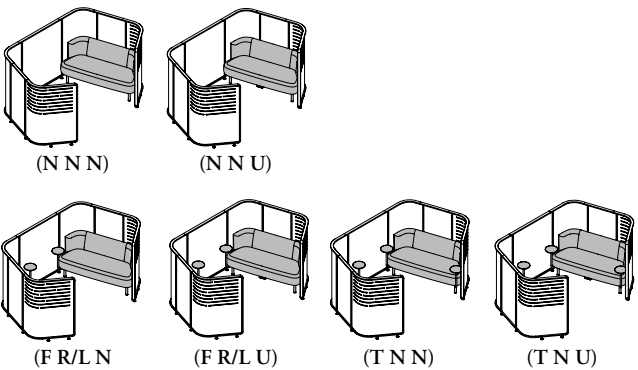
Coffee Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer full height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# coffee lounge zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Coffee Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNC<b>CF</b>)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : P = Partial N = None</p>	ZNC <b>CF</b> 55P Partial Slots
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCB<b>FCF</b>) (ZNCBQ<b>CF</b> Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (seven buffers)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (five buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration : P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application : N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCB<b>FCF</b>55YFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height interior</p> <p>ZNCB<b>FCF</b>55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNS<b>D</b>)</p>  <p>(N N N) (N N U)</p> <p>(F R/L N) (F R/L U) (T N N) (T N U)</p> <p>*Left and Right Tablet shown</p>	<p>Tablet option: N = No tablets F = One Tablet in fixed position T = Two small tablets in fixed positions</p> <p>Tablet orientation: R = Right handed from seat L = Left handed from seat N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical Option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex and two USB</p>	ZNS <b>D</b> NNU No tablet, one simplex and two USB

\*See Casual Table Section for all Casual Table options

## lounge meeting zone – four basics

ZNCAM

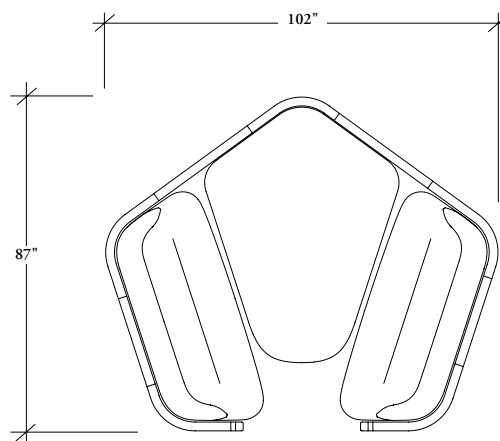
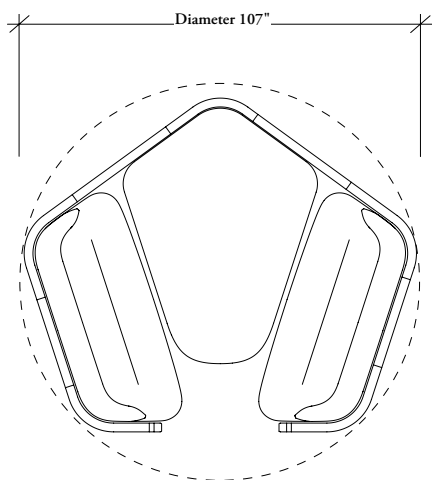
The Lounge Meeting Zone – Four provides a private space for four people to meet to discuss or share around a worksurface.

- Designed to be used for 30 minutes to 4 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates two In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater and a semi-suspended worksurface with a monopod leg and two post legs



Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# lounge meeting zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCAM)</p> <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = No slots P = Partial slots</p>	<p>ZNCAM55P With partial slots</p>
3	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFAM Flat) (ZNCBQAM Quilted):</p> <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (nine buffers)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (seven buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFAM55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFAM55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
4	<p>Seating (ZNSD)</p> <p>(N N) (N U)</p>	<p>Small tablet option: N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex and two USB</p>	<p>ZNSDTLU x 2 No tablet, one simplex and 2 USB</p>
5	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWAM)</p> <p>(N N) (N Y) (Y N) (Y Y)</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out</p> <p>Light cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out</p>	<p>ZNWWAMTY With Power Pill cut out, with light cut out</p>
6	<p>Supports (ZNWSAM)</p> <p>(ZNWS)</p> <p>*Kit includes: One monopod leg and two post legs</p>	<p>Height: T = Task</p>	<p>ZNWSAMT Task height</p>
7	<p>Accessories</p> <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEP) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPLA120 Two power, two USB module</p> <p>ZNETL2 Through-mount</p>

## digital lounge meeting zone – four basics

ZNCAN

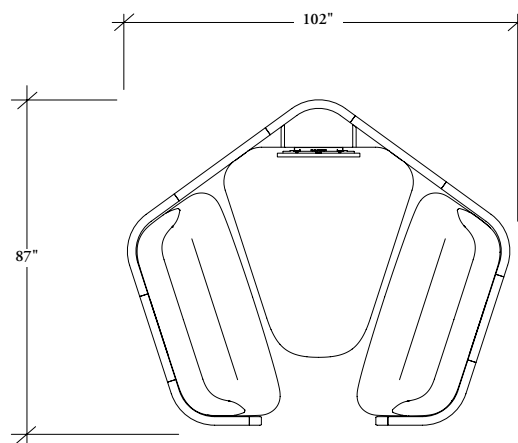
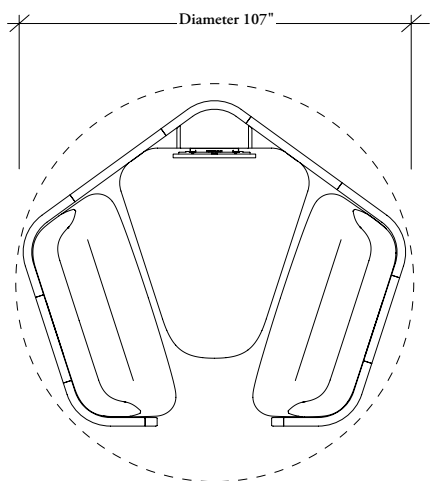
The Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four provides a lounge height, private space for four people to meet. It is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data access for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

- Designed to be used for 30 minutes to 4 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates In The-Zone Sofa – 2 Seater, a seated height semi-suspended worksurface with a monopod leg and a Monitor Tower



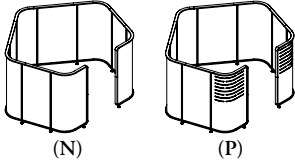
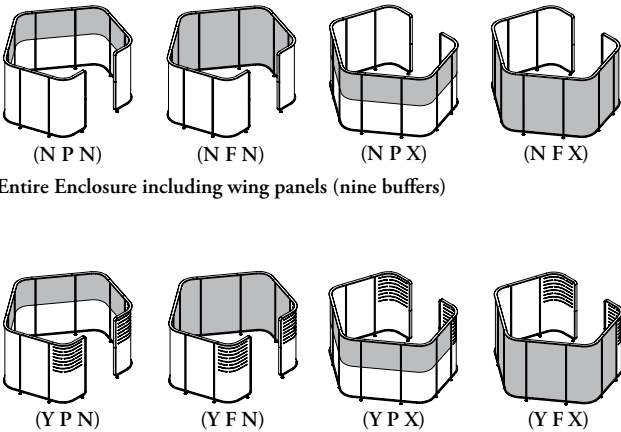
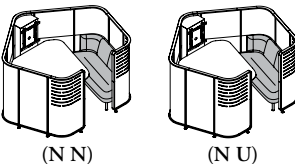
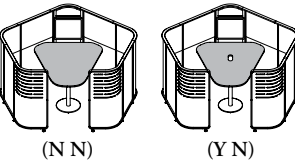
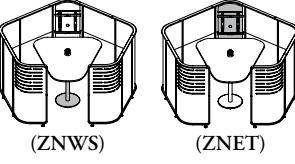
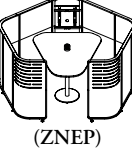
Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# digital lounge meeting zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCAN)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot options: N = No slots P = Partial slots</p>	ZNCAN55P With slots
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFAN Flat) (ZNCBQAN Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (nine buffers)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (seven buffers)</p> <p>*Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFAN55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFAN55YFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSD)</p>  <p>(N N) (N U)</p>	<p>Small tablet option: N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex and 2 USB</p>	ZNSDNU x 2 One simplex 2 USB
4	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWAN)</p>  <p>(N N) (Y N)</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out</p> <p>Light cut out: N = No cut out</p>	ZNWWANTYN With Power Pill cut out, with no light cut out
5	<p>Supports (ZNWSAN) and Monitor Towers (ZNET)</p>  <p>(ZNWS) (ZNET)</p> <p>*Kit includes: One monopod leg</p>	<p>Supports height: T = Task</p> <p>Monitor Tower configuration: T = Task Corner</p>	<p>ZNWSANT Task height</p> <p>ZNETT Task Corner</p>
6	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	ZNEP = Power Pill	ZNEPLA120 Two power, two USB module

## task digital meeting zone – four basics

### ZNCAD

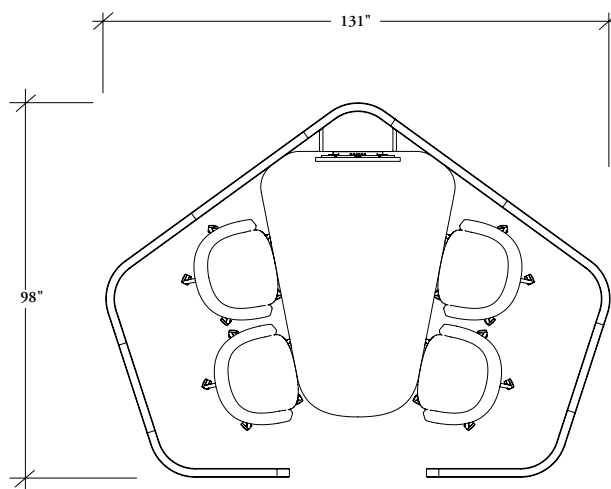
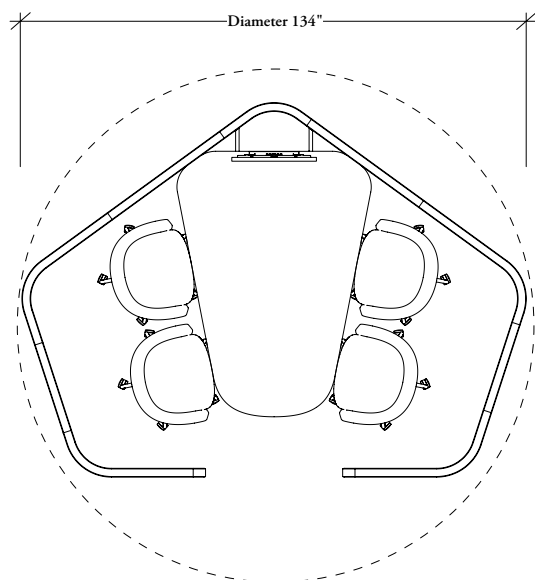
The Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four provides a task height private space for four people to meet. The Enclosure is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

- Designed to be used for 30 minutes to 4 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates multi-use seating and a task height semi-suspended worksurface with a monopod leg and a Monitor Tower



Task Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

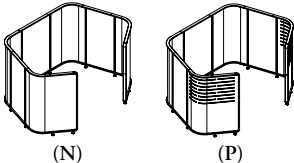
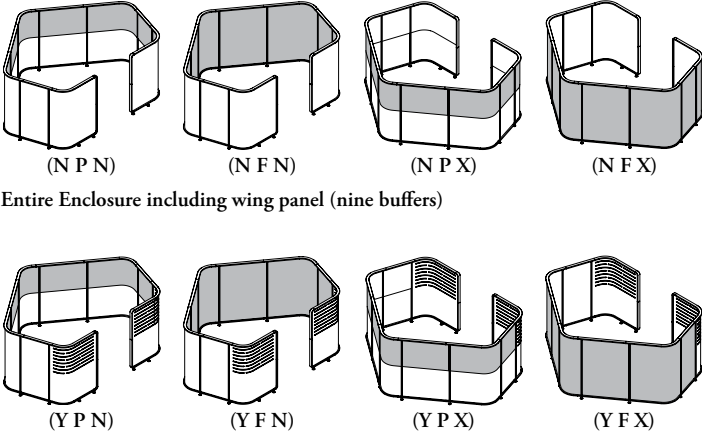
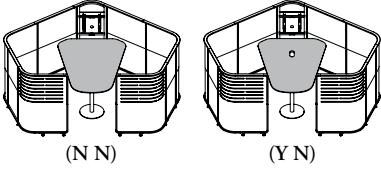
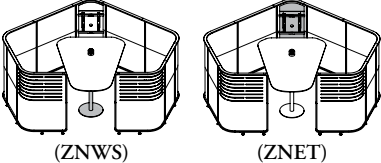
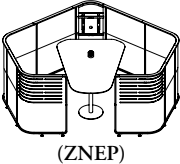
- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior





# task digital meeting zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Task Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCAD)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = No slots P = Partial slots</p>	<p>ZNCAD55P With slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFAD Flat) (ZNCBQAD Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panel (nine buffers)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panel (seven buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFAD55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFAD55YFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWAD)</p>  <p>(N N) (Y N)</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out</p> <p>Light cut out: N = No cut out</p>	<p>ZNWWADTYN With Power Pill cut out, with no light cut out</p>
4	<p>Supports (ZNWSAD) and Monitor Towers (ZNET)</p>  <p>(ZNWS) (ZNET)</p> <p>*Kit includes: One monopod leg</p>	<p>Supports height: T = Task</p> <p>Monitor Tower configuration: T = Task Corner</p>	<p>ZNWSADT Task height</p> <p>ZNETT Task Corner</p>
5	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill</p>	<p>ZNEPLB120 Three power, one USB module</p>



## bar digital meeting zone – four basics

### ZNCAS

The Bar Digital Meeting Zone-Four provides a bar height private space for four people to meet. The Enclosure is ideal for digital meetings, whether sitting or standing, and presentations and the table provides power and data for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

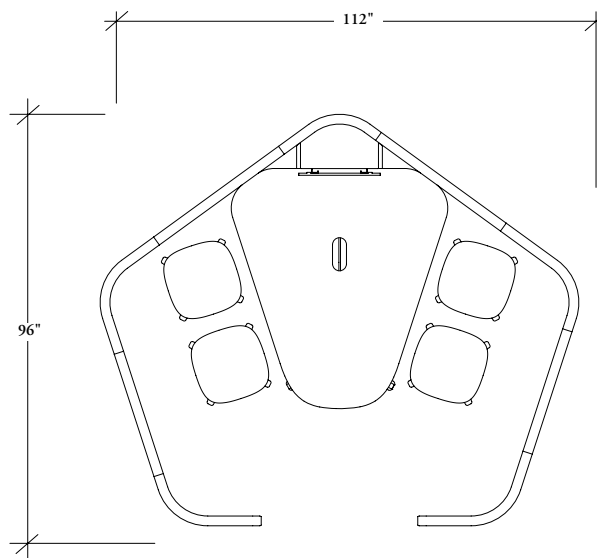
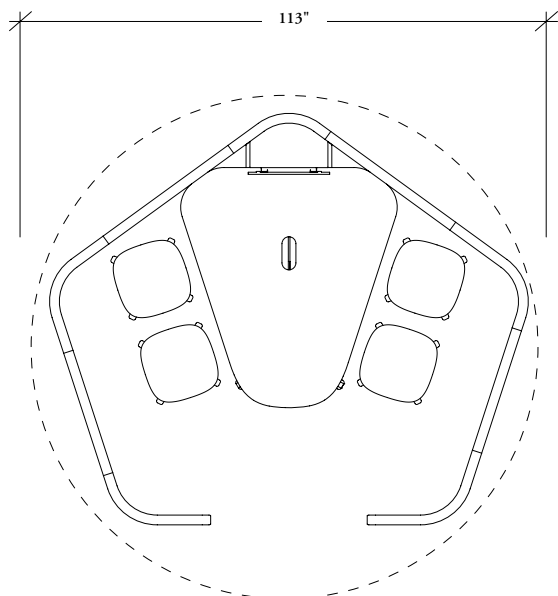
- Designed to be used for 20 minutes to 2 hours
- 72" high for standing privacy, up to 4 people
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates Zones Worksurface, Worksurface Supports, Monitor Tower and multi-use casual bar stools



Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four with partial height slots

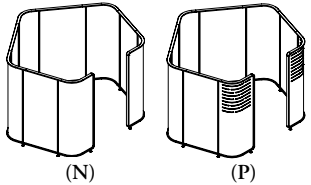
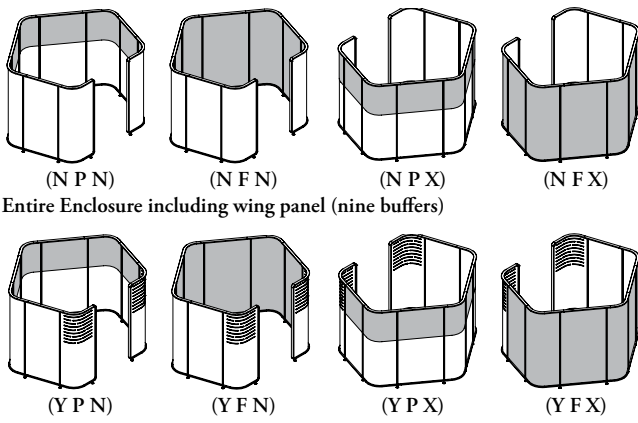
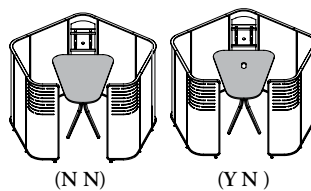
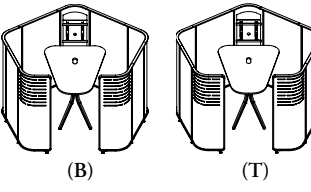
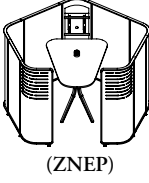
Flat Fabric Buffer full height interior

Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



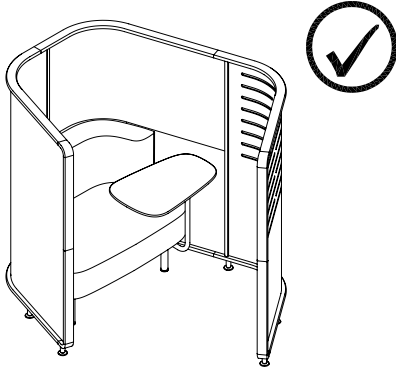
# bar digital meeting zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure.

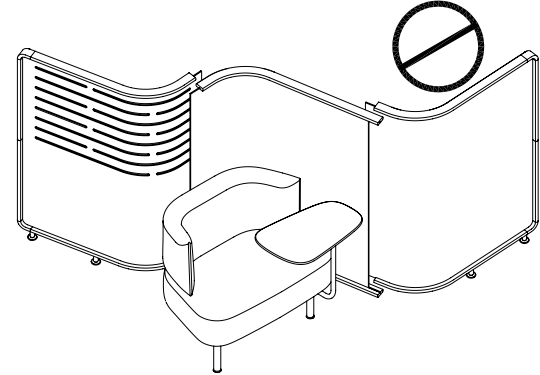
		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNCAS)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : P = Partial N = None</p>	ZNCAS72P Partial
2	<p>Interior and Exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFAS) (ZNCBQAS Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panel (nine buffers)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panel (seven buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFAS72YFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFAS72YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWAS)</p>  <p>(N N) (Y N)</p>	<p>Power Pill Cut out: N = No cut out Y = Cut out</p> <p>Light Cut out: N = No cut out</p>	ZNWWASBYN With Power Pill cut out, with no light cut out
4	<p>Supports (ZNWSAS) and Monitor Towers (ZNET)</p>  <p>(B) (T)</p>	<p>Supports height: B = Bar</p> <p>Monitor Tower configuration: B = Bar Corner</p>	ZNWSASB Bar Height ZNEB Bar Corner
5	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	ZNEP = Power Pill	ZNEPLB120 Three power, one USB module

# planning with enclosures

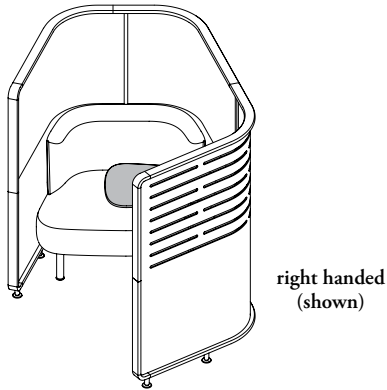
The following should be considered when planning with Enclosures.



Enclosures are specified as complete units. All screens and vertical metal trims are pre-assembled into modules.



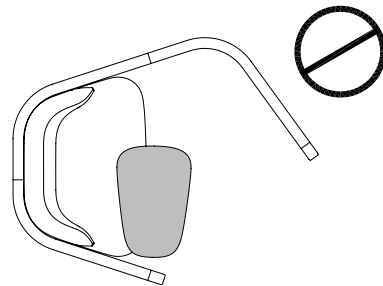
Custom configurations are not possible.



The handedness of an enclosure is determined by the location of the slots on the wing as seen when looking into the Enclosure from the entrance.

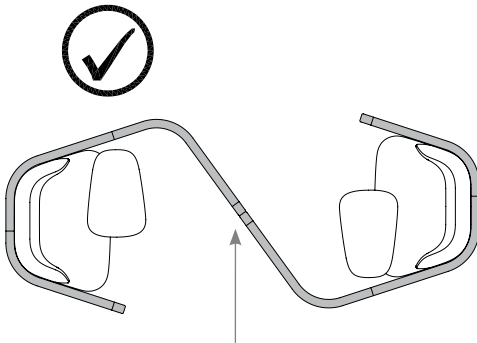
If no slots are specified, the handedness is determined by the "Wing Panel" relative to the entrance of the Enclosure.

- Applies to:
- Lounge Zone - Solo
  - Focus Zone - Solo



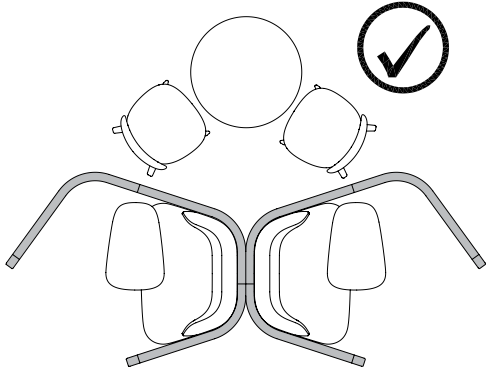
When a In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater is specified with a tablet, it is recommended that the tablet position not be on the outer side of the Enclosure as it will interfere with entry

- Applies to:
- Lounge Zone - Solo

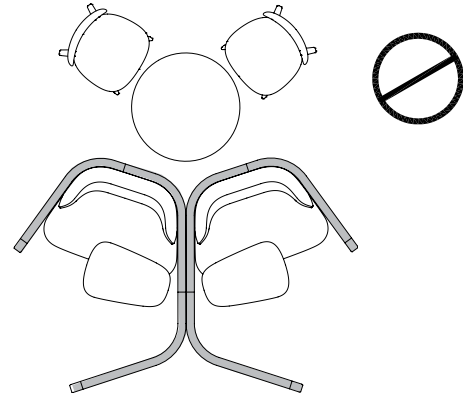


Enclosures **cannot** be attached to each other. They are designed to be stand alone enclosures. Two individual enclosures can be placed end to end in an application so that an "S" configuration is formed.

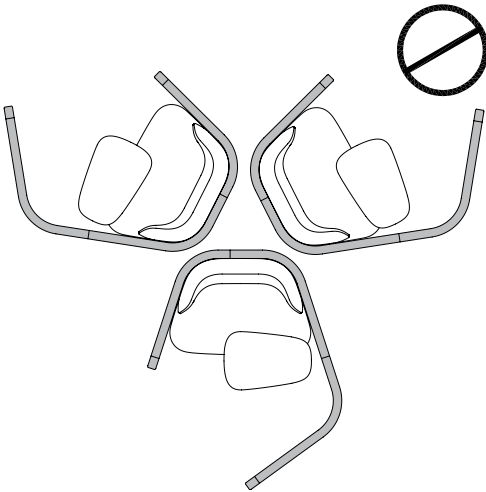
## planning with enclosures (continued)



If planning Enclosures back-to-back, it is recommended that the shorter lengths be back-to-back together, so that the outsides can be used for other functions such as small meeting areas.



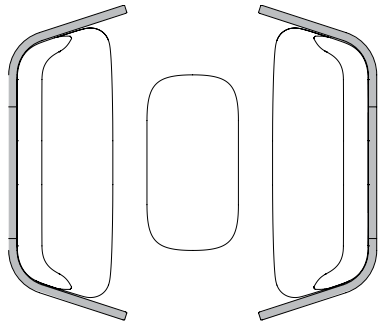
If planning Enclosures back-to-back, it is **not** recommended that the longer lengths be back-to-back together, as it does not allow space for small meeting areas.



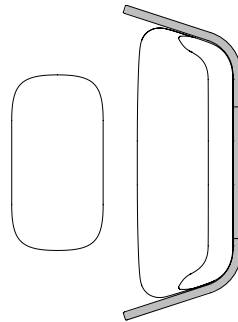
It is not recommended that the Enclosures be clustered, the 108° angle does not nest efficiently.

## planning with enclosures & zones sofas

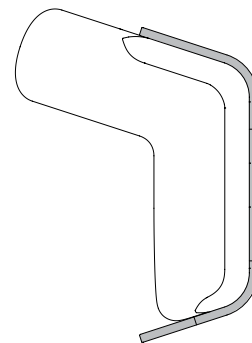
The Open Lounge Zone and Coffee Lounge Zone -Four are designed to accommodate specific Zones Sofas.



Full



Partial



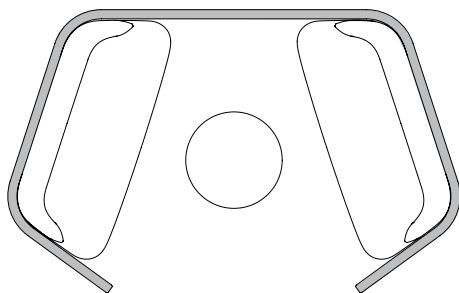
Zone Settings 108° Corner Sofa

The Open Lounge Zone can be specified in two configurations

- Partial (one screen only)
- Full (two screens)

Each side has been sized to fit the Zones Settings Sofa -2.5 Seater.

When the partial configuration is specified It can also accommodate the Zone Settings 108° Corner Sofa.

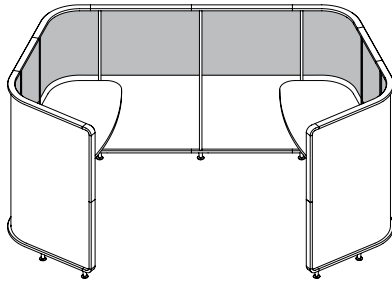


The Coffee Lounge Zone-Four is designed to fit two In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater.

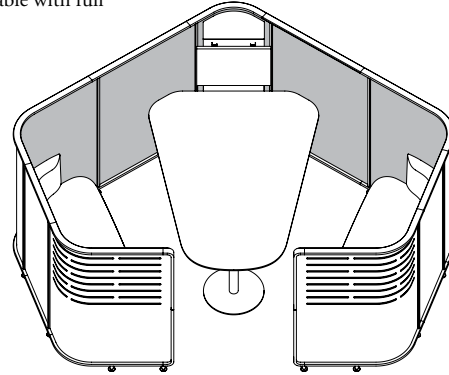
# planning with buffers

## fabric buffers

- Flat Fabric Buffers can be specified on the interior and exterior of an Enclosure
- Quilted Fabric Buffers can be specified on the inside of an Enclosure
- Buffers are not specified individually for each section of the Enclosure, they are specified as one complete unit
- Flat Fabric Buffers are available full or partial height, however not all configurations are available with full height on the interior
- Quilted Fabric Buffers are available partial height



Partial height

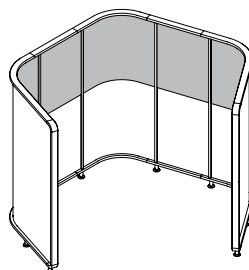
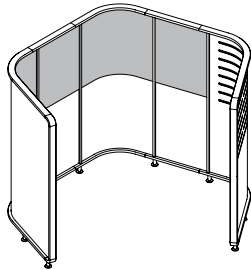


Full height

When a worksurface requires brackets for mounting to the segment, a partial height buffer must be used, as the full height buffer will interfere with the brackets.

The following Enclosures can accommodate a full height interior buffer because the worksurface is semi-suspended from the Monitor Tower and does not require brackets:

- Digital Lounge Meeting Zone-Four
- Task Digital Meeting Zone - Four
- Bar Digital Meeting Zone -Four



End screen segments can be specified with or without slots. If specified without slots, the Flat Fabric Buffer or Quilted Fabric Buffer will wrap all of the way around the inside of the Enclosure.

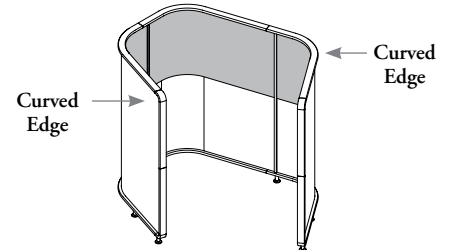
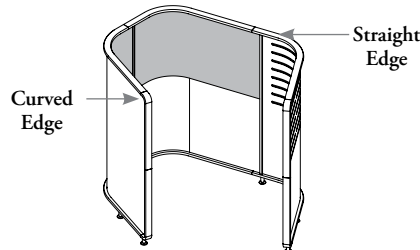
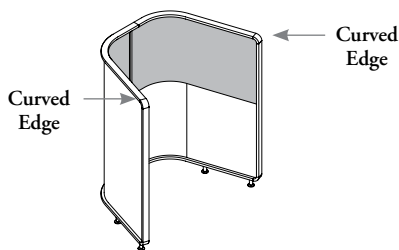
## wing panels

Some Enclosures are available with options for:

- No wing panels
- Optional wing panels with or without slots

These include:

- Focus Zone - Solo
- Lounge Zone -Solo
- Lounge Zone - Twin



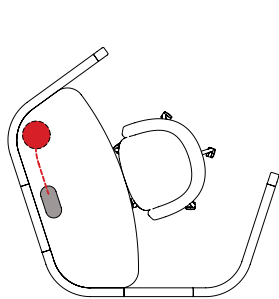
When a Flat Fabric Buffer or Quilted Fabric Buffer for Enclosure with No Wing Panel (A) is required, two buffer sections are included, both will have curved edges.

When a Flat Fabric Buffer or Quilted Fabric Buffer for Entire Enclosure Excluding Wing Panel (R or L, right shown above) is required, two buffer sections are included, one will have a curved edge, and one will have a straight edge where it meets the wing panel with slots.

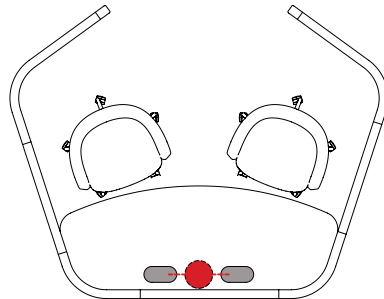
When a Flat Fabric Buffer or Quilted Fabric Buffer for Entire Enclosure, including Wing Panel (N) is required, a third buffer section to cover the wing is included. Two buffer sections will have curved edges and one will have a straight edge.

# planning with enclosure electrics

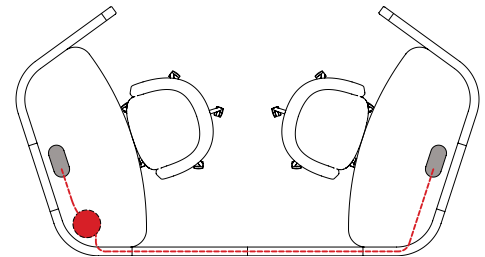
- Zones Enclosures with worksurfaces offer the option for a cut out in the center of the surface to accommodate a Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) (see Electrical section for more details on the Power Pill)
- The Power Pill cord must plug into a floor monument location near or inside the setting (it is not hard wired, all power access is casual)
  - In Focus settings it is recommended that the floor monument be underneath the worksurface to avoid interference with chairs
- A Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) can be specified to route cables along the underside of the Enclosure if necessary



Focus Zone – Solo

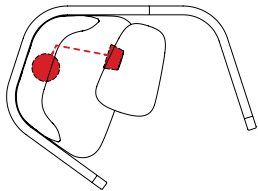


Collaborative Zone – Twin

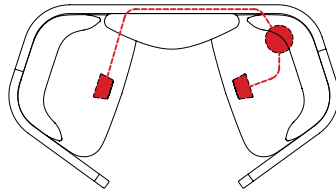


Focus Zone – Twin

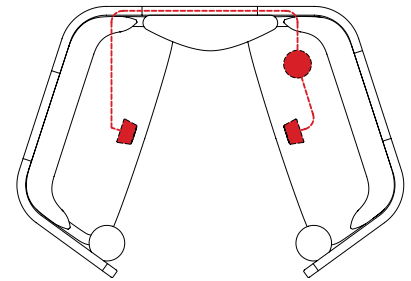
- Zones Enclosures with sofas have an undermount power unit that attaches to the bottom of the sofa which then plugs into a floor monument
- The floor monument should be located underneath the sofa so that it is out of view



Lounge Zone – Solo



Lounge Zone – Twin



Lounge Zone – Four

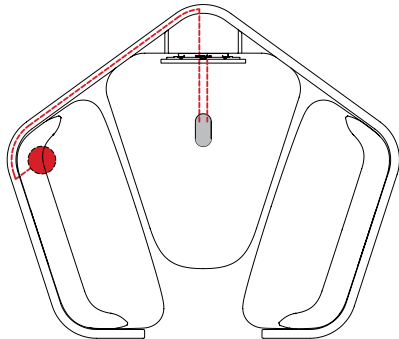
On the In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater (see *Soft Seating* section for further details), the power unit can be specified on the left or right side.

On the In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater (see *Soft Seating* section for further details), the power unit can be specified on the left, right or centered.

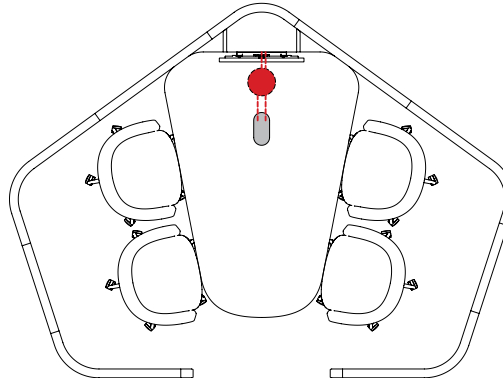
Legend	
Floor Monument	●
Power Pill	◐
Power Unit	■
Cable Routing	---

# planning with enclosure electrics (continued)

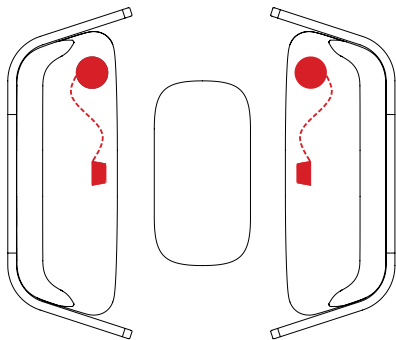
- Zones Enclosures with meeting tables offer the option for a cut out in the center of the surface for a larger Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) (see electrical section for further details on the Power Pill)
- The large Power Pill allows for additional cables (video, polycom, etc) to pass through the table surface
- The floor monument should be underneath the worksurface, as close as possible to the Monitor Tower, or underneath a sofa



Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four

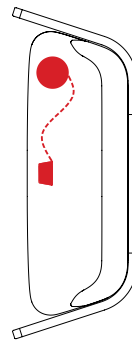


Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four and Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four



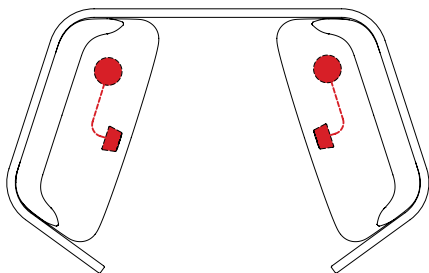
Open Lounge Zone - Full

When Open Lounge Zone is specified as a full configuration, two floor monuments must be located under both sides of the sofas.



Open Lounge Zone - Partial

When Open Lounge Zone is specified as a partial configuration, one floor monument must be located under the sofa.



Coffee Lounge Zone - Four

On the Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater (see *Soft Seating* section for further details), the power unit can be specified on the left, right or centered.

Legend	
Floor Monument	●
Power Pill	■
Power Unit	■
Cable Routing	---

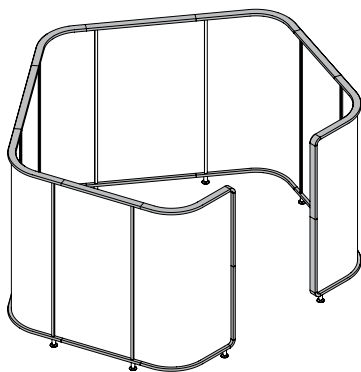


# enclosure finishes

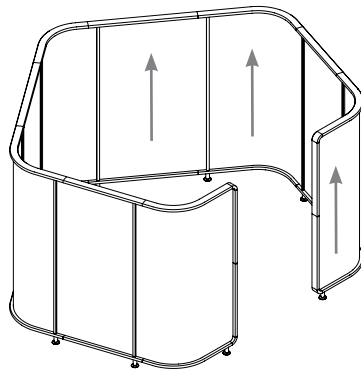
Zones offers a unique finish palette that complements Teknion’s product portfolio. The following outlines the finishes and materials available on all Enclosures.



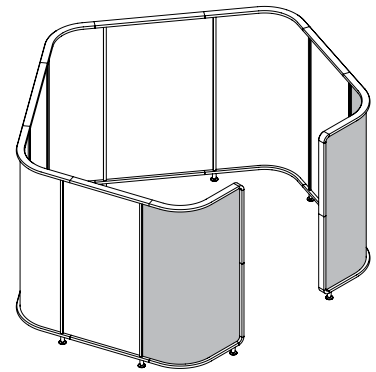
## woodgrain direction



The woodgrain direction on the trim does not bend around the curves. It is a random match.



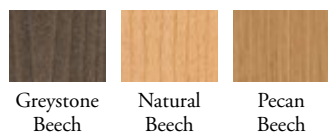
The woodgrain on screens runs vertical on all Enclosures.



Wing Panels are the screen sections at the end of an enclosure where slots or no slots can be specified. These wing panels can be specified in a different finish.

## Enclosure Finishes

### Trim Finishes:



### Wing and Screen Laminate (HPL):



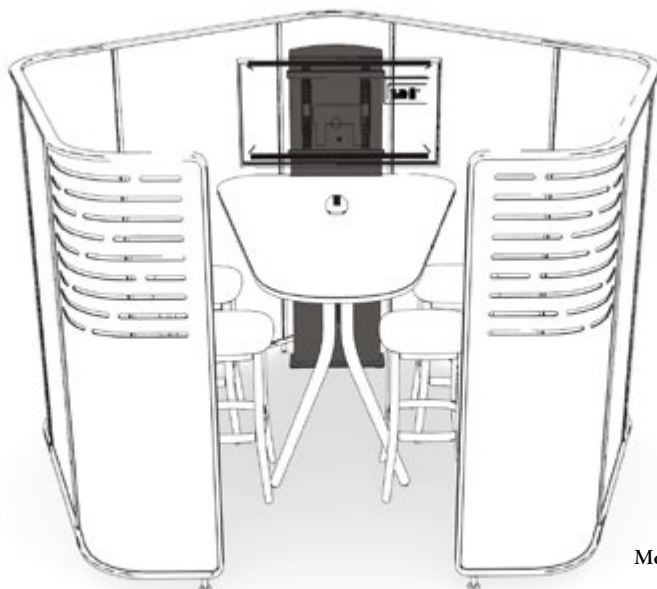
### Foot and Vertical Metal Trims:



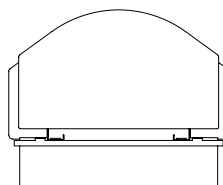
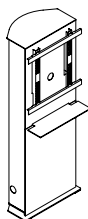
# monitor tower within enclosures basics

**Zones Corner Monitor Towers** are used in Enclosures to provide a monitor mounting and power routing location.

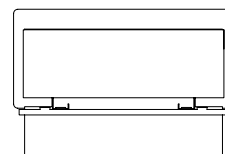
For pricing and further planning information, please see the Accessories Section.



Monitor Tower (shown)



Corner



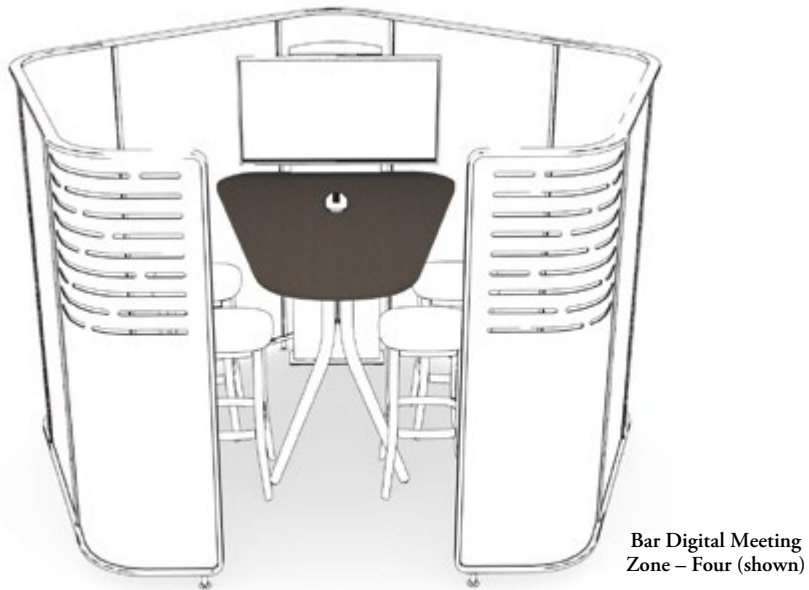
Straight

## Monitor Tower (ZNET)

- Provides a semi-supported monitor mounting and power routing location in the following Enclosures:
  - Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four
  - Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosures
  - Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four
- Do not mount to the Enclosure, however must mount to a worksurface
- Configuration available include:
  - **Task Corner** is used in a corner with a task height worksurface
  - **Bar Corner** is used in a corner with a bar height worksurface
  - **Task Straight** is used on a straight section of an enclosure (or screen, see *Screens* section) with a task height worksurface
  - **Bar Straight** is used on a straight section of an enclosure (or screen, see *Screens* section) with a bar height worksurface

# worksurface basics

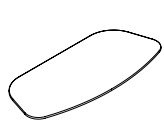
Zones worksurfaces are specific to each Enclosure, only one size is available for each Enclosure type.



## Zones Worksurface (ZNWW)

Worksurfaces are specific to each Enclosure type, they are available in one size only for each Enclosure.

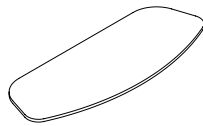
Cut-outs for International Electrics is also available.



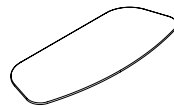
Focus Zone - Solo  
(FS)



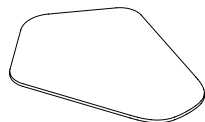
Focus Zone - Twin  
(FT)



Collaborative Zone - Twin  
(CT)



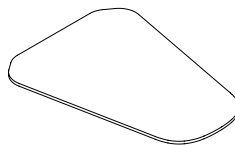
Office Zone  
(EE)



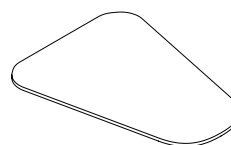
Lounge Meeting Zone  
- Four  
(AM)



Digital Lounge  
Meeting Zone - Four  
(AN)



Task Digital Meeting  
Zone - Four  
(AD)

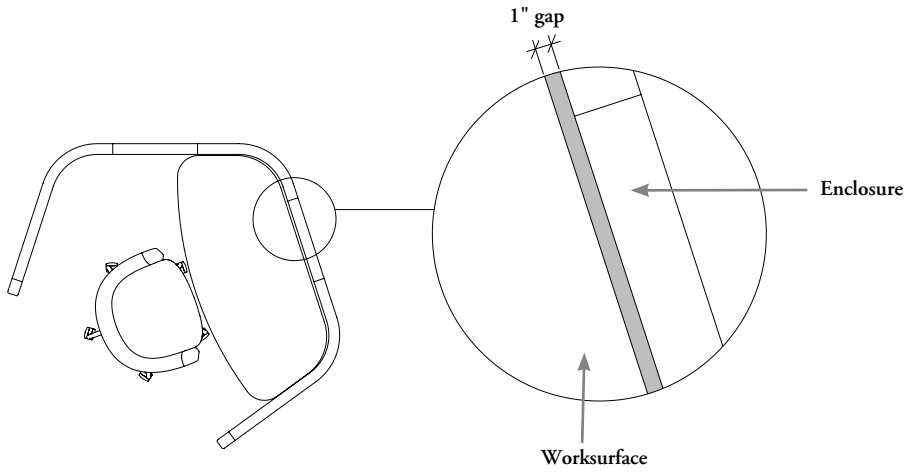


Bar Digital Meeting  
Zone - Four  
(AS)

# planning with worksurfaces

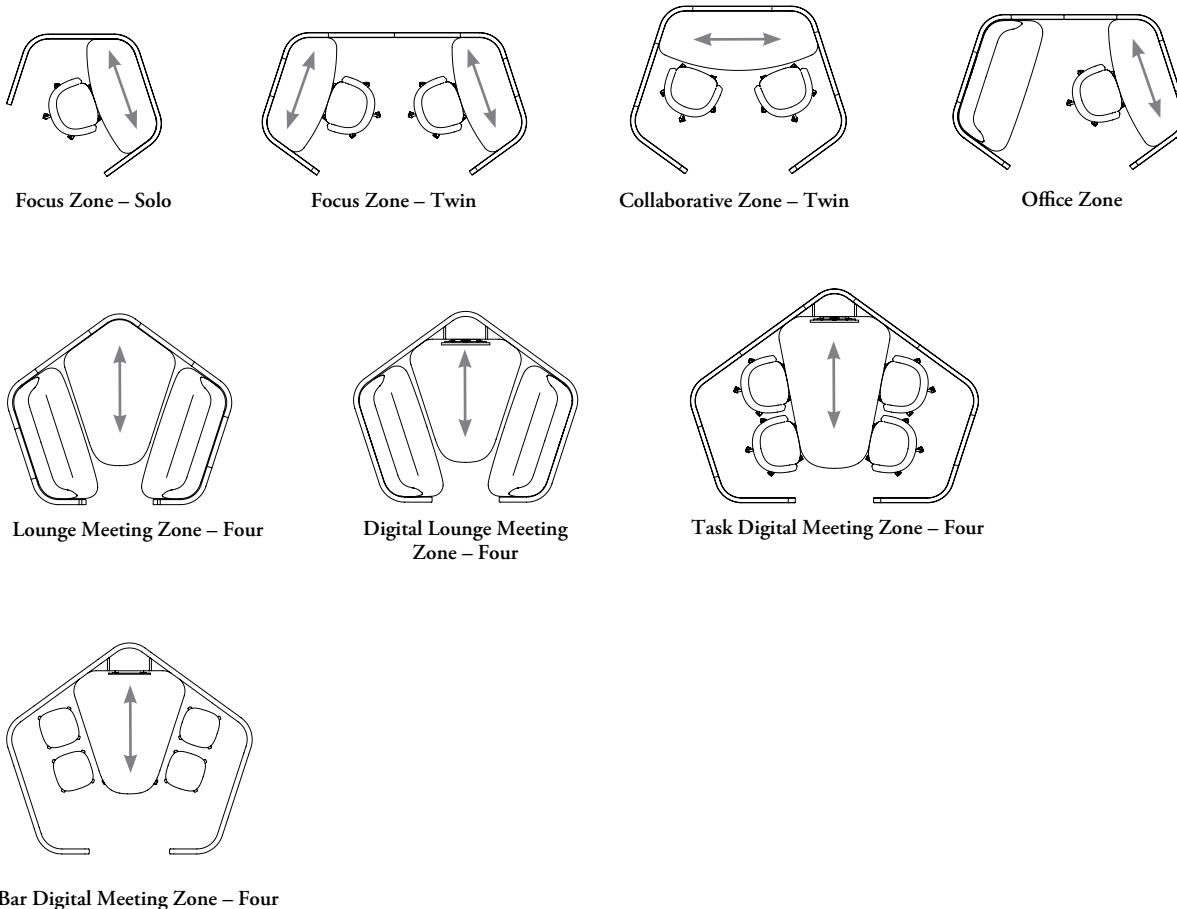
The following should be considered when planning with Zones worksurfaces.

There is always a 1" wire gap between the Enclosure Screen and the worksurface for wire management.



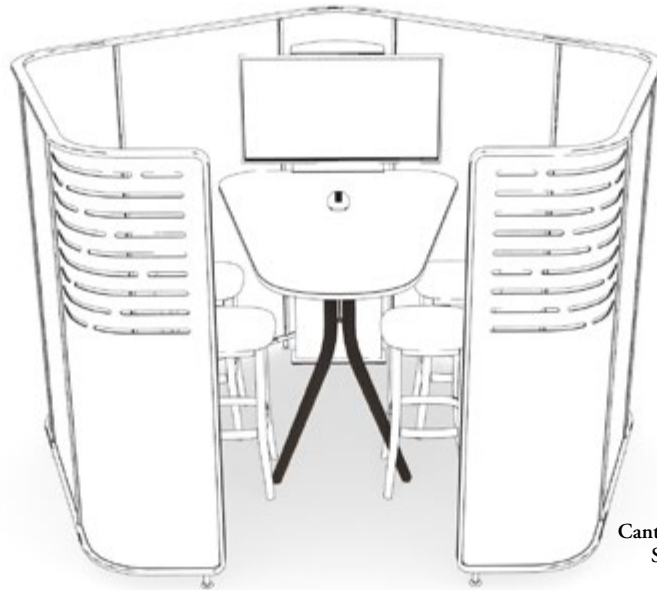
## grain direction

The woodgrain direction on all worksurfaces runs parallel to the length of the worksurface.



# worksurface support basics

Zones worksurface supports are specific to each Enclosure type, and are specified as kits.



Canteen Semi-Suspended Supports (shown)

### Kit of Worksurface Supports (ZNWS)

- Each Enclosure Worksurface requires a different combination of supports
- By specifying which type of worksurface is required, the correct number of supports will be included in each kit
- Configurations with a Cantilever assembly (FS, FT, EE, CT, AS) will also include a clip-on vertical wire manager for each pair of Cantilever assemblies provided
- Kits can consist of the following components:



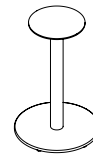
#### Cantilever:

- Mounts to the vertical metal trim of the Enclosure
- Available 29" high



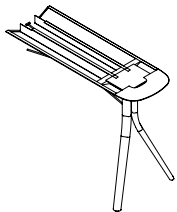
#### Post Leg:

- Mounts to the underside of the Worksurface
- Available 29" high



#### Monopod Leg:

- Mounts to the underside of the Worksurface and is always used with a Monitor Tower (ZNET)
- Available 29" high



#### Canteen Semi-Suspended

- Mounts to the Monitor Tower (ZNET) and is specified only on the Zones Worksurface – Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four (ZNNWAS)
- Available 42" high only

# planning with worksurface supports

The following chart outlines the amount and type of supports included for each support kit.

		Focus Zone – Solo (FS)	Focus Zone – Twin (FT)	Collaborative Zone – Twin (CT)	Office Zone (EE)	Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (AM)	Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (AN)	Task Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (AD)	Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four (AS)
Kit of Worksurface Supports (ZNWS)	Cantilever	4	8	4	4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Post Leg	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	2	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Monopod Leg	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	n/a
	Canteen Semi-Suspended	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1
Monitor Tower (ZNET)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	yes	yes	yes

\*The Monitor Tower is specified separately, however it is required to support the worksurface in:

- Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (ZNCAN)
- Task Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (ZNCAD)
- Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four (ZNCAS)

# zones worksurfaces and supports finishes

The following outlines the finishes available on Zones Worksurfaces and Supports.

**Worksurface:**

**Zones Worksurface Laminate (HPL):**

Very White, Atrium White, Sand, Earth, Crisp Grey, Greystone, Natural Beech, Greystone Beech, Pecan Reflect

**Zones Veneer:**

Greystone Beech, Natural Beech, Pecan Beech



**Monitor Tower:**

**Paint Finish:**

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

**Supports:**

**Paint Leg Finish:**

Greystone, Crisp Grey, Sand

**Wood Leg Finish:**

Natural Beech, Greystone Beech, Pecan Beech

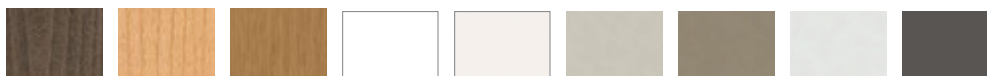
## worksurface

**Veneer:**



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Beech

**Laminate (HPL):**



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Reflect    Very White    Atrium White    Sand    Earth    Crisp Grey    Greystone

## support

**Paint Leg Finish:**



Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand

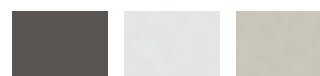
**Wood Leg Finish:**



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Beech

## monitor tower

**Paint Finish:**



Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand





## ZNCFS

### Focus Zone – Solo

The Focus Zone – Solo is a functional working space for a single user to focus for a whole day or to concentrate on working tasks without being disturbed. It is a space to pop in and out of during the day that easily accommodates the use of personal technology and other tools.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

##### Wing Panel:

- 2 Flat Screen assemblies (18")
- 1 Curved Screen assembly (25 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

##### No Wing Panel:

- 2 Curved Screen assemblies (25 3/4")
- 1 Flat Screen assembly (18")
- 2 Flat End assemblies (24")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

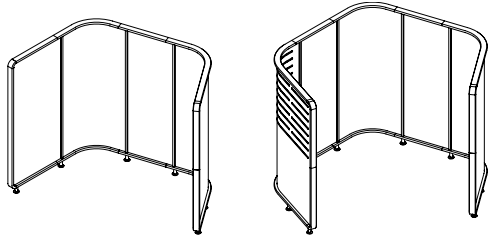
Feet with levelers.

#### NOTES

The handedness of an enclosure is determined by the location of the slots on the wing as seen when looking into the Enclosure from the entrance.

Accommodates a Zones Worksurface (ZNNWW) with optional Power Pill (ZNEP) and Table Lamp (ZNETL) cut outs.

Fabric Buffers, Seating, Worksurfaces and Supports are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.



No Wing Panel

Wing Panel, Partial Slots, Left

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Wing Panel	Screen Finish	Wing Finish (if applicable)	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	A No Wing Panel, No Slots	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
	N Wing Panel, No Slots		NN N/A	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
	L Wing Panel, Partial Slots, Left			DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand
	R Wing Panel, Partial Slots, Right					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFS 55	L	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

NO WING PANEL		WITH WING PANEL	
No Slots		No Slots	Partial Slots
7700		8568	8729

The Focus Zone – Twin is a functional working space for two users to focus for a whole day or to concentrate on individual working tasks without being disturbed. It's a space to pop in and out of during the day that can easily accommodate the use of personal technology and other tools.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

- 4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 18", 2 x 30")
- 2 Curved Screen assemblies (25 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

**NOTES**

Accommodates two Zones Worksurfaces (ZNNW) with optional Power Pill (ZNEP) and Table Lamp (ZNETL) cut outs.

Fabric Buffers, Seating, Worksurfaces, and Supports are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

**Z N C F T**  
**Focus Zone – Twin**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

ZNCFT 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

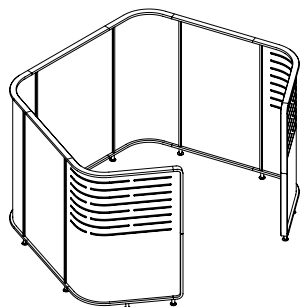
H
55 / 1397

**PRICING**

No Slots	Partial Slots
12956	13277

## ZNCCT

### Collaborative Zone – Twin



The Collaborative Zone – Twin is a place for two users to share a worksurface and have discussions without disrupting others. It allows for communal work as a small team, but can also be used as a private space.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 3 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 30", 1 x 36")
- 2 Curved Screen assemblies (25 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

#### NOTES

Accommodates a Zones Worksurfaces (ZNWW) with post leg and two optional Power Pill (ZNEP) and Table Lamp (ZNETL) cut outs.

Fabric Buffers, Seating, Worksurfaces, and Supports are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
	P Partial			BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
				DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCCT 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
12136	12458

## Z N C E E Office Zone

The Office Zone combines a task focus area and an upholstered bench for a more relaxed conversation. It may be used in an open plan setting by a leader who is working on individual work half the time then turns easily to have a quick one-on-one conversation with a team member.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 4 Flat Screen assemblies (24")
- 2 Curved Screen assemblies (25 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

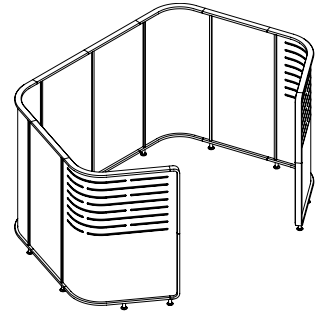
Feet with levelers.

### NOTES

Accommodates a Zones Worksurfaces (ZNWW) with cantilevers and optional Power Pill (ZNEP) and Table Lamp (ZNETL) cut out.

To be used with In-The-Zone-Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD).

Seating, Worksurfaces, Supports and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCEE 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

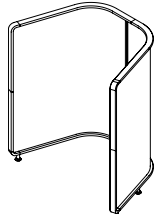
H
55 / 1397

### PRICING

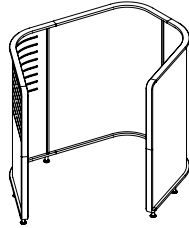
No Slots	Partial Slots
12519	12839

## Z N C G S

### Lounge Zone – Solo



No Wing Panel



Wing Panel, Partial Slots, Left

The Lounge Zone – Solo is a place to take a break and work privately. The compact footprint provides easy access to the tools a user needs while still providing easy access to the rest of the office.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

##### Wing Panel:

- 1 Curved Screen assembly (43 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

##### No Wing Panel:

- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

#### NOTES

Accommodates an In-the-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater (ZNSS) with optional tablet worksurface and integrated power.

Seating and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

The handedness of an enclosure is determined by the location of the slots on the wing as seen when looking into the Enclosure from the entrance. If no slots are specified, the handedness is determined by the “Wing Panel” relative to the entrance of the Enclosure.

The No Wing Panel (A) enclosure is not freestanding. It must be ordered with the In-The Zone Sofa – 1-Seater (ZNSS).

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Wing Panel	Orientation	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>A</b> No Wing Panel	<b>N</b> Not Applicable	Vertical Laminate	<b>N</b> Not Applicable	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>N</b> Wing Panel, No Slots	<b>L</b> Left		Vertical Laminate		<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>P</b> Wing Panel, Partial Slots	<b>R</b> Right				<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNCGS 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

NO WING PANEL		WITH WING PANEL	
No Slots		No Slots	Partial Slots
4790		6489	6649

The Lounge Zone – Twin is a conversation space for two users with either a small side surface for coffee and a notebook. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

**Wing Panel:**

- 1 Flat Screen assembly (30")
- 2 Curved Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

**No Wing Panel:**

- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

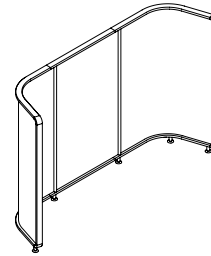
**NOTES**

Accommodates a Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit (ZNSK1), shared integrated shelf, optional side tablets and integrated power.

Seating and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

The No Wing Panel (A) enclosure is not freestanding. It must be ordered with the Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit (ZNSK).

**Z N C G T**  
**Lounge Zone – Twin**



No Wing Panels



Wing Panels,  
Partial Slots

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Wing Panel	Screen Finish	Wing Finish (if applicable)	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>A</b> No Wing Panels	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>N</b> Wing Panels, No Slots				<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>P</b> Wing Panels, Partial Slots				<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNCGT 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

<b>H</b>
55 / 1397

**PRICING**

NO WING PANEL		WITH WING PANEL	
No Slots		No Slots	Partial Slots
5428		9620	9941

## Z N C G F

### Lounge Zone – Four



The Lounge Zone – Four is a conversation space for four people with a small side surface for coffee and notebooks. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 3 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 24", 1 x 30")
- 2 Curved Screen assemblies (31 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

#### NOTES

Accommodates a Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit (ZNSK2), shared integrated shelf, optional side tablets and integrated power.

Seating and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCGF 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
11699	12021

The Open Lounge Zone is a balance of comfort, privacy and accessibility. Not entirely enclosed, but not wide open either, it offers the best of both worlds and becomes an ultimate gathering space for 2-4 participants.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

**Half:**

- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")
- 1 Flat Screen assembly (36")

**Full:**

- 4 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")
- 2 Flat Screen assemblies (36")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

**NOTES**

Accommodates a Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater (ZNSE) and a casual table.

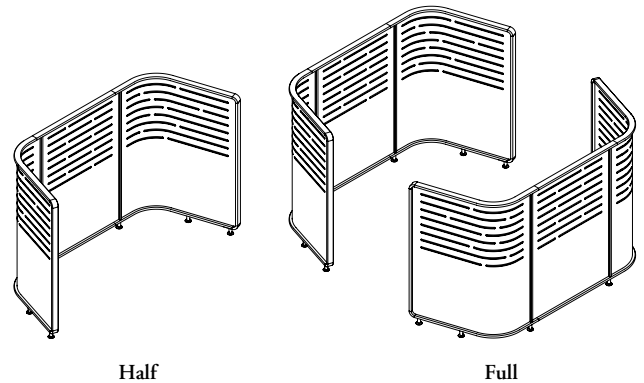
Open Lounge Zone always has partial slots applied to all sections.

Seating and Tables are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

Cannot accommodate Fabric Buffers.

The No Wing Panel (A) enclosure is not freestanding. It must be ordered with the Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit (ZNSK).

**Z N C H T**  
**Open Lounge Zone**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Configuration	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>P</b> Partial	<b>H</b> Half <b>F</b> Full	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNCHT 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

<b>H</b>
55 / 1397

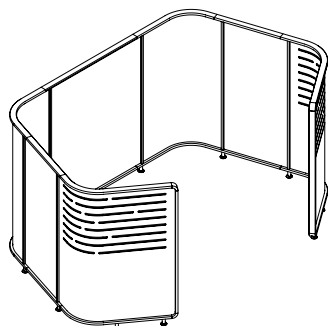
**PRICING**

<b>Half (H)</b>	<b>Full (F)</b>
6357	12714



## ZNCCF

### Coffee Lounge Zone – Four



The Coffee Lounge Zone – Four is a conversation space for up to four people with ample room for a freestanding table to be placed in the middle. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 3 Flat Screen assemblies (1 x 42", 2 x 24")
- 2 Corner Curved Screen assemblies (31 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

#### NOTES

Accommodates two In-The-Zone-Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD) and casual table.

Seating, Table and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCCF 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
11748	12069

The Lounge Meeting Zone – Four provides a private space for four people to meet to discuss or share around a worksurface.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

- 4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 24", 2 x 30")
- 3 Curved Screen assemblies (1 x 25 3/4", 2 x 31 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

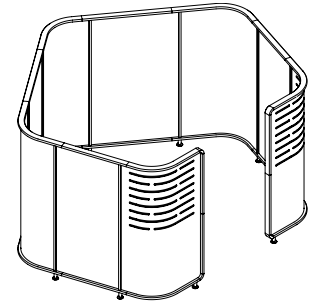
Feet with levelers.

**NOTES**

Accommodates two In-The-Zone-Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD) and a Zones Worksurface (ZNW) with a monopod leg and two post legs.

Seating, Worksurface, Supports, and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

**Z N C A M**  
**Lounge Meeting Zone – Four**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>N</b> No <b>P</b> Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNCAM 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

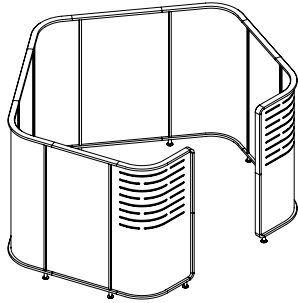
<b>H</b>
55 / 1397

**PRICING**

<b>No Slots</b>	<b>Partial Slots</b>
14761	15082

**Z N C A N**

**Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four**



The Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four provides a lounge height, private space for four people to meet. It is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data access for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

- 4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 24", 2 x 30")
- 3 Curved Screen assemblies (1 x 25 3/4", 2 x 31 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

**NOTES**

Accommodates two In-The-Zone-Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD), a task height Zones Worksurface (ZNWW) with a monopod leg and a Monitor Tower (ZNET).

Seating, Worksurface, Supports, Monitor Tower and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

ZNCAN 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
55 / 1397

**PRICING**

No Slots	Partial Slots
14761	15082

**Z N C A D**

**Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four**

The Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four provides a task height private space for four people to meet. The Enclosure is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

- 4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 24", 2 x 36")
- 3 Curved Screen assemblies (1 x 25 3/4", 2 x 31 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

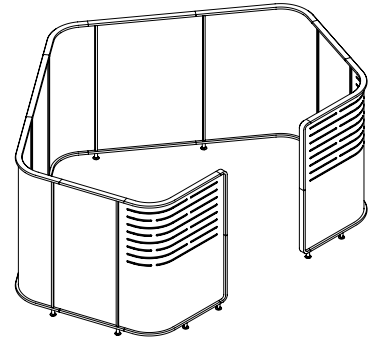
Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

**NOTES**

Accommodates multi-use seating and a task height Zones Worksurface (ZNOW) with a monopod leg and a Monitor Tower (ZNET).

Fabric Buffers, Worksurfaces, Supports and Monitor Tower are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNCAD 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

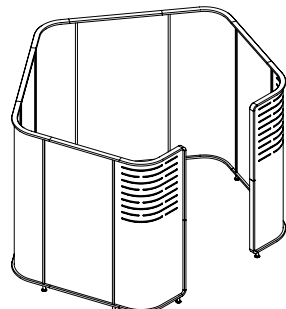
H
55 / 1397

**PRICING**

No Slots	Partial Slots
14828	15148

## ZNCAS

### Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four



The Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four provides a bar height private space for four people to meet. The Enclosure is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 30", 2 x 36")  
 3 Curved Screen assemblies (1 x 25 3/4", 2 x 31 3/4")  
 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

#### NOTES

Accommodates multi-use causal bar stools, a bar height Zones Worksurface (ZNNW) with canteen style legs (ZNNWS) and a Monitor Tower (ZNET).

Seating, Worksurfaces and Supports are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
72	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCAS 72	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
72 / 1829

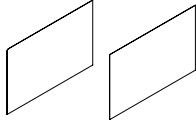
#### PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
15966	16299



## Z N C B F

### Fabric Buffer – Flat



Fabric Buffers are applied to screen assemblies to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the Enclosure.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered. (quantity and sizes vary depending on Zone Type and Coverage/Orientation selected.)

#### NOTES

Coverage/Orientation L and R are only applicable for Zone Types FS or GS. (Focus Zone – Solo and Lounge Zone – Solo). Full (F) Interior (N) application is only available for Zone Type GS, GT, GF, AM, AN and AD.

Height 72" only applies to (AS) Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four.

Coverage/orientation (E) only applies to Zone Type GT Lounge Zone - Twin.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Zone Type	Height	Coverage/Orientation
<b>FS</b> Focus Zone – Solo	55, 72	<b>N</b> Entire Enclosure Including Wing Panel(s)
<b>FT</b> Focus Zone – Twin		<b>Y</b> Enclosure Excluding Wing Panel(s)
<b>CT</b> Collaborative Zone – Twin		<b>E</b> Enclosure (GT), Wing Panels (A)
<b>EE</b> Office Zone		<b>R</b> Entire Enclosure Excluding Right Wing Panel
<b>GS</b> Lounge Zone – Solo		<b>L</b> Entire Enclosure Excluding Left Wing Panel
<b>GT</b> Lounge Zone – Twin		
<b>GF</b> Lounge Zone – Four		
<b>AM</b> Lounge Meeting Zone – Four		
<b>AN</b> Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four		
<b>AS</b> Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four		
<b>AD</b> Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four		
<b>CF</b> Coffee Lounge Zone – Four		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNCBF FT</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>Y</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
<b>P</b> Partial	<b>N</b> Interior	Panel Fabric
<b>F</b> Full	<b>X</b> Exterior	Upholstery Fabric

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>P</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>K671</b>
----------	----------	-------------

See pricing on following page.

Z N C B F

Fabric Buffer – Flat (Continued)

ZONE TYPE

PRICING

		ENTIRE ENCLOSURE INCLUDING WING PANEL(S) (N) (INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR)																	
		PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																	
		PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
		COM/							COM/										
		Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)		470	480	508	523	536	550	587	553	580	581	597	615	632	650	666	727	771	
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)		759	777	824	843	864	886	949	892	936	937	966	994	1021	1050	1078	1175	1247	
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)		728	747	791	812	833	853	913	858	901	902	930	958	985	1012	1038	1131	1203	
OFFICE ZONE (EE)		739	760	803	825	847	865	927	872	913	914	942	970	999	1025	1053	1146	1218	
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)		343	351	374	382	391	403	432	405	422	425	438	450	464	476	488	532	565	
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)		531	546	579	592	607	622	666	625	655	658	679	699	717	737	757	825	877	
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)		695	711	754	773	793	812	870	818	856	857	884	911	937	962	986	1076	1144	
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)		863	885	938	962	986	1010	1083	1017	1065	1068	1102	1133	1166	1197	1231	1341	1424	
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)		863	885	938	962	986	1010	1083	1017	1065	1068	1102	1133	1166	1197	1231	1341	1424	
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)		1109	1138	1206	1237	1268	1298	1391	1307	1369	1377	1419	1460	1500	1540	1580	1720	1834	
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)		941	966	1024	1050	1076	1102	1180	1109	1161	1165	1202	1235	1269	1305	1339	1460	1551	
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)		809	829	880	902	925	948	1014	954	1000	1005	1035	1064	1093	1122	1151	1255	1336	
		FULL CONFIGURATION																	
		PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
		COM/							COM/										
		Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)		739	760	803	825	847	865	927	872	913	914	942	970	999	1025	1053	1146	1218	
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)		1221	1255	1328	1363	1398	1431	1532	1441	1510	1513	1559	1604	1650	1695	1739	1895	2015	
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)		1203	1234	1306	1339	1373	1406	1507	1415	1484	1486	1532	1576	1621	1663	1709	1863	1980	
OFFICE ZONE (EE)		1179	1209	1279	1313	1346	1379	1478	1387	1455	1457	1502	1545	1590	1633	1676	1828	1943	
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)		558	573	607	622	639	653	701	658	689	690	711	733	754	773	793	864	918	
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)		908	931	986	1012	1037	1063	1138	1070	1121	1124	1159	1191	1226	1260	1292	1409	1498	
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)		1147	1179	1247	1279	1313	1343	1440	1354	1419	1421	1464	1508	1550	1592	1633	1781	1893	
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)		1470	1509	1597	1639	1681	1720	1843	1732	1815	1819	1875	1931	1985	2039	2094	2281	2426	
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)		1470	1509	1597	1639	1681	1720	1843	1732	1815	1819	1875	1931	1985	2039	2094	2281	2426	
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)		2073	2127	2255	2313	2370	2427	2597	2442	2557	2571	2648	2724	2800	2874	2946	3211	3420	
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)		1520	1560	1651	1695	1739	1779	1906	1791	1877	1883	1940	1996	2053	2110	2166	2361	2508	
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)		1347	1383	1465	1502	1539	1576	1688	1587	1662	1670	1720	1771	1819	1868	1916	2087	2223	

Pricing is continued on the following pages.



Z N C B F

Fabric Buffer – Flat (Continued)

ZONE TYPE

PRICING

	ENCLOSURE EXCLUDING WING PANEL(S) (Y) (INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR)																			
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																			
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC												
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	Gr. 10	Gr. 10	Gr. 10	
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	470	480	508	523	536	550	587	553	580	581	597	615	632	650	666	727	771			
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	529	543	575	589	604	619	664	623	653	654	676	697	713	734	754	822	873			
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	499	512	543	557	570	585	625	588	616	617	638	654	675	691	710	775	824			
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	509	525	556	568	585	597	641	602	631	632	652	673	690	709	730	793	843			
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	229	234	248	256	262	268	288	270	284	284	292	299	307	318	325	354	377			
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	302	311	328	336	347	354	379	356	375	376	385	397	408	419	432	470	499			
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	465	477	505	520	532	544	583	550	575	577	594	611	629	646	661	723	767			
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	658	676	715	734	753	771	826	776	813	814	839	864	889	913	937	1021	1086			
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	658	676	715	734	753	771	826	776	813	814	839	864	889	913	937	1021	1086			
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	870	893	948	972	996	1020	1090	1027	1074	1080	1114	1145	1177	1208	1238	1349	1436			
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	711	732	775	793	813	834	893	839	880	882	909	936	962	988	1014	1107	1176			
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	543	558	590	607	623	638	681	641	673	675	697	713	734	754	773	842	897			
	FULL CONFIGURATION																			
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC												
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	Gr. 10	Gr. 10	Gr. 10	Gr. 10
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	739	760	803	825	847	865	927	872	913	914	942	970	999	1025	1053	1146	1218			
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	849	870	922	944	969	992	1063	1000	1049	1051	1083	1115	1146	1177	1208	1315	1398			
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	826	849	899	922	945	967	1035	973	1020	1021	1054	1085	1115	1145	1176	1282	1362			
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	806	827	877	899	921	943	1010	949	995	996	1028	1058	1088	1117	1146	1249	1328			
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	375	383	406	414	423	436	466	438	461	462	474	488	502	516	530	579	614			
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	531	546	579	592	607	622	666	625	655	658	679	699	717	737	757	825	877			
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	778	799	848	868	890	912	977	918	964	965	994	1024	1053	1080	1109	1209	1285			
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	1095	1126	1191	1221	1254	1284	1376	1293	1356	1358	1400	1442	1482	1522	1563	1702	1810			
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	1095	1126	1191	1221	1254	1284	1376	1293	1356	1358	1400	1442	1482	1522	1563	1702	1810			
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	1629	1670	1771	1815	1861	1906	2039	1917	2009	2018	2079	2139	2198	2256	2314	2522	2685			
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	1147	1179	1247	1279	1313	1343	1440	1354	1419	1421	1464	1508	1550	1592	1633	1781	1893			
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	922	947	1003	1029	1056	1080	1155	1086	1138	1144	1179	1211	1245	1278	1310	1429	1521			

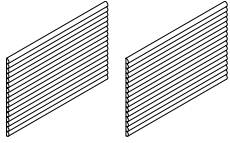
Pricing is continued on the following pages.

**Z N C B F**  
**Fabric Buffer – Flat (Continued)**

ZONE TYPE	PRICING																
	<b>ENCLOSURE, WING PANEL(S) (INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR)</b>																
	<b>PARTIAL CONFIGURATION</b>																
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
	COM/							COM/									
	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	302	311	328	336	347	354	379	356	375	376	385	397	408	419	432	470	499
	<b>FULL CONFIGURATION</b>																
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
	COM/							COM/									
	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	531	546	579	592	607	622	666	625	655	658	679	699	717	737	757	825	877
	<b>ENTIRE ENCLOSURE, EXCLUDING RIGHT/LEFT WING PANEL (INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR)</b>																
	<b>PARTIAL CONFIGURATION</b>																
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
	COM/							COM/									
	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	349	357	379	387	397	408	437	411	432	433	445	458	472	484	498	539	577
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	229	234	248	256	262	268	288	270	284	284	292	299	307	318	325	354	377
	<b>FULL CONFIGURATION</b>																
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
	COM/							COM/									
	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	553	566	601	616	630	647	691	651	682	683	705	727	747	766	788	857	912
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	375	383	406	414	423	436	466	438	461	462	474	488	502	516	530	579	614

## ZNCBQ

### Quilted Fabric Buffer



Quilted Fabric Buffer is applied to screen assemblies to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior of the Enclosure.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).

#### NOTES

Coverage/Orientation L and R are only applicable for Zone Types FS or GS. (Focus Zone – Solo and Lounge Zone – Solo).

Height 72" only applies to (AS) Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four. (Height 55" does not apply to (AS) Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four)

Coverage/orientation (E) only applies to Zone Type GT Lounge Zone - Twin.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Zone Type	Height	Coverage/Orientation	Quilted Fabric Finish
<b>FS</b> Focus Zone – Solo	55, 72	<b>N</b> Entire Enclosure including Wing Panel(s)	Upholstery Fabrics
<b>FT</b> Focus Zone – Twin		<b>Y</b> Enclosure excluding Wing Panel(s)	
<b>CT</b> Collaborative Zone – Twin		<b>E</b> Enclosure (GT), Wing panels (A)	
<b>EE</b> Office Zone		<b>R</b> Entire Enclosure, excluding Wing Panel on the Right	
<b>GS</b> Lounge Zone - Solo		<b>L</b> Entire Enclosure, excluding Wing Panel on the Left	
<b>GT</b> Lounge Zone - Twin			
<b>GF</b> Lounge Zone - Four			
<b>AM</b> Lounge Meeting Zone - Four			
<b>AN</b> Digital Lounge Meeting Zone - Four			
<b>AS</b> Bar Digital Meeting Zone - Four			
<b>AD</b> Task Digital Meeting Zone - Four			
<b>CF</b> Coffee Lounge Zone - Four			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNCBQ FT</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>F208</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-------------

#### ZONE TYPE

#### PRICING

	ENTIRE ENCLOSURE INCLUDING WING PANEL(S) (N)					
	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	825	832	905	918	1105	1119
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	1279	1292	1411	1441	1759	1776
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	1225	1237	1355	1383	1698	1718
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	1260	1270	1369	1393	1660	1677
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	659	666	725	739	899	913
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	937	947	1042	1066	1333	1351
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	1204	1216	1335	1363	1682	1698
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	1408	1421	1569	1608	2001	2025
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	1408	1421	1569	1608	2001	2025
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	1499	1514	1682	1720	2168	2198
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	1676	1692	1863	1902	2354	2384
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	1252	1263	1380	1408	1725	1750

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

## Z N C B Q

### Quilted Fabric Buffer (continued)

**ZONE TYPE****PRICING**

ZONE TYPE	ENTIRE ENCLOSURE EXCLUDING WING PANEL(S) (Y)					
	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	819	827	885	899	1058	1066
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	870	879	956	974	1188	1201
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	814	824	905	922	1132	1144
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	853	860	918	935	1088	1101
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	455	461	500	508	616	623
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	528	532	592	609	762	775
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	797	805	879	905	1114	1126
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	1087	1099	1206	1237	1523	1544
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	1087	1099	1206	1237	1523	1544
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	1179	1190	1317	1351	1692	1716
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	1267	1279	1406	1441	1786	1807
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	839	849	926	947	1157	1168
	ENCLOSURE, WING PANEL(S)					
	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	564	571	629	645	805	814
	ENTIRE ENCLOSURE, EXCLUDING RIGHT WING PANEL					
	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	659	666	725	739	899	913
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	455	461	500	508	616	623
	ENTIRE ENCLOSURE, EXCLUDING LEFT WING PANEL					
	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	503	508	546	556	664	670
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	659	666	725	739	899	913

## Z N W W

### Zones Worksurface



Focus Zone – Solo (FS)  
(shown)

Worksurfaces enhance the experience in an Enclosure by providing an individual or shared working surface for focused or collaborative work.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 (or 2) worksurfaces as specified.

#### NOTES

Worksurfaces are specifically sized for each Enclosure. Worksurfaces must be specified to match the Enclosure type in which they are being applied. If desired, Table Lamp and Power Pill cut outs must be specified on the worksurface, however, the Table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB) must be ordered separately. When Zone Type Focus Zone – Twin (FT) is specified, two worksurfaces will be included. If light cut out is specified on (FT) worksurface, one worksurface will have the light cut out location on the left and one on the right.

The Power Rod (YEPD7) can be ordered separately from the Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories* Program to provide easy power access inside the Monitor Tower.

The Bar (B) height is only available of Zone Type (AS) is specified.

Zone Types (FS, FT, CT, EE) worksurfaces accommodate Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB) configurations only.

Zone Types (AM, AN, AS, AD) worksurfaces accommodate Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) configurations only.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Zone Type	Height	Power Cut Out	Light Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style
<b>FS</b> Focus Zone – Solo	<b>T</b> Task	<b>N</b> No	<b>N</b> No Cut Out	<b>A</b> Worksurface Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminate)
<b>FT</b> Focus Zone – Twin	<b>B</b> Bar	<b>Y</b> Yes (small for SA or SB PowerPill)	<b>Y</b> With Cut Out	<b>C</b> Veneer	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)
<b>CT</b> Collaborative Zone – Twin		<b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	<b>L</b> Left		<b>H</b> Full Knife
<b>EE</b> Office Zone			<b>R</b> Right		
<b>AM</b> Lounge Meeting Zone – Four					
<b>AN</b> Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four					
<b>AS</b> Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four					
<b>AD</b> Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNWW CT	T	Y	N	LW	8
---------	---	---	---	----	---

#### ZONE TYPE

FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)
OFFICE ZONE (EE)
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)

#### PRICING

WORKSURFACE LAMINATE		VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
327	419	1086	1086
654	838	2170	2170
382	485	1347	1347
340	419	1086	1086
560	735	1893	1893
553	723	1576	1576
560	735	1893	1893
560	735	1893	1893

If Light or Power Cut Outs are specified for (AS) (AD), (AM), (AN) (CT), (EE), and (FS), add 28

If Light or Power Cut Outs are specified for (FT), add 56

Worksurface Supports support worksurfaces in Zones Enclosures.

**Z N W S**

**Kit of Worksurface Supports**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

- FS-4 Cantilever assemblies
- FT-8 Cantilever assemblies
- CT-4 Cantilever assemblies plus one post leg
- EE-4 Cantilever assemblies
- AM-2 post leg assemblies plus 1 monopod leg
- AN and AD-1 monopod leg
- AS-Canteen legs

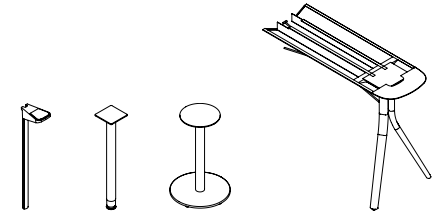
All Worksurface supports come with mounting hardware.

Configurations with a Cantilever assembly (FS, FT, EE, CT) will also include a clip-on vertical wire manager for each pair of Cantilever assemblies provided.

**NOTES**

Worksurface supports come in Kits and will include all supports necessary for the specific Enclosure specified.

The Bar (B) height is only available of Zone Type (AS) is specified.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Zone Type	Height	Foot Paint Finish	Foot Wood Finish
<b>FS</b> Focus Zone – Solo	<b>T</b> Task	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech
<b>FT</b> Focus Zone – Twin	<b>B</b> Bar	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech
<b>CT</b> Collaborative Zone – Twin		<b>27</b> Sand	<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech
<b>EE</b> Office Zone			
<b>AM</b> Lounge Meeting Zone – Four			
<b>AN</b> Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four			
<b>AS</b> Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four			
<b>AD</b> Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four			

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNWS CT</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>BR</b>
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

**ZONE TYPE**

**PRICING**

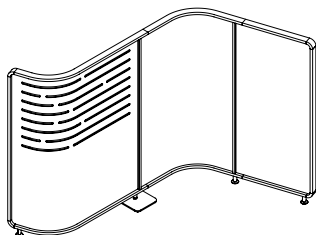
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	211
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	425
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	345
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	211
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	614
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	351
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	628
TASK DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	353

screens

# product map

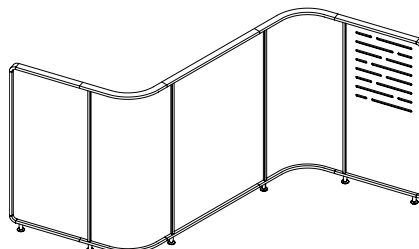
## ZNFGA Freestanding Lounge Screen – A

Page 310



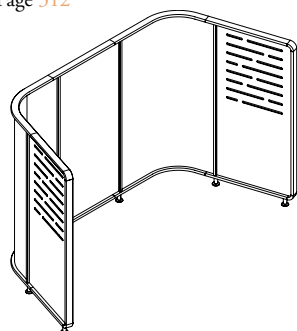
## ZNFGB Freestanding Lounge Screen – B

Page 311



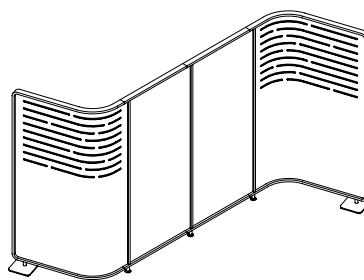
## ZNFGC Freestanding Lounge Screen – C

Page 312



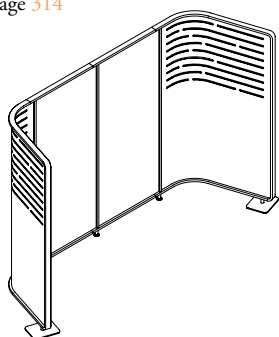
## ZNFWB Freestanding Workshop Screen – B

Page 313



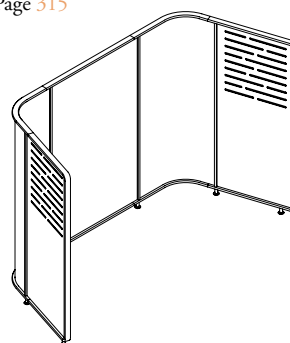
## ZNFWC Freestanding Workshop Screen – C

Page 314



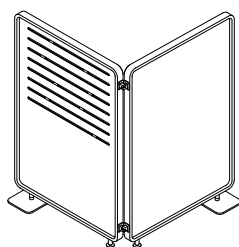
## ZNFWS Semi-Supported Screen

Page 315



## ZNFGH Hinged Screen

Page 316

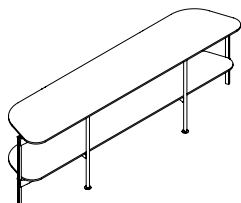




## product map

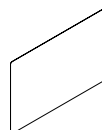
**ZNFK Ledge Surface & Support Kit**

Page 317



**ZNCFFGA Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A**

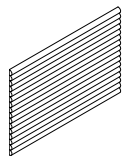
Page 318



---

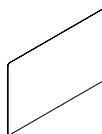
**ZNCFQGA Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A**

Page 319



**ZNCFFGB Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B**

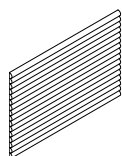
Page 320



---

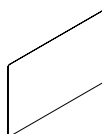
**ZNCFQGB Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B**

Page 322



**ZNCFFGC Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C**

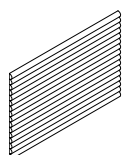
Page 324



---

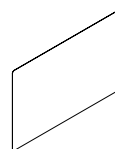
**ZNCFQGC Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C**

Page 326



**ZNCFFWB Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B**

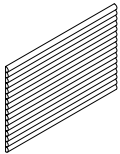
Page 328



# product map

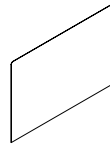
**ZNCFQWB Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B**

Page 330



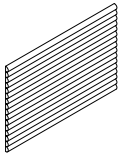
**ZNCFFWC Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C**

Page 332



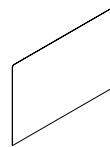
**ZNCFQWC Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C**

Page 334



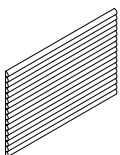
**ZNCFFWS Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen**

Page 336



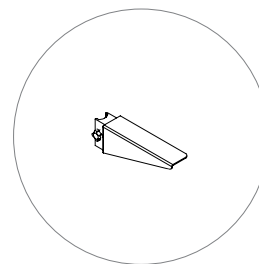
**ZNCFQWS Quilted Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen**

Page 340



**ZNAC Screen-to-Sofa Tether**

Page 342





# understanding freestanding lounge screens

Zones Lounge Screens are 55" high and are available in three configurations. They can be used with a variety of freestanding soft seating and casual tables.



## freestanding lounge screen – A

The Freestanding Lounge Screen A is instrumental in providing visual privacy.

The warm layers of texture when combined with Lounge seating create an organic individual place to unwind, gather thoughts and reflect and to clear the mind and reboot.



## freestanding lounge screen – B

The Freestanding Lounge Screen – B is sized and shaped precisely to provide ample room on either side for creating separate working areas in an open floor plan environment.



## freestanding lounge screen – C

The Freestanding Lounge Screen - C can be used in combination with a variety of Zones soft seating options and enables storage capabilities at various heights.

It is ideal for creating and displaying, media hosting and for hospitality areas with the spirit of a domestic hearth.



## freestanding hinged screen – H

The Freestanding Hinged Screen - H can be used in combination with a variety of Zones / Teknion soft seating options and can be freely angled between 90°-120°.

# freestanding lounge screen – A

ZNFGA

The Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – A provides visual privacy for freestanding settings of 9 or 16 square feet.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- The asymmetrical design is suited to single sided applications
- Designed with one short wing that curves to the outer side for stability
- Available with or without partial height slots, slots are always on the short wing
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Accommodates Zone Setting Chaise Sofa, Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa and casual seating
- Orientation is determined by the location of the short wing when facing the screen



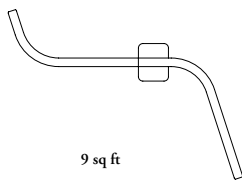
Exterior



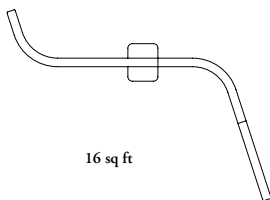
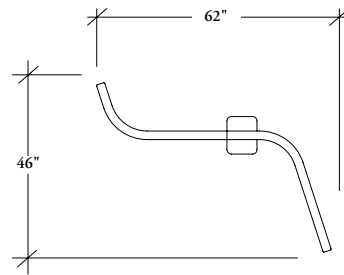
Interior

Freestanding Lounge Screen – A, 16 sq ft partial slots

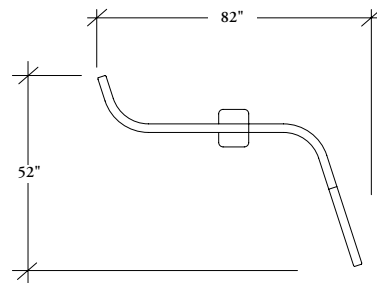
- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height exterior



9 sq ft



16 sq ft



# freestanding lounge screen – A (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Lounge Screen – A.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNFGA)</p> <p>(N) (P)</p> <p>*Left orientation and 9 sq ft footprint shown</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : N = None P = Partial</p>	<p>ZNFGA55P Partial Slots</p>
2	<p>Footprint:</p> <p>(09) (16)</p>	<p>Footprint area: 09 = 9 sq ft 16 = 16 sq ft</p>	<p>ZNFGA55P16 16 Square Feet</p>
3	<p>Orientation:</p> <p>(L) (R)</p>	<p>Orientation: L = Left R = Right</p>	<p>ZNFGA55P16L Left</p>
4	<p>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFGA) (ZNCFQGA Quilted):</p> <p>(P _ L/R PN) (P _ L/R PX) (P _ L/R FN) (P _ L/R FX)</p> <p>Entire Screen excluding wing panels (one buffer)</p> <p>(N _ L/R PN) (N _ L/R PX) (N _ L/R FN) (N _ L/R FX)</p> <p>Entire Screen including wing panels (two buffers)</p> <p>*sq ft 09 shown *Quilted Buffers are available in partial height</p>	<p>Slot orientation: N = None P = Partial</p> <p>Footprint Area, No Slots: 09 = 9 sq ft (2 per side) 16 = 16 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, with Slots: 09 = 9 sq ft (1 per side) 16 = 16 sq ft (2 per side)</p> <p>Orientation: L = Left R = Right</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial F = Full</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCFFGA55P16LFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Screen excluding wing panel, full height, left interior</p> <p>ZNCFFGA55P16LFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Screen excluding wing panel, full height, left exterior</p>

\*Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Casual Table and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations. Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

# freestanding lounge screen – B

## ZNFGB

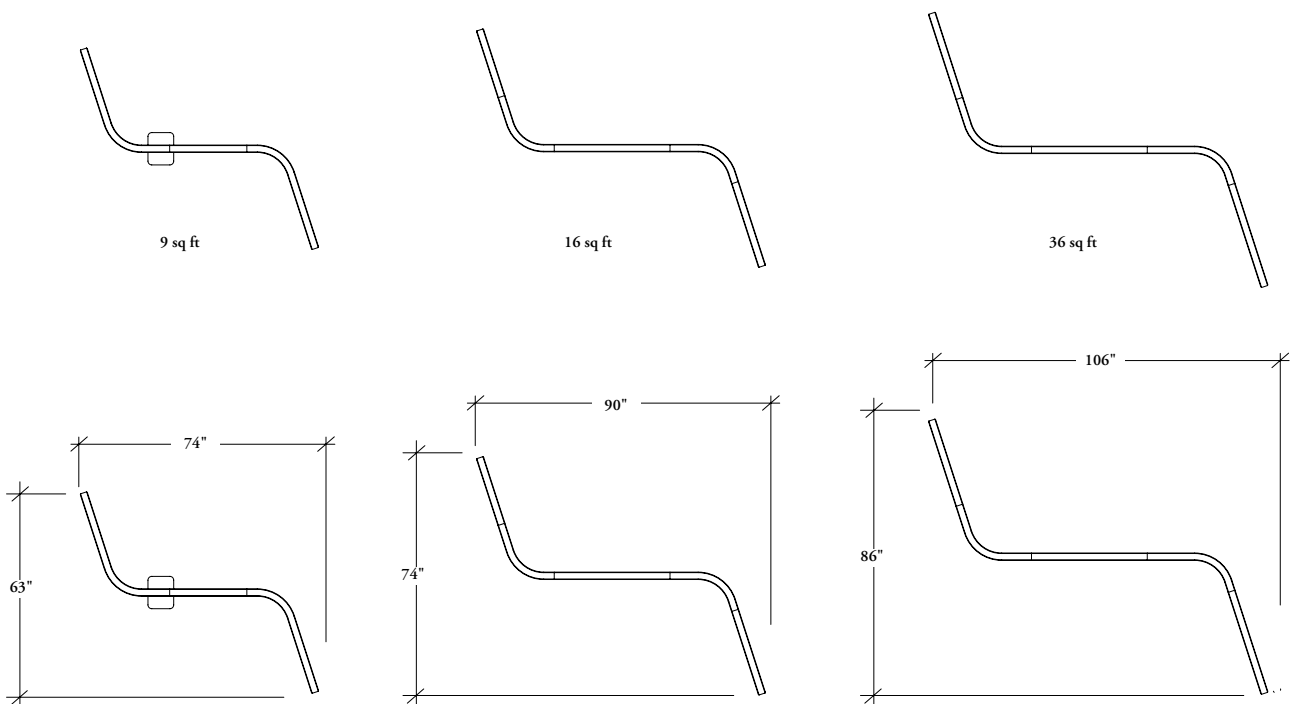
The Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – B provides the ability to create separate freestanding work settings of 9, 16 and 36 sq ft.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- The symmetrical design is ideal for creating a setting on both sides of the screen
- Available with or without partial height slots one or both the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer applied to both sides
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Accommodates Zone Setting Chaise Sofa, Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa and casual seating



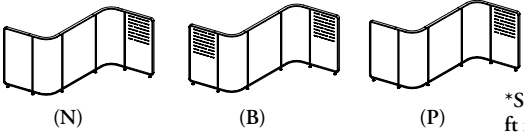
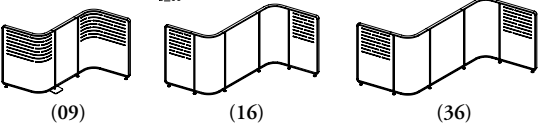
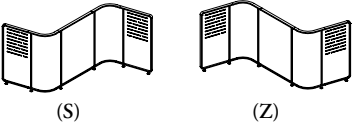
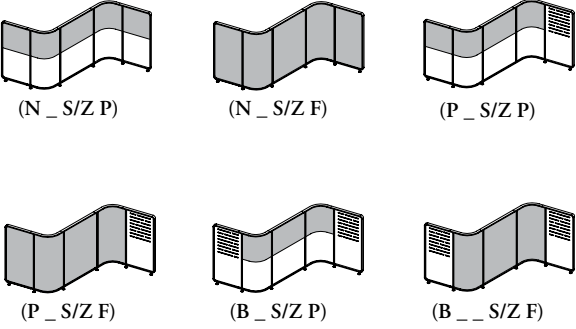
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B, 16 sq ft partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height, double sided



# freestanding lounge screen – B (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Lounge Screen – B.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNFG<b>B</b>)</p>  <p>(N) (B) (P) *S orientation and 16 sq ft footprint shown</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : N = None P = Partial one end B = Partial both ends</p>	<p>ZNFG<b>B</b>55B Partial Slots, both ends</p>
2	<p>Footprint:</p>  <p>(09) (16) (36)</p>	<p>Footprint area: 09 = 9 sq ft 16 = 16 sq ft 36 = 36 sq ft</p>	<p>ZNFG<b>B</b>55B16 16 Square Feet</p>
3	<p>Orientation:</p>  <p>(S) (Z)</p>	<p>Orientation: S = S Shape Z = Z Shape</p>	<p>ZNFG<b>B</b>55B16S S Shape</p>
4	<p>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFF<b>B</b>) (ZNCFQ<b>B</b> Quilted):</p>  <p>(N _ S/Z P) (N _ S/Z F) (P _ S/Z P)</p> <p>(P _ S/Z F) (B _ S/Z P) (B _ _ S/Z F)</p> <p>*16 sq ft shown *Quilted Buffers are available in partial height</p>	<p>Slot orientation: N = None P = Partial one end B= Partial both ends</p> <p>Footprint Area, No Slots: 09 = 9 sq ft (3 per side) 16 = 16 sq ft (5 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (5 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, One End: 09 = 9 sq ft (2 per side) 16 = 16 sq ft (4 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (4 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, Both Ends: 16 = 16 sq ft (3 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>Orientation: S = S Shape Z = Z Shape</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial F = Full</p>	<p>ZNCFF<b>B</b>55B16SF Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, both ends, 16 square feet , S shape, full height</p>

\*Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Casual Table and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations. Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.



# freestanding lounge screen – C

ZNFGC

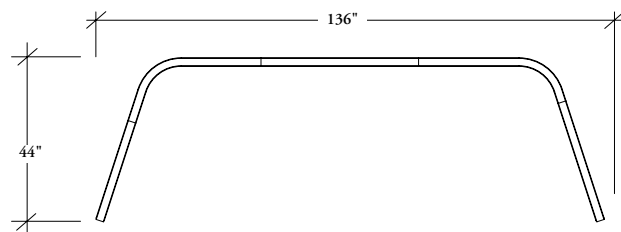
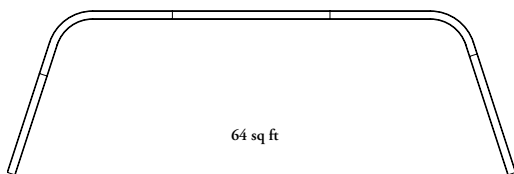
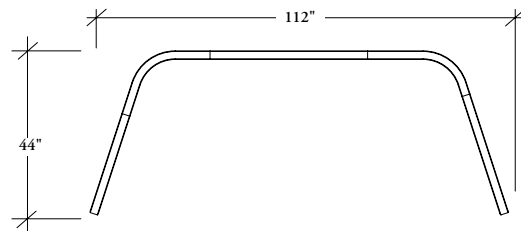
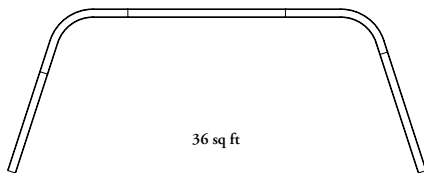
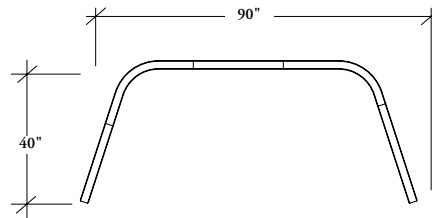
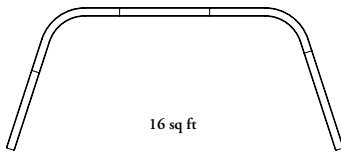
The Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – C provides privacy for 16, 36 and 64 sq ft meetings spaces.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Accommodates casual seating and tables



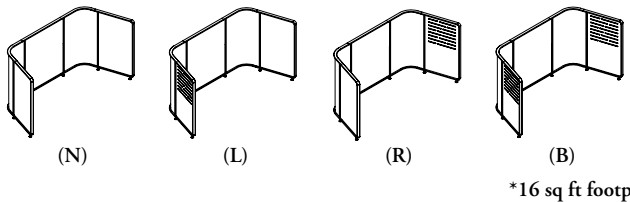
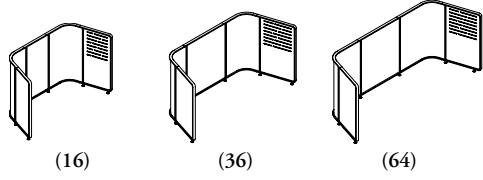
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C, 16 sq ft partial slots:

- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height exterior



# freestanding lounge screen – C (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Lounge Screen – C.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNFGC)</p>  <p>(N) (L) (R) (B)</p> <p>*16 sq ft footprint shown</p>	<p>Slot orientation:                      N = None                      L = Partial left                      R = Partial right                      B = Partial left and right</p>	<p>ZNFGC55B                      Partial Slots, left and right</p>
2	<p>Footprint:</p>  <p>(16) (36) (64)</p>	<p>Footprint area:                      16 = 16 sq ft                      36 = 36 sq ft                      64 = 64 sq ft</p>	<p>ZNFGC55B16                      16 Square Feet</p>
3	<p>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFGC) (ZNCFQGC Quilted):</p> <p>(N __ L/R PN) (N __ L/R PX) (N __ L/R FN) (N __ L/R FX)</p> <p>(L __ L/R PN) (L __ L/R PX) (L __ L/R FN) (L __ L/R FX)</p> <p>(R __ L/R PN) (R __ L/R PX) (R __ L/R FN) (R __ L/R FX)</p> <p>(B __ L/R PN) (B __ L/R PX) (B __ L/R FN) (B __ L/R FX)</p> <p>* sq ft 16 shown                      *Quilted Buffers are available in partial height</p>	<p>Slot orientation:                      N = None                      L = Partial left                      R = Partial right                      B = Partial both ends</p> <p>Footprint Area, No Slots:                      16 = 36 sq ft (5 per side)                      36 = 36 sq ft (5 per side)                      64 = 64 sq ft (5 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, One Side:                      16 = 36 sq ft (4 per side)                      36 = 36 sq ft (4 per side)                      64 = 64 sq ft (4 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, Both Sides:                      16 = 36 sq ft (3 per side)                      36 = 36 sq ft (3 per side)                      64 = 64 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>Configuration:                      P = Partial                      F = Full</p> <p>Application:                      N = Interior                      X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCFFGC55B16FN                      Flat Fabric Buffer, partial, both ends, 16 square feet, full height interior</p> <p>ZNCFFGC55B16LFX                      Flat Fabric Buffer, partial, both ends, 16 square feet, full height exterior</p>

\*Casual seating can also be specified within the screens footprint.

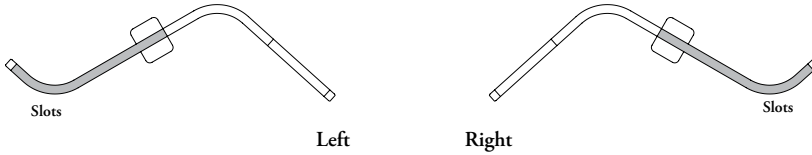
\*Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

# planning with freestanding lounge screens

The following should be considered when planning with Freestanding Lounge Screens.

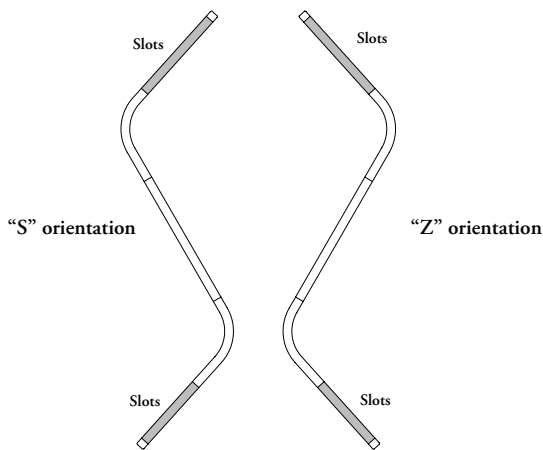
## orientation

### Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – A (ZNFGA)



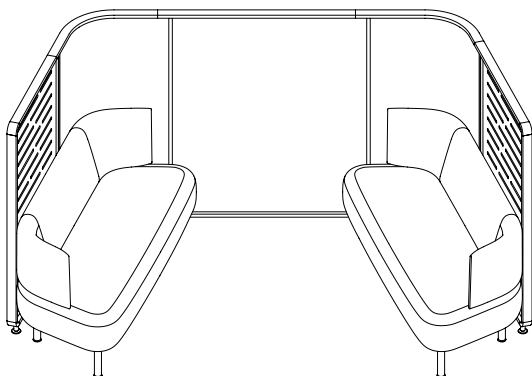
- Consists of one standard wing and one short wing for stability
- Furnishings would typically be on one side only
- Orientation is determined by the location of the short wing from the perspective of a person standing in front of the screen on the side that the furniture is typically placed

### Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – B (ZNFGB)



- Orientation is determined by viewing from the top view, whether forming an “S” shape or “Z” shape
- Slots are always on the ends and can be either on one side or two
- There is no left or right orientation, if slots are specified on one side only, the screen can be rotated to achieve the desired location

### Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – C (ZNFGC)

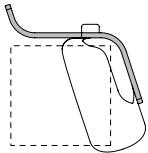
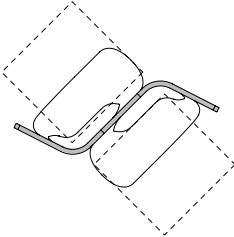
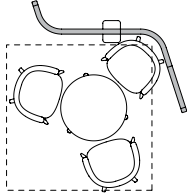
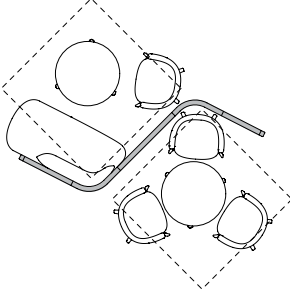
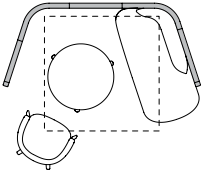
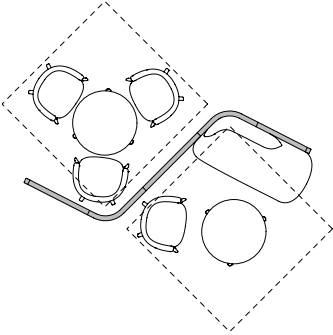
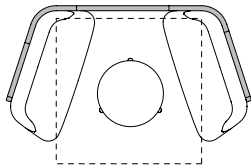
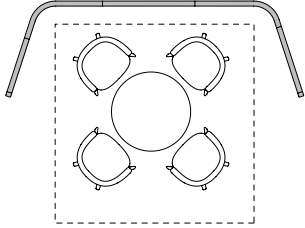


In-The-Zone 2-Seater (shown)

- Slots are available on the left, right or both sides of the screen
- Orientation is determined by the location of the slots when looking into the setting
- The “C” Screen is always symmetrical, both wings are the same size

# planning with freestanding lounge screens (continued)

Each Screen type is available in predetermined sizes, described by the amount of square footage each screen creates on one or both sides of the screen.  
 All furniture inside of these settings is planned independently of the screen.  
 This also determines the amount of people each side can accommodate and the type of furniture that will fit.

	Freestanding Lounge Screen – A (ZNFGA)	Freestanding Lounge Screen – B (ZNFGB)	Freestanding Lounge Screen – C (ZNFGC)
<b>9 sq ft (3 ft x 3 ft)</b> (1-2 people)			n/a
<b>16 sq ft (4 ft x 4 ft)</b> (2-3 people)			
<b>36 sq ft (6 ft x 6 ft)</b> (3-4 people)	n/a		
<b>64 sq ft (8 ft x 8 ft)</b> (4+ people)	n/a	n/a	

# planning with freestanding lounge screens (continued)

## sofa integration

Zones Screens are available in a variety of sizes to accommodate the following sofas:

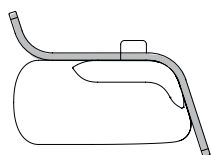
- Zones Settings Chaise Sofa (ZNSL)
- In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD)
- Zones Settings Sofa - 2.5 Seater (ZNSE)
- Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV)

The distance that a sofa extends beyond the screen varies depending on the sofa style and screen style selected.

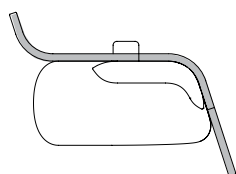
The following outlines the sofas that can be used with each size and type.

### Freestanding Lounge Screen – A

#### Zones Settings Chaise Sofa

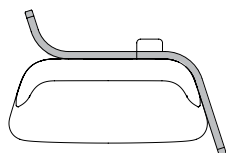


9 sq ft

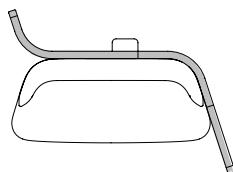


16 sq ft

#### In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater

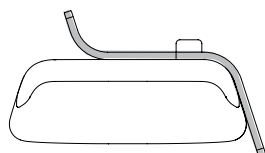


9 sq ft

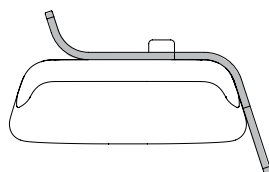


16 sq ft

#### Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater

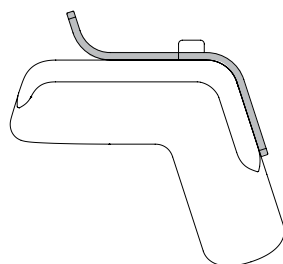


9 sq ft

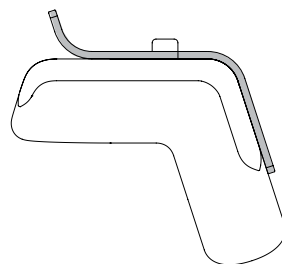


16 sq ft

#### Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa



9 sq ft

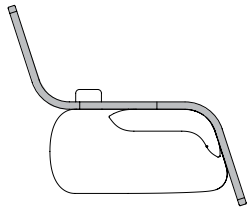


16 sq ft

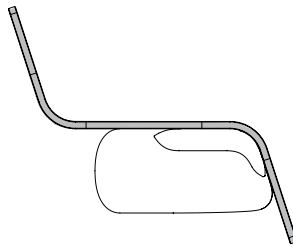
# planning with freestanding lounge screens (continued)

## Freestanding Lounge Screen – B

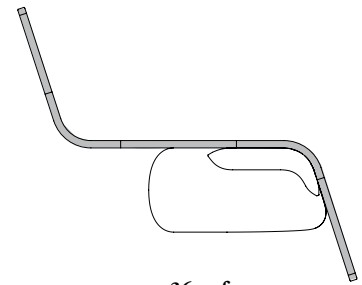
### Zones Settings Chaise Sofa



9 sq ft

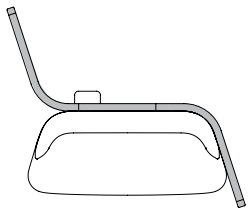


16 sq ft

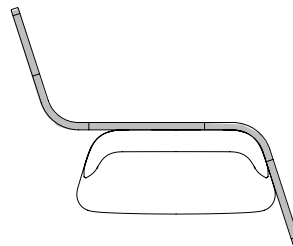


36 sq ft

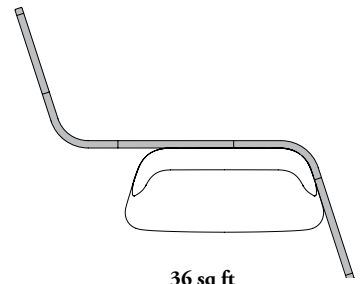
### In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater



9 sq ft

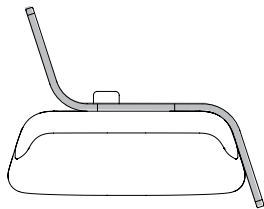


16 sq ft

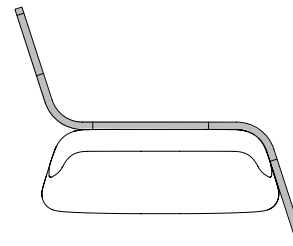


36 sq ft

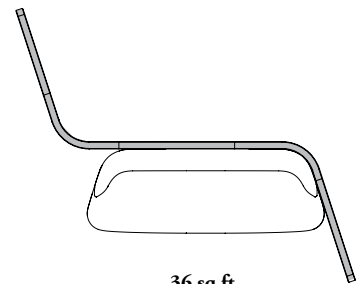
### Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater



9 sq ft

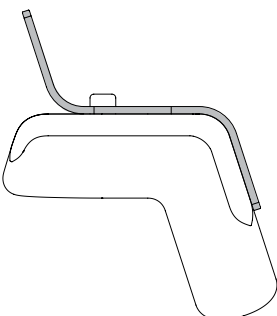


16 sq ft

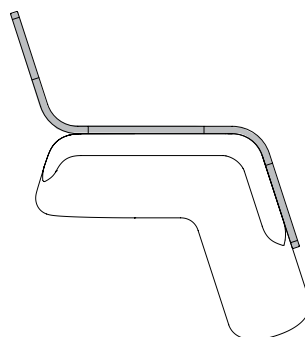


36 sq ft

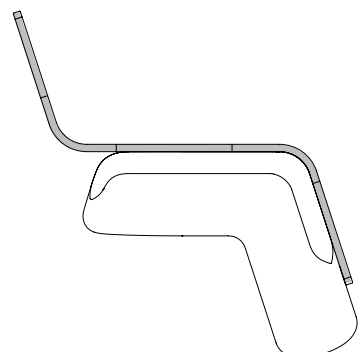
### Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa



9 sq ft



16 sq ft

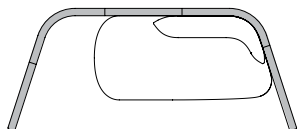


36 sq ft

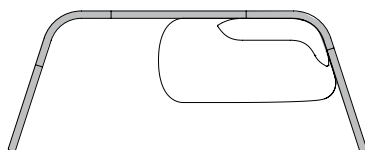
# planning with freestanding lounge screens (continued)

## Freestanding Lounge Screen – C

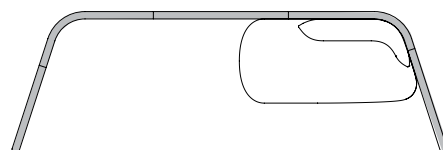
### Zones Settings Chaise Sofa



16 sq ft

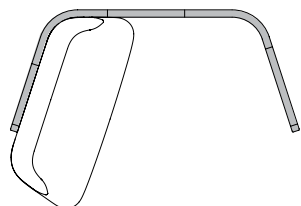


36 sq ft

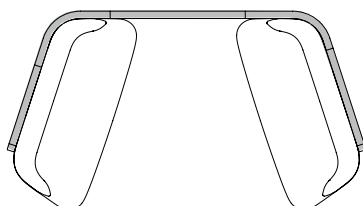


64 sq ft

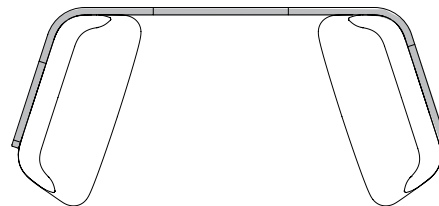
### In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater



16 sq ft

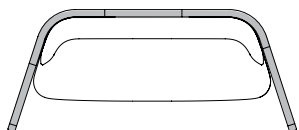


36 sq ft

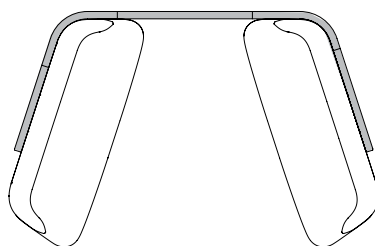


64 sq ft

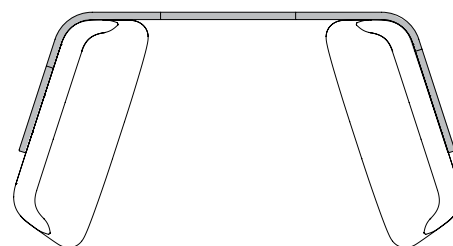
### Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater



16 sq ft

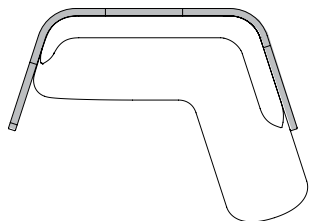


36 sq ft

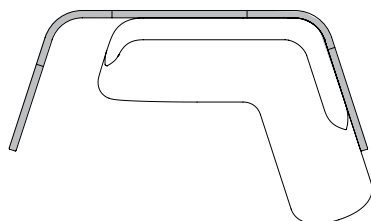


64 sq ft

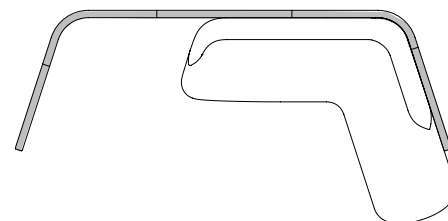
### Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa



16 sq ft



36 sq ft



64 sq ft

# freestanding hinged screen

## ZNFGH

The Zones Freestanding Hinged Screen provides visual privacy for freestanding settings.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Screen freely angled between 90°-120°
- Available with or without partial height slots
- Accommodates Zones Setting Chaise Sofa, Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa and casual seating
- Width options for each panel: 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"

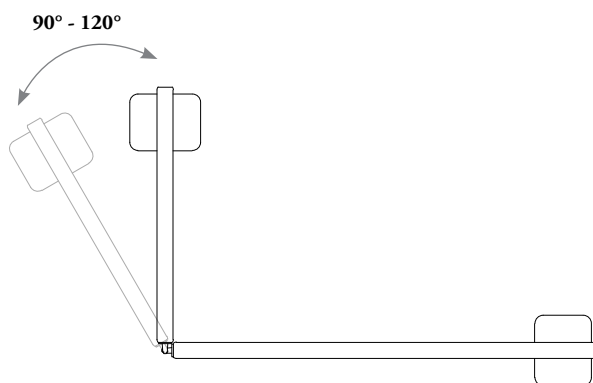


Exterior



Interior

### variable angle



The handedness of the Hinged Screen does not need to be specified because it can be determined on site. The pin on the hinge can be removed and the screens reversed to change the handedness at installation.

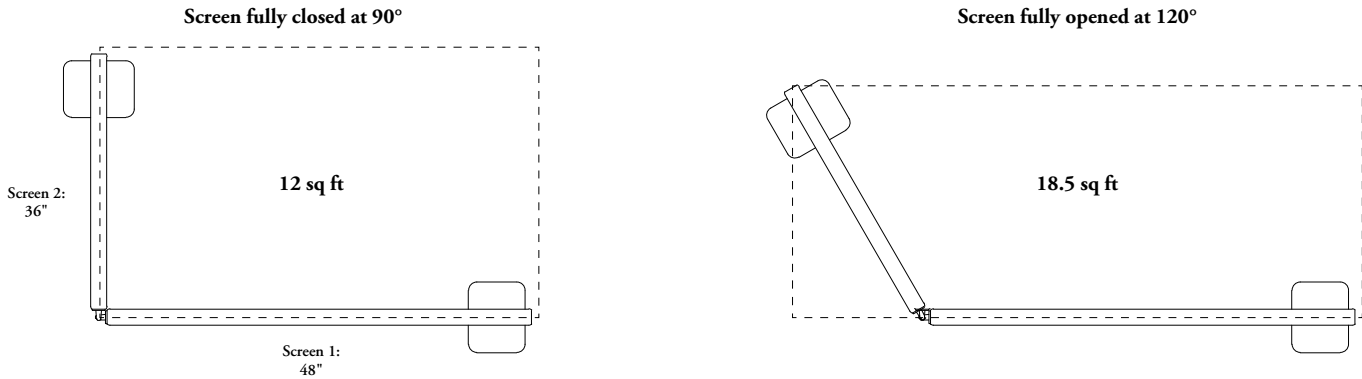


# planning with freestanding hinged screens

The following should be considered when planning with Freestanding Hinged Screens.

## square footage

The following diagram shows the change in square footage depending on hinge angle (example shows screen 1 option of 48" and screen 2 option of 36").



The following chart shows the approximate range of square footage required depending on selected screen widths.

SCREEN 1 WIDTH

	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"
36"	9-12.8 sq feet	10.5- 15.2	12 – 18.5	13.5 – 21.6	15 - 25
42"	10.5 – 13.8	12.25 - 16.7	14 – 20.3	15.75 – 23.6	17.5 – 27.24
48"	12 – 15.1	14 – 18.24	16 – 22.1	18 – 25.6	20 – 29.4
54"	13.5 – 16.4	15.75 – 19.8	18 – 23.9	20.25 – 27.7	22.5 – 31.7
60"	15 – 17.8	17.5 – 21.3	20 – 25.7	22.5 – 29.7	25 – 33.9

SCREEN 2 WIDTH

# understanding workshop screens

Zones Workshop Screens are 55" or 72" high and available in three configurations. They provide additional standing height privacy and can be used with a variety of freestanding soft seating and casual tables.



## freestanding workshop screen – B

- The Freestanding Workshop Screen - B is a privacy screen that serves as a functional and aesthetically pleasing space divider
- It promotes dynamics of interaction and collaboration on either side of the screen
- The symmetrical shape is designed to provide ample room on either side to create workshop style areas in an open plan environment
- 72" high



## freestanding workshop screen – C

- The Freestanding Workshop Screen - C defines workspace in a familiar wrap style manner
- It can function as a backdrop to seating, tables and storage or act as a sheltering surround for workshop style meetings
- 72" high



## semi-supported screen

- The Semi-Support Screen can be used in combination with various Zones soft seating settings and also enables storage capabilities at various height levels
- Ideal for creating a display, media hosting and hospitality areas with the spirit of a domestic hearth
- Heights:
  - Lounge Height 55" high
  - Workshop Height 72" high

# freestanding workshop screen - B

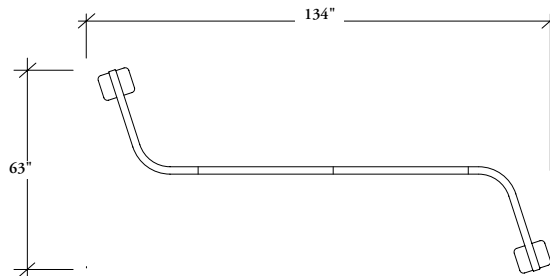
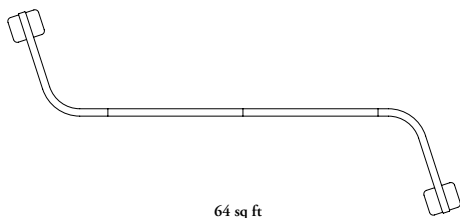
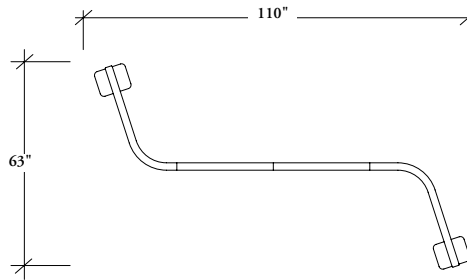
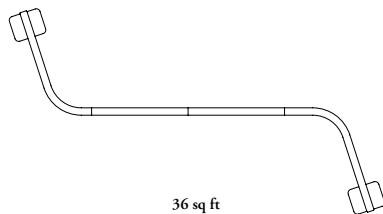
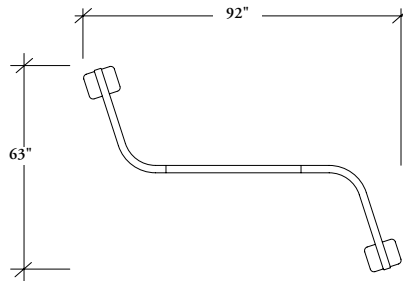
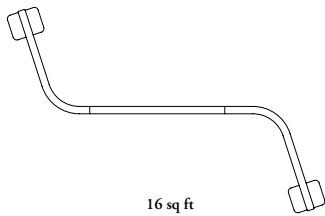
## ZNFWB

The Zones Freestanding Workshop Screen B provides the ability to create separate freestanding casual work settings of 16, 36 and 64 sq. ft.

- Designed with two short wings that curves to the outer side for stability
- 72" high for standing height privacy
- The symmetrical design is suited to dual sided applications
- Available with slots on one side, both sides or no slots
- Available with the option for a full or half Flat Fabric Buffer applied to both sides
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Anchor plates are included to ensure stability

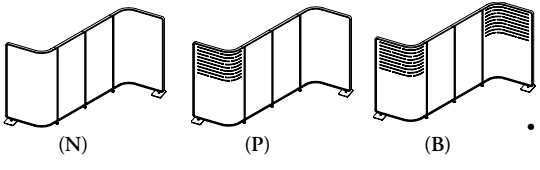
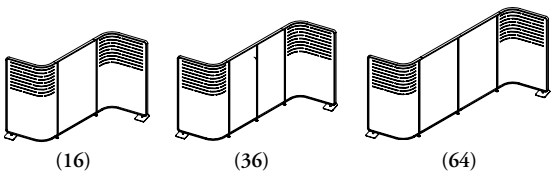
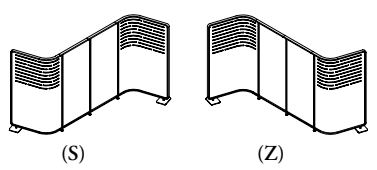
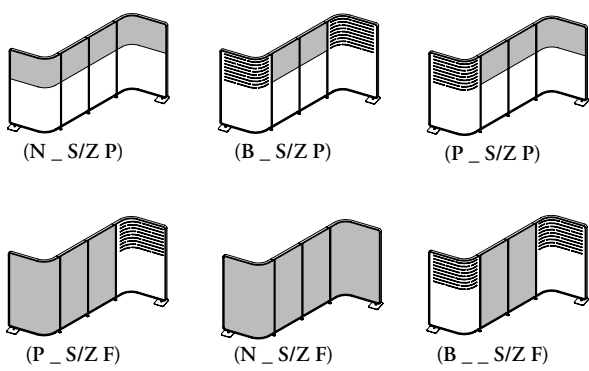


Freestanding Workshop Screen - B, 36 sq ft Partial Slots, One side:  
 • Flat Fabric Buffer Full Height, Both sides



# freestanding workshop screen - B (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Workshop Screen - B

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNFWB)</p> 	<p>Slot Orientation :</p> <p>N = None</p> <p>P = Partial one end</p> <p>B = Partial both ends</p>	<p>ZNFWB72P</p> <p>Partial Slots, One End</p>
2	<p>Footprint:</p> 	<p>Footprint area:</p> <p>16 = 16 sq ft</p> <p>36 = 36 sq ft</p> <p>64 = 64 sq ft</p>	<p>ZNFWB72P36</p> <p>36 Square Feet</p>
3	<p>Orientation:</p> 	<p>Orientation:</p> <p>S = S Shape</p> <p>Z = Z Shape</p>	<p>ZNFWB72P36S</p> <p>S Shape</p>
4	<p>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFWB) (ZNCFQWB Quilted):</p> 	<p>Slot orientation:</p> <p>N = None</p> <p>P = Partial one end</p> <p>B= Partial both ends</p> <p>Footprint Area, No Slots:</p> <p>16 = 16 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>36 = 36 sq ft (4 per side)</p> <p>64 = 64 sq ft (4 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, One End:</p> <p>16 = 16 sq ft (2 per side)</p> <p>36 = 36 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>64 = 64 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, Both Ends:</p> <p>36 = 36 sq ft (2 per side)</p> <p>64 = 64 sq ft (2 per side)</p> <p>Orientation:</p> <p>S = S Shape</p> <p>Z = Z Shape</p> <p>Configuration:</p> <p>P = Partial</p> <p>F = Full</p>	<p>ZNCFFWB72P36SF</p> <p>Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, one end, 36 square feet, S Shape, full height</p>

\*Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Work Tables, Multi- Use Seating and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations.

Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

# freestanding workshop screen - C

## ZNFWC

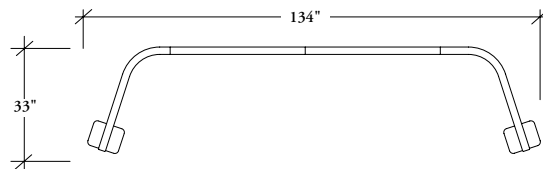
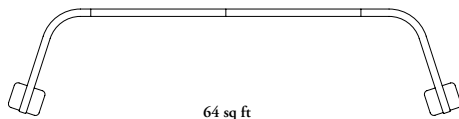
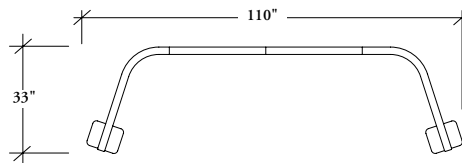
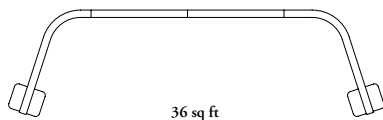
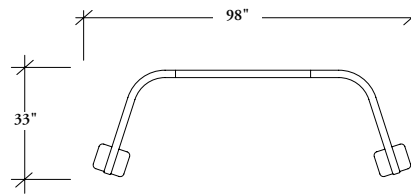
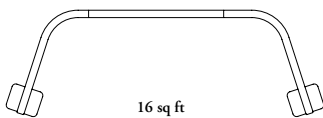
The Zones Freestanding Workshop Screen C provides the ability to create freestanding casual work settings of 16, 36 and 64 sq. ft.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- Designed with two short wings that curve to the inner side for stability
- 72" high for standing height privacy
- The symmetrical design is suited to single sided applications
- Available with slots on left side, right side or no slots - slots are always on the outside wings
- Available with the option for a full or half Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Anchor plates are included to ensure stability



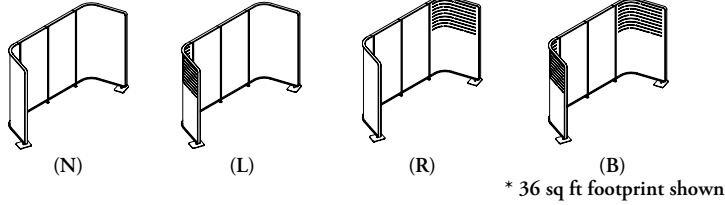
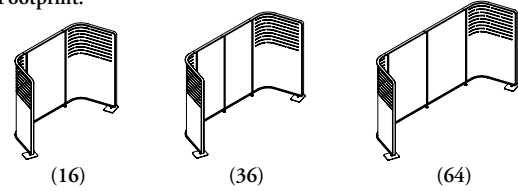
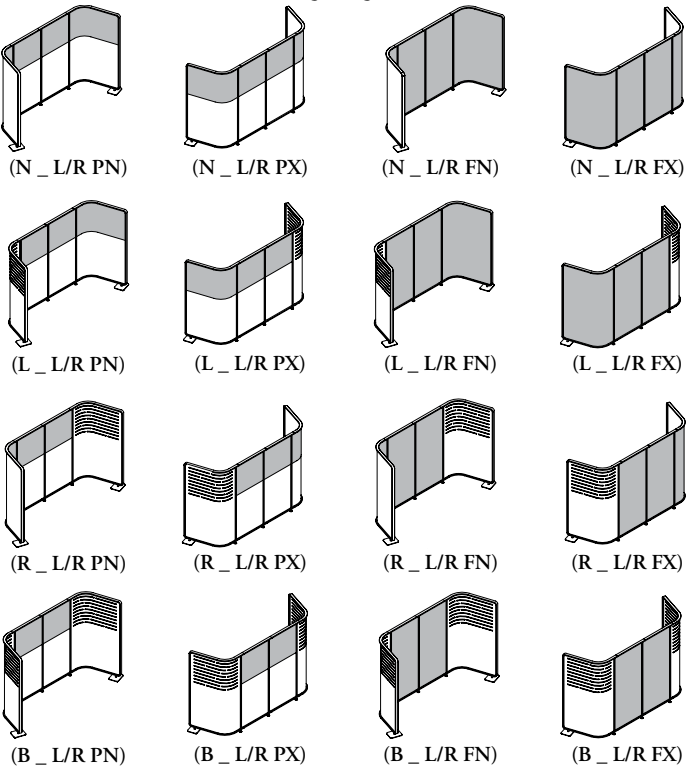
Freestanding Workshop Screen- C, 36 sq ft Partial Slots both sides:

- Flat Fabric Buffer full interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full exterior



# freestanding workshop screen - C (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Workshop Screen - C

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNFWC)</p> 	<p>Slot Orientation :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N = None</li> <li>L = Partial left</li> <li>R = Partial right</li> <li>B = Partial left and right</li> </ul>	<p>ZNFWC72B Partial Slots, Both Ends</p>
2	<p>Footprint:</p> 	<p>Footprint area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>16 = 16 sq ft</li> <li>36 = 36 sq ft</li> <li>64 = 64 sq ft</li> </ul>	<p>ZNFWC72B36 36 Square Feet</p>
3	<p>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFWC) (ZNCFQGC Quilted):</p>  <p>*36 sq ft footprint shown *Quilted Buffers are available in partial height</p>	<p>Slot orientation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N = None</li> <li>L = Partial left</li> <li>R = Partial right</li> <li>B = Partial both ends</li> </ul> <p>Footprint Area, No Slots:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>16 = 16 sq ft (3 per side)</li> <li>36 = 36 sq ft (4 per side)</li> <li>64 = 64 sq ft (4 per side)</li> </ul> <p>Footprint Area, One End:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>16 = 16 sq ft (2 per side)</li> <li>36 = 36 sq ft (3 per side)</li> <li>64 = 64 sq ft (3 per side)</li> </ul> <p>Footprint Area, Both Ends:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>16 = 16 sq ft (1 per side)</li> <li>36 = 36 sq ft (2 per side)</li> <li>64 = 64 sq ft (2 per side)</li> </ul> <p>Orientation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>L = Left</li> <li>R = Right</li> </ul> <p>Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P = Partial</li> <li>F = Full</li> </ul> <p>Application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N = Interior</li> <li>X = Exterior</li> </ul>	<p>ZNCFFWC72B36FN Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, partial both ends, 36 square feet, full height</p>

\* Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Work Tables, Multi- Use Seating and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations.  
Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

## semi-supported screen

### ZNFWS

The Zones Semi-Supported Screen is used with the Zones Ledge Surface to provide visual privacy for casual meeting settings of 16, 36, 64 and 100 sq. ft.

- Designed with two short wings that curve to the inner side for stability
- Must be planned with a Ledge Surface and Support Kit (ZNFK) to provide stability and optional media supporting surface
- The symmetrical design is suited to single sided applications
- Available in 55" high for seated privacy and 72" high for standing height privacy
- Available with slots on left side, right side or no slots - slots are always on the outside wings
- Available with the option for a half Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior



Interior



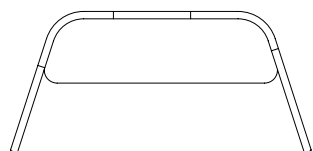
Exterior

Semi-Supported Screen 55" high, 64 sq ft Partial Slots on both ends:

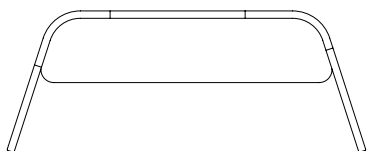
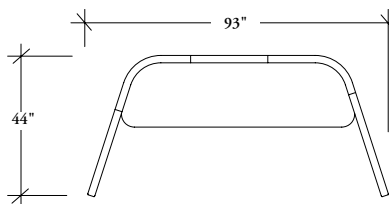
- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior

# semi-supported screens (continued)

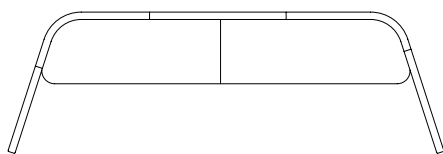
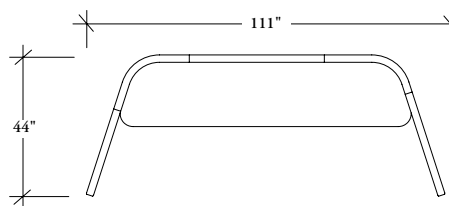
## Semi-Supported Screen



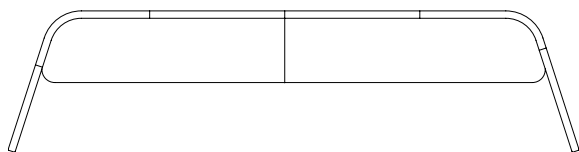
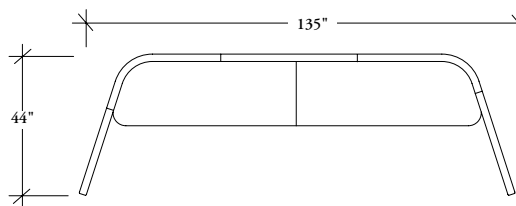
16 sq ft



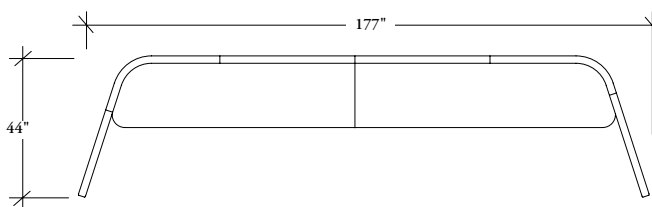
36 sq ft



64 sq ft



100 sq ft





# semi-supported screens (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Semi-Supported Screen.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNFWS)</p> <p>(N) (L) (R) (B)</p> <p>* 16 sq ft footprint shown</p>	<p>Slot Orientation :</p> <p>N = None L = Partial left R = Partial right B = Partial left and right</p>	ZNFWS55B
2	<p>Footprint:</p> <p>(16) (36) (64) (100)</p>	<p>Footprint area:</p> <p>016 = 16 sq ft 036 = 36 sq ft 064 = 64 sq ft 100 = 100 sq ft</p>	ZNFWS55B064 Partial Slots, Both Ends
3	<p>Specify Ledge and Support Kit:</p> <p>ZNFK</p>		ZNFK
4	<p>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFWS) (ZNCFQWS Quilted):</p> <p>(N _ L/R PN) (L _ L/R PN) (R _ L/R PN) (B _ L/R PN)</p> <p>(N _ L/R PX) (L _ L/R PX) (R _ L/R PX) (B _ L/R PX)</p> <p>(N _ L/R FX) (L _ L/R FX) (R _ L/R FX) (B _ L/R FX)</p> <p>* 36 sq ft footprint shown * Quilted Buffers are available in partial height</p>	<p>Slot orientation:</p> <p>N = None L = Partial left R = Partial right B = Partial both ends</p> <p>Footprint Area, No Slots:</p> <p>016 = 16 sq ft (5 per side) 036 = 36 sq ft (5 per side) 064 = 64 sq ft (5 per side) 100 = 100 sq ft (6 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, One End:</p> <p>016 = 16 sq ft (4 per side) 036 = 36 sq ft (4 per side) 064 = 64 sq ft (4 per side) 100 = 100 sq ft (5 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, Both Ends:</p> <p>016 = 16 sq ft (3 per side) 036 = 36 sq ft (3 per side) 064 = 64 sq ft (3 per side) 100 = 100 sq ft (4 per side)</p> <p>Orientation:</p> <p>L = Left R = Right</p> <p>Configuration:</p> <p>P = Partial F = Full</p> <p>Application:</p> <p>N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCFFWS55B064PN Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, partial both ends, 36 square feet, partial height, Interior</p> <p>ZNCFFWS72B064FX Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, partial Both Ends, 36 square feet, full height, Exterior</p>

\* Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Work Tables, Multi- Use Seating and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations.

# planning with workshop & semi-supported screens

The following should be considered when planning with Workshop Screens.

Each Screen type is available in predetermined sizes, described by the amount of square footage each screen creates on one or both sides of the screen.

All furniture inside of these settings can be planned independently of the screen.

This also determines the amount of people each side can accommodate and the type of furniture that will fit.

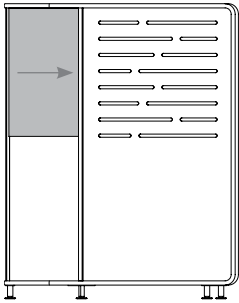
	Freestanding Workshop Screen - B	Freestanding Workshop Screen - C	Semi-Supported Screen
<p><b>16 sq ft (4 ft x 4 ft)</b> (2-3 people)</p>			
<p><b>36 sq ft (6 ft x 6 ft)</b> (3-4 people)</p>			
<p><b>64 sq ft (8 ft x 8 ft)</b> (4+ people)</p>			
<p><b>100 sq ft (10 ft x 10 ft)</b> (4+ people)</p>			

# planning with workshop screen buffers

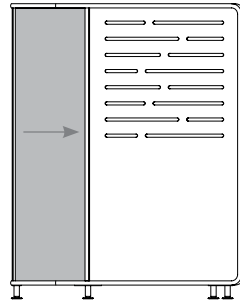
The following should be considered when planning with workshop screen buffers.

## screen buffers: fabric orientation

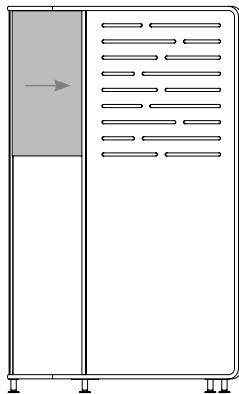
The direction that fabric is applied to buffers (orientation) will vary depending on the height of the screen.



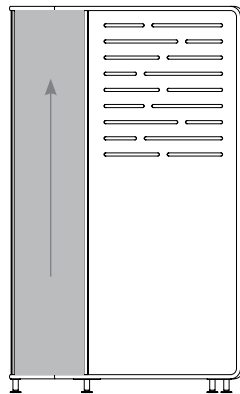
Partial Fabric, 55" high Screen  
- Railroded



Full Fabric, 55" high Screen  
- Railroded



Partial Fabric, 72" high Screen  
- Railroded



Full Fabric, 72" high Screen  
- Off-the-Bolt

Flat Fabric Buffers shown.

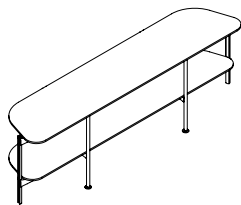
Quilted Fabric Buffers come partial fabric and will be railroded.

## ledge surface & support kit basics

The Zones Ledge Surface and Support Kit is used in conjunction with the Semi-Supported Screen to provide a ledge for a television and accessories.



Media configuration, 29" high (shown)



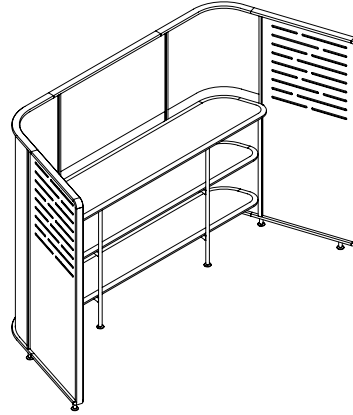
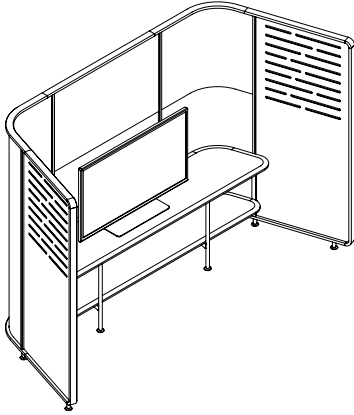
### Ledge Surface & Support Kit (ZNFK)

- Mounts into the vertical trims of the Semi-Supported Screen
- Available in two configurations:
  - Media Configuration 25" high and 29" high x 20" deep
  - Shelving Configuration 36" high and 42" high x 17-1/2" deep
- Is not freestanding, must be used with a Semi-Supported Screen to provide stability

# planning with ledge surface & support kits

The following should be considered when planning with Ledge Surface and Support Kits.

When a Semi-Supported Screen is specified, a Ledge Surface and Support Kit must be used to provide support to the screen. The screen is not freestanding.

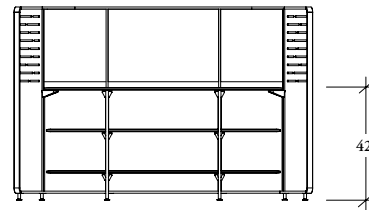
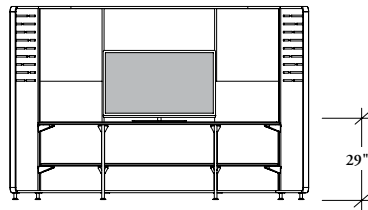
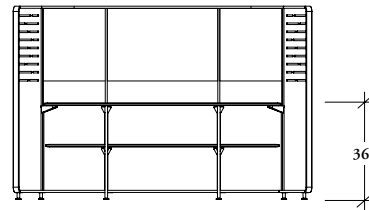
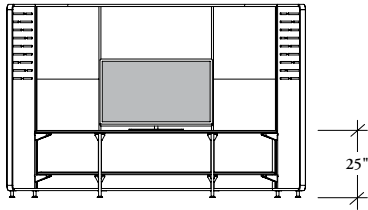


### 20" deep Media Configuration

- Available in two heights
  - Task (25" high)
  - Dialogue (29" high)
- Each height has two shelves
- Available with an option for wire management to accommodate a television

### 17-1/2" deep Shelving for 36" high and 42" high Shelves

- Available in two heights
  - Counter (36" high)
  - Bar (42" high)
- Counter height has two shelves
- Bar height has three shelves

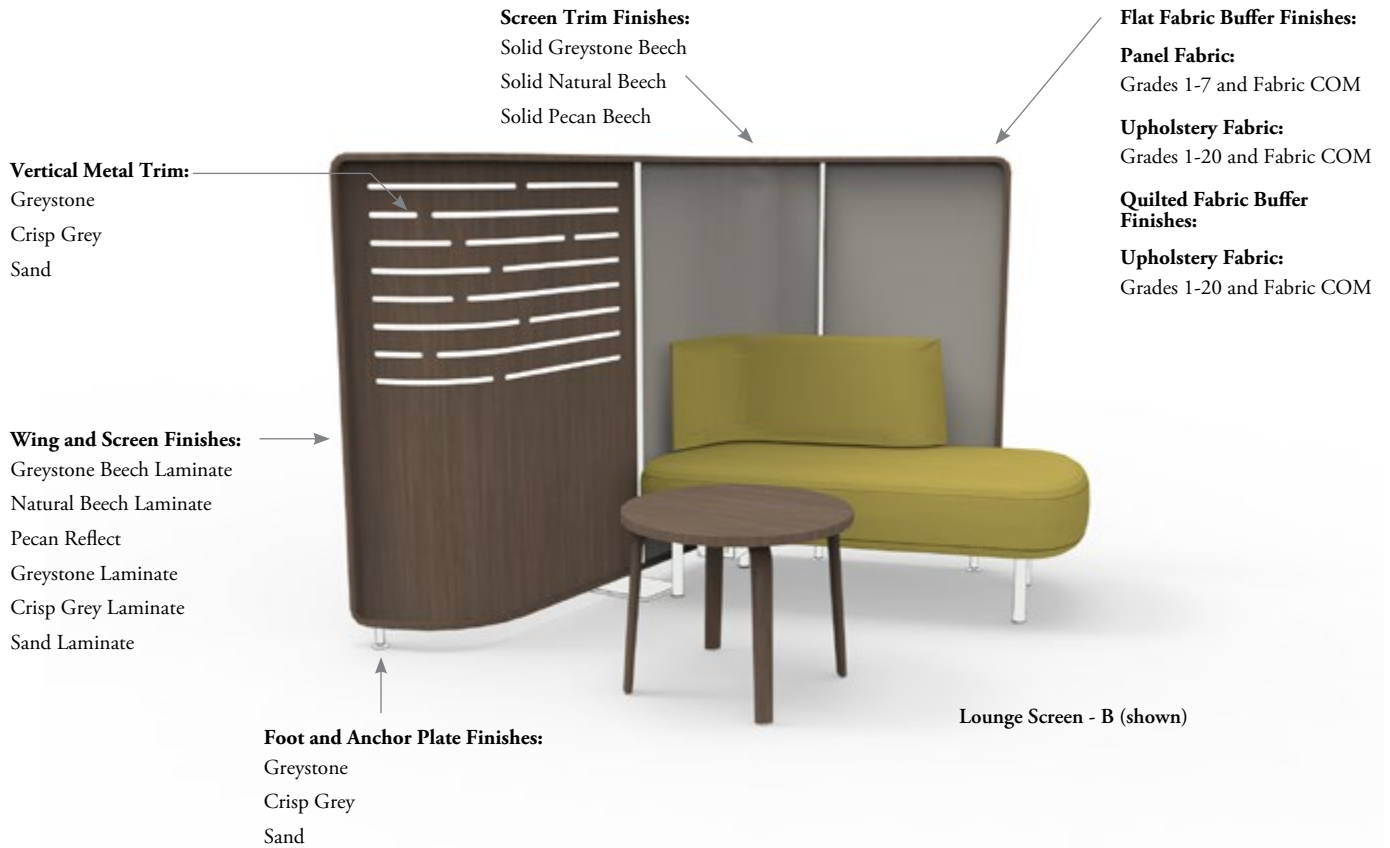


The following chart outlines the size and number of shelves that are included in each configuration.

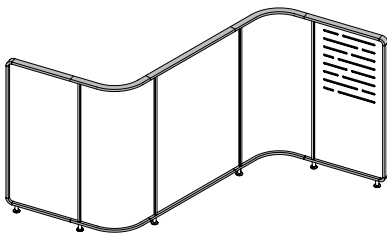
Configuration	Height	Top Shelf Depth	Lower Shelf Depth	Number of Surfaces
Media (M)	25"	20"	17-1/2"	2
	29"	20"	17-1/2"	2
Shelving (S)	36"	17-1/2"	15"	2
	42"	17-1/2"	15"	3

# screen finishes

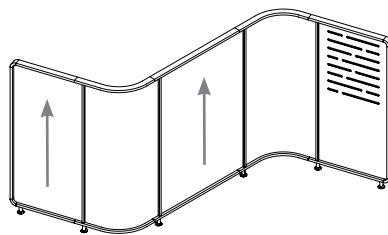
Zones offers a unique finish palette that complements Teknion's product portfolio. The following outlines the finishes and materials available on all Screens.



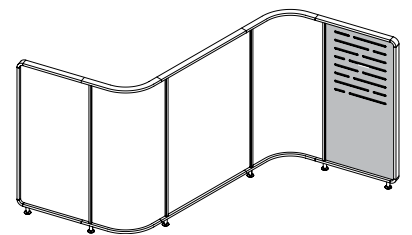
## grain direction



The woodgrain direction on the trim does **not** bend around the curves. It is a random match.  
 55" high shown, 72" high will have anchor plates.



The woodgrain on screens runs vertical on all Screens.



Wing Panels are the screen segment at the end of a Screen and can be specified:

- With slots
- Slots on one side only
- With no slots

The Wing Panel can be specified in an different screen segment finish:

- When only one side is specified with slots and a different screen finish is specified, the Wing Panel on the opposite side with no slots will default to the non wing segment finish

## Screen Finishes

### Screen Trim Finishes:



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Beech

### Wing and Screen Laminate (LPL):



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Reflect



Sand    Crisp Grey    Greystone

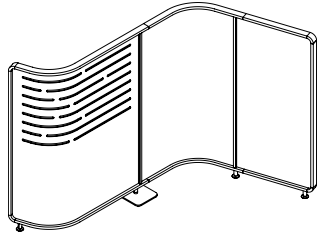
### Foot and Vertical Metal Trims:



Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand

**Z N F G A**

**Freestanding Lounge Screen – A**



Freestanding Lounge Screen – A is a 55" high privacy screen that accommodates smaller Zone Lounge settings (various combinations of seating and casual tables).

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Footprint Area	09	16
1 Curved Screen assembly	n/a	31 3/4"
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	43 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	n/a	24"

Footprint Area 16 screen assemblies include an Anchor Plate.

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim at all joints.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Screens.

Feet with levelers.

**NOTES**

Accommodates Zones Settings Chaise Sofa (ZNSL), Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV) and other casual seating and tables.

Seating and Tables need to be ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

Orientation is determined by location of short wing, from the perspective of a person standing in front of the screen.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>N</b> No	<b>09</b> 9 square feet	<b>R</b> Right	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>P</b> Partial	<b>16</b> 16 square feet	<b>L</b> Left				<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
						<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNFGA 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
55 / 1397
H
55 / 1397

**PRICING**

NO SLOTS (N)	
9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet
4965	6054
PARTIAL SLOTS (P)	
9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet
5125	6221

Freestanding Lounge Screen – B is a 55" high privacy screen that serves as a functional and aesthetically pleasing space divider and promotes dynamics of interaction and collaboration of either side of the screen. Its symmetrical shape is designed to provide ample room on either side to create separate working areas in an open plan environment.

**Z N F G B**

**Freestanding Lounge Screen – B**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Footprint Area	09	16	36
1 Flat Screen assembly	24"	36"	36"
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	43 3/4"	25 3/4"	31 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	n/a	24"	30"

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim at all joints.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Screens.

Feet with levelers.

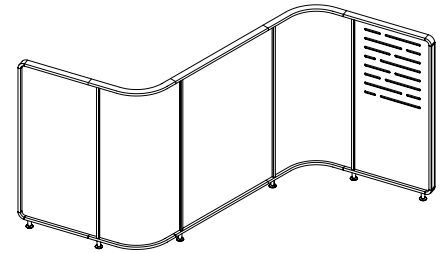
**NOTES**

Accommodates Zones Settings Chaise Sofa (ZNSL), Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV) and other casual seating and tables.

Seating and Tables need to be ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

Orientation is determined by viewing from the top view, whether forming an "S" or "Z" shape.

There is no left or right to the location of slots since the screen may be rotated to achieve the desired location when specified with one side.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>N</b> No	<b>09</b> 9 square feet	<b>S</b> S-Shape	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>P</b> Partial, One End	<b>16</b> 16 square feet	<b>Z</b> Z-Shape				<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends	<b>36</b> 36 square feet					<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand
						<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNFGB 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
55 / 1397
55 / 1397
55 / 1397

**PRICING**

**NO SLOTS (N)**

9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet
5915	8330	8787

**PARTIAL ONE END (P)**

9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet
6081	8498	8955

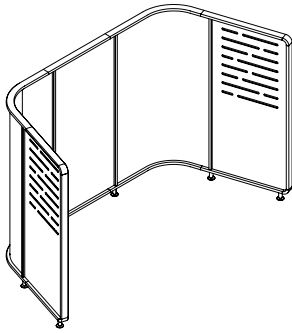
**PARTIAL BOTH ENDS (B)**

9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet
6251	8665	9123



**Z N F G C**

**Freestanding Lounge Screen – C**



Freestanding Lounge Screen – C provides just enough privacy to wake feelings of being protected and in control while allowing for peripheral observation. It can function as a backdrop to Zones seating or act as a sheltering surround for casual meeting set-ups.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Footprint Area	09	36	64
1 Flat Screen assembly	24"	42"	42"
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	31 3/4"	31 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	24"	30"	30"

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim at all joints.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Screens.

Feet with levelers.

**NOTES**

Accommodates Zones Settings Chaise Sofa (ZNSL), Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV) and other casual seating and tables.

Seating and Tables need to be ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No	16 16 square feet	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
	L Partial, Left	36 36 square feet				25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
	R Partial, Right	64 64 square feet				27 Sand	27 Sand
	B Partial, Left and Right						

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNFGC 55</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
55 / 1397
55 / 1397
55 / 1397

**PRICING**

NO SLOTS (N)		
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
8103	8836	8836
PARTIAL LEFT (L) AND PARTIAL RIGHT (R)		
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
8270	9006	9006
PARTIAL LEFT AND RIGHT (B)		
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
8439	9177	9177

Freestanding Workshop Screen – B is a 72" high privacy screen that serves as a functional and aesthetically pleasing space divider and promotes dynamics of interaction and collaboration on either side of the screen. Its symmetrical shape is designed to provide ample room on either side to create workshop style areas in an open plan environment.

**Z N F W B**

**Freestanding Workshop Screen – B**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Footprint Area	16	36	64
1 Flat Screen assembly	42"	n/a	n/a
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	43 3/4"	43 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	n/a	30"	42"

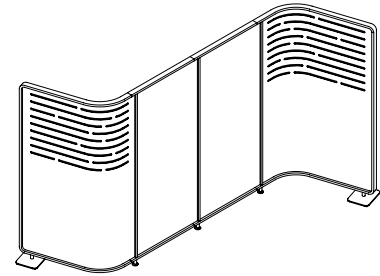
All screen assemblies include an Anchor Plate.

**NOTES**

Orientation is determined by viewing from the top view, whether forming an "S" or "Z" shape.

There is no left or right to the location of slots since the screen may be rotated to achieve the desired location when specified with one side.

Seating, tables, accessories and storage need to be ordered separately.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
72	<b>N</b> No	<b>16</b> 16 square feet	<b>S</b> S-Shape	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>P</b> Partial, One End	<b>36</b> 36 square feet	<b>Z</b> Z-Shape				<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends	<b>64</b> 64 square feet					<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand
						<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNFWB 72</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

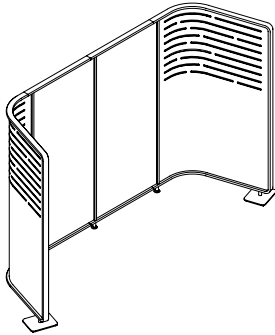
H
72 / 1829
72 / 1829
72 / 1829

**PRICING**

NO SLOTS (N)			
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet	
6873	8231	8339	
PARTIAL ONE END (P)			
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet	
7053	8408	8514	
PARTIAL BOTH ENDS (B)			
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet	
7228	8587	8694	

# Z N F W C

## Freestanding Workshop Screen – C



Freestanding Workshop Screen – C defines workspace in a familiar wrap style manner and provides privacy at 72" high. It can function as a backdrop to seating, tables, and storage or act as a sheltering surround for workshop style meetings.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Footprint Area	16	36	64
1 Flat Screen assembly	42"	n/a	n/a
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	43 3/4"	43 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	n/a	30"	42"

All screen assemblies include an Anchor Plate.

### NOTES

Seating, tables, accessories and storage need to be ordered separately.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
72	<b>N</b> No	<b>16</b> 16 square feet	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>L</b> Partial, Left	<b>36</b> 36 square feet				<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>R</b> Partial, Right	<b>64</b> 64 square feet				<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends						

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNFWC 72</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
72 / 1829
72 / 1829
72 / 1829

### PRICING

#### NO SLOTS (N)

16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
6873	8231	8339

#### PARTIAL, LEFT/RIGHT (L/R)

16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7053	8408	8514

#### PARTIAL BOTH ENDS (B)

16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7228	8587	8694

Semi-Supported Screen is available in two heights, 55" or 72" and a spectrum of footprints to accommodate a wide array of meeting scenarios. Must be ordered with Ledge Surface & Support Kit (ZNFK).

**Z N F W S**

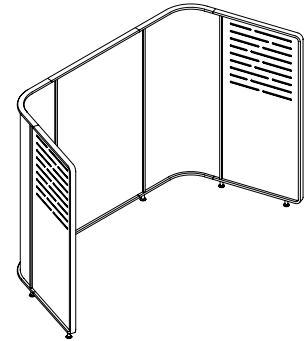
**Semi-Supported Screen**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Footprint Area	16	36	64	100
1 Flat Screen assembly	24"	42"	42"	42"
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	31 3/4"	31 3/4"	43 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	30"	30"	30"	30"

**NOTES**

Semi-Supported Screen is **not** freestanding.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55, 72	<b>N</b> No	<b>016</b> 16 square feet	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>L</b> Partial, Left	<b>036</b> 36 square feet				<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>R</b> Partial, Right	<b>064</b> 64 square feet				<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends	<b>100</b> 100 square feet					

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNFWS 72</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>036</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
55 / 1397
72 / 1829

**PRICING**

**NO SLOTS (N)**

16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet	100 Square Feet
8103	8836	8836	10205
8662	9444	9444	10907

**PARTIAL, LEFT/RIGHT (L/R)**

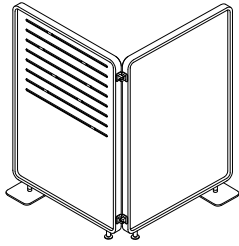
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet	100 Square Feet
8270	9006	9006	10375
8838	9622	9622	11086

**PARTIAL BOTH ENDS (B)**

16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet	100 Square Feet
8439	9177	9177	10543
9017	9804	9804	11262

**Z N F G H**

**Hinged Screen**



Hinged Screen is a 55" high privacy screen that accommodates smaller Zone Lounge settings (various combinations of seating and casual tables).

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim at all joints. Hardware to join assemblies into complete Screens. Feet with levelers.

**NOTES**

Panel widths and slot option can be mixed and matched between panels.

The hinged screen can be freely angled between 90°-120°. The hinge is designed to prevent the panels from being arranged in any configuration outside of this range.

The handedness of the screen can be determined onsite.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slot Screen 1	Slot Screen 2	Screen 1 Size	Screen 2 Size	Screen Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	N No P Partial	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNFGH 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W1	W2
55 / 1397	36	36
55 / 1397	36	42
55 / 1397	36	48
55 / 1397	36	54
55 / 1397	36	60
55 / 1397	42	42
55 / 1397	42	48
55 / 1397	42	54
55 / 1397	42	60
55 / 1397	48	48
55 / 1397	48	54
55 / 1397	48	60
55 / 1397	54	54
55 / 1397	54	60
55 / 1397	60	60

**PRICING**

NO SLOTS (N)	PARTIAL SLOTS (P) FOR 1 SCREEN	PARTIAL SLOTS (P) FOR 2 SCREENS
3242	3371	3499
3318	3446	3574
3402	3530	3659
3483	3612	3741
3536	3664	3793
3393	3522	3651
3478	3605	3734
3559	3688	3816
3612	3740	3869
3561	3690	3819
3644	3772	3900
3696	3825	3953
3725	3854	3982
3778	3906	4034
3830	3959	4087

Ledge Surface and Support Kit provides stability and extra functionality to Semi-Supported Screens (ZNFWS). Available in Media or Shelving configurations to create display, hospitality or media supporting layouts.

**Z N F K**

**Ledge Surface & Support Kit**

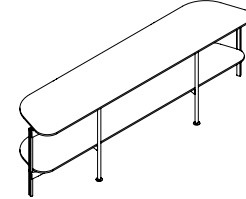
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

**Height 25" and 29"**

Footprints 064 and 100: 2 Media Ledge Surfaces, split in middle  
 Footprints 016, 036 and 064: 2 Leg assemblies and 4 Cantilever assemblies  
 Footprint 100: 3 Leg assemblies and 5 Cantilever assemblies  
 1 Cable Kit (if specified)  
 Mounting Hardware

**Height Options for 36" and 42"**

Footprints 064 and 100: Shelving Ledge Surfaces, 2 for 36" high or 3 for 42" high, split in middle  
 Footprints 016, 036 and 064: 2 Leg assemblies and 4 Cantilever assemblies  
 Footprint 100: 3 Leg assemblies and 5 Cantilever assemblies  
 Mounting Hardware



**NOTES**

Must be used with Semi-Supported Screen (ZNFWS).

Ledge varies in depth depending on the height specified. Media option is only available in heights 25" and 29", while Shelving comes in heights 36" and 42" only.

Cable Kit is **not** available if depth Shelving is specified.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Screen Footprint	Depth	Cable Kit	Ledge Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish	Cable Kit Finish
25, 29, 36, 42	<b>016</b> 16 square feet	<b>M</b> Media	<b>N</b> No	Worksurface Laminate Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>036</b> 36 square feet	<b>S</b> Shelving	<b>Y</b> Yes			<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>064</b> 64 square feet					<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>100</b> 100 square feet						

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNFK 25</b>	<b>036</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	------------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H
25 / 635
29 / 737
36 / 914
42 / 1067
25 / 635
29 / 737
36 / 914
42 / 1067
25 / 635
29 / 737
36 / 914
42 / 1067
25 / 635
29 / 737
36 / 914
42 / 1067

**PRICING**

WORKSURFACE LAMINATE		VENEER
<b>16 SQUARE FEET</b>		
1012	3414	
1038	3442	
1006	3789	
1190	3972	
<b>36 SQUARE FEET</b>		
1028	3938	
1056	3967	
1024	4066	
1209	4253	
<b>64 SQUARE FEET</b>		
1237	3939	
1264	3976	
1187	3359	
1371	3546	
<b>100 SQUARE FEET</b>		
1419	4335	
1457	4363	
1394	3820	
1640	4065	

If Cable Kit is specified, add 32

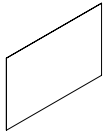
**Z N C F F G A**

**Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A**

Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – A to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on the Slots, Footprint area and Configuration that is selected)



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
55	N No	09 9 square feet	R Right	P Partial	N Interior	Panel Fabric
	P Partial	16 16 square feet	L Left	F Full	X Exterior	Upholstery Fabric

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNCFFGA 55</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>K671</b>
-------------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-------------

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft

**PRICING**

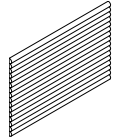
<b>NO SLOTS</b>																	
<b>PARTIAL CONFIGURATION</b>																	
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>							<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>										
COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
Gr. A	267	271	289	296	303	311	332	314	328	329	340	350	358	370	379	413	440
09 / 9 sq ft	331	338	358	369	378	385	412	386	406	407	419	433	444	455	466	507	539
16 / 16 sq ft																	
<b>FULL CONFIGURATION</b>																	
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>							<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>										
COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
Gr. A	432	438	465	476	488	500	534	502	527	529	546	560	577	590	607	660	704
09 / 9 sq ft	554	564	597	614	629	645	688	647	677	680	702	720	740	761	780	851	907
16 / 16 sq ft																	
<b>PARTIAL SLOTS</b>																	
<b>PARTIAL CONFIGURATION</b>																	
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>							<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>										
COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
Gr. A	129	135	143	146	150	152	165	153	159	161	169	173	177	181	184	203	215
09 / 9 sq ft	205	209	224	229	233	238	256	240	253	254	261	268	275	284	290	318	336
16 / 16 sq ft																	
<b>FULL CONFIGURATION</b>																	
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>							<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>										
COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
Gr. A	215	219	232	237	242	249	268	253	263	266	273	281	289	296	302	329	351
09 / 9 sq ft	338	347	367	377	386	396	422	399	418	420	434	445	458	471	480	525	559
16 / 16 sq ft																	

Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – A to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).

**Z N C F Q G A**  
**Quilted Fabric Buffer -**  
**Freestanding Lounge Screen – A**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
55	N No	09 9 square feet	R Right	P Partial	N Interior	Upholstery Fabric
	P Partial	16 16 square feet	L Left		X Exterior	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

ZNCFQGA 55	N	09	R	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft

**PRICING**

NO SLOTS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
455	461	500	508	616	623	
544	551	601	614	742	753	

PARTIAL SLOTS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
249	254	274	281	329	334	
345	347	377	383	461	463	



**Z N C F F G B**

**Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B**

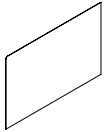
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – B to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior and exterior of the screen.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected)

**NOTES**

Footprint Area 09 is not available with partial slots, both ends (B).



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
55	<b>N</b> No	<b>09</b> 9 square feet	<b>S</b> S-Shape	<b>P</b> Partial	<b>D</b> Double-Sided	Panel Fabric
	<b>P</b> Partial, One End	<b>16</b> 16 square feet	<b>Z</b> Z-Shape	<b>F</b> Full		Upholstery Fabric
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends	<b>36</b> 36 square feet				

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNCFFGB 55</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>K671</b>
-------------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-------------

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

<b>09 / 9 sq ft</b>
<b>16 / 16 sq ft</b>
<b>36 / 36 sq ft</b>

**PRICING**

<b>NO SLOTS</b>																	
<b>PARTIAL CONFIGURATION</b>																	
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>								<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
708	723	764	784	804	824	882		848	886	890	918	944	972	996	1021	1114	1186
1063	1086	1151	1180	1210	1239	1327		1274	1335	1342	1383	1422	1462	1500	1538	1676	1786
1147	1172	1241	1273	1305	1336	1430		1372	1438	1444	1488	1531	1573	1616	1656	1805	1922
<b>FULL CONFIGURATION</b>																	
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>								<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1131	1155	1225	1255	1286	1317	1409		1353	1415	1422	1465	1509	1550	1592	1632	1779	1894
1721	1757	1863	1909	1957	2006	2145		2060	2156	2168	2232	2299	2363	2424	2486	2709	2885
1959	1998	2117	2170	2225	2278	2438		2341	2452	2465	2540	2613	2685	2757	2827	3081	3280

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

**Z N C F F G B**  
**Fabric Buffer -**  
**Freestanding Lounge Screen – B**  
**(Continued)**

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

**PRICING**

		<b>PARTIAL SLOTS, ONE END</b>															
		<b>PARTIAL CONFIGURATION</b>							<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>								
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>		<b>COM/</b>							<b>COM/</b>								
<b>Gr. A</b>	<b>Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	<b>Gr. 7</b>	<b>Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	<b>Gr. 6</b>	<b>Gr. 7</b>	<b>Gr. 8</b>	<b>Gr. 9</b>	<b>Gr. 10</b>	
09 / 9 sq ft	436	444	471	480	493	505	538	520	543	546	561	580	595	611	625	682	728
16 / 16 sq ft	877	893	948	972	996	1020	1090	1049	1099	1103	1137	1169	1203	1234	1264	1379	1469
36 / 36 sq ft	925	943	1001	1027	1053	1078	1152	1107	1159	1165	1201	1234	1268	1303	1334	1453	1547
		<b>FULL CONFIGURATION</b>															
		<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>							<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>								
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>		<b>COM/</b>							<b>COM/</b>								
<b>Gr. A</b>	<b>Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	<b>Gr. 7</b>	<b>Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	<b>Gr. 6</b>	<b>Gr. 7</b>	<b>Gr. 8</b>	<b>Gr. 9</b>	<b>Gr. 10</b>	
09 / 9 sq ft	708	723	764	784	804	824	882	848	886	890	918	944	972	996	1021	1114	1186
16 / 16 sq ft	1444	1473	1563	1601	1641	1683	1800	1727	1810	1819	1875	1928	1982	2036	2086	2274	2421
36 / 36 sq ft	1597	1630	1726	1770	1815	1859	1989	1909	1999	2010	2071	2130	2189	2247	2303	2509	2673
		<b>PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS</b>															
		<b>PARTIAL CONFIGURATION</b>							<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>								
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>		<b>COM/</b>							<b>COM/</b>								
<b>Gr. A</b>	<b>Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	<b>Gr. 7</b>	<b>Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	<b>Gr. 6</b>	<b>Gr. 7</b>	<b>Gr. 8</b>	<b>Gr. 9</b>	<b>Gr. 10</b>	
16 / 16 sq ft	698	710	754	773	793	812	868	834	876	879	906	931	958	983	1007	1099	1168
36 / 36 sq ft	698	710	754	773	793	812	868	834	876	879	906	931	958	983	1007	1099	1168
		<b>FULL CONFIGURATION</b>															
		<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>							<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>								
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>		<b>COM/</b>							<b>COM/</b>								
<b>Gr. A</b>	<b>Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	<b>Gr. 7</b>	<b>Gr. 1</b>	<b>Gr. 2</b>	<b>Gr. 3</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	<b>Gr. 6</b>	<b>Gr. 7</b>	<b>Gr. 8</b>	<b>Gr. 9</b>	<b>Gr. 10</b>	
16 / 16 sq ft	1167	1190	1262	1293	1326	1358	1455	1395	1463	1470	1514	1559	1601	1645	1687	1837	1957
36 / 36 sq ft	1227	1253	1327	1361	1394	1429	1529	1467	1537	1544	1592	1638	1684	1727	1771	1931	2054

**Z N C F Q G B**

**Quilted Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B**

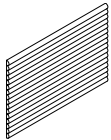
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – B to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior and exterior of the screen.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).

**NOTES**

Footprint area 09 is not available with Partial Slots, Both Ends (B).



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
55	N No	09 9 square feet	S S-Shape	P Partial	D Double Sided	Upholstery Fabric
	P Partial	16 16 square feet	Z Z-Shape			
	B Partial, Both Ends	36 36 square feet				

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNCFQGB 55</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>F208</b>
-------------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-------------

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft

**PRICING**

**NO SLOTS**

**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

**QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
1132	1144	1244	1267	1530	1551
1479	1493	1610	1638	1952	1977
1689	1706	1899	1946	2474	2508

**PARTIAL SLOTS, ONE END**

**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

**QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
725	732	790	805	962	974
1211	1225	1317	1344	1608	1622
1368	1383	1539	1576	1995	2023

**PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS**

**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

**QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
943	954	1030	1050	1262	1274
1046	1058	1176	1204	1516	1542



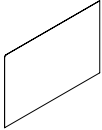
**Z N C F F G C**

**Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C**

Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – C to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected).



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
55	<b>N</b> No	<b>16</b> 16 square feet	<b>P</b> Partial	<b>N</b> Interior	Panel Fabric
	<b>L</b> Partial, Left	<b>36</b> 36 square feet	<b>F</b> Full	<b>X</b> Exterior	Upholstery Fabric
	<b>R</b> Partial, Right	<b>64</b> 64 square feet			
	<b>B</b> Partial, Left and Right				

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNCFFGC 55</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>K671</b>
-------------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

**PRICING**

<b>NO SLOTS</b>																		
<b>PARTIAL CONFIGURATION</b>																		
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>								<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>										
COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
Gr. A	500	508	538	554	568	582	622	585	612	615	635	652	672	688	705	768	819	
	588	601	638	652	669	684	734	689	724	728	749	770	792	813	834	909	969	
	629	641	680	698	715	732	783	735	770	775	798	821	843	865	887	969	1031	

<b>FULL CONFIGURATION</b>																		
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>								<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>										
COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
Gr. A	817	832	883	906	929	951	1017	956	1002	1007	1038	1068	1099	1128	1155	1260	1341	
	1015	1036	1100	1128	1157	1184	1267	1190	1247	1254	1291	1328	1365	1402	1436	1566	1667	
	1046	1066	1131	1159	1188	1217	1303	1225	1283	1290	1328	1366	1405	1442	1479	1611	1716	

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

Z N C F F G C

Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C  
(Continued)

FOOTPRINT AREA

PRICING

PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT OR RIGHT																	
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
16 / 16 sq ft	406	413	438	449	462	472	505	474	498	500	514	530	546	559	573	624	665
36 / 36 sq ft	479	491	521	531	543	558	596	560	587	589	609	625	645	660	677	738	788
64 / 64 sq ft	516	528	559	573	589	602	645	606	635	638	655	676	697	712	732	797	849
FULL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
16 / 16 sq ft	680	695	735	754	773	791	848	796	834	838	863	887	913	937	960	1046	1115
36 / 36 sq ft	831	849	900	922	945	967	1035	973	1020	1027	1057	1087	1117	1146	1176	1282	1364
64 / 64 sq ft	860	879	931	955	979	1002	1073	1009	1058	1063	1094	1128	1159	1189	1218	1328	1414
PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT AND RIGHT (BOTH ENDS)																	
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
16 / 16 sq ft	314	321	340	349	358	367	391	369	385	386	401	411	421	434	444	484	<b>516</b>
36 / 36 sq ft	367	375	396	406	415	426	455	428	448	450	465	478	494	505	520	564	601
64 / 64 sq ft	406	413	438	449	462	472	505	474	498	500	514	530	546	559	573	624	665
FULL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
16 / 16 sq ft	537	551	583	597	615	629	674	632	664	666	686	706	727	746	763	832	<b>886</b>
36 / 36 sq ft	647	660	702	718	738	756	807	760	796	799	825	849	872	894	916	1000	1064
64 / 64 sq ft	680	695	735	754	773	791	848	796	834	838	863	887	913	937	960	1046	1115

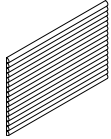
# Z N C F Q G C

## Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C

Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – C to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
55	N No	16 16 square feet	P Partial	N Interior	Upholstery Fabric
	L Partial, Left	36 36 square feet		X Exterior	
	R Partial, Right	64 64 square feet			
	B Partial, Left and Right				

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQGC 55	N	09	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	------

### FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

### PRICING

#### NO SLOTS

PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
768	777	846	860	1044	1058	
893	905	996	1025	1286	1303	
980	989	1086	1114	1379	1393	

#### PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT

PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
615	621	659	708	819	848	
733	739	818	835	1050	1060	
822	829	907	929	1141	1153	

#### PARTIAL SLOTS, RIGHT

PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
635	641	701	715	873	883	
733	739	818	835	1050	1060	
822	829	907	929	1141	1153	

#### PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS

PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
572	579	636	651	811	821	
611	616	664	676	807	818	
659	666	725	739	899	913	

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 36 sq ft





**Z N C F F W B**

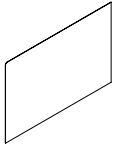
**Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Workshop Screen – B**

Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B is designed to apply to Freestanding Workshop Screen – B to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior and exterior of the screen.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected).

Slots, Partial, Both Ends option is **not** available for Footprint Area 16 (16 sq. ft.).



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
72	<b>N</b> No	<b>16</b> 16 square feet	<b>S</b> S-Shape	<b>P</b> Partial	<b>D</b> Double-Sided	Panel Fabric
	<b>P</b> Partial, One End	<b>36</b> 36 square feet	<b>Z</b> Z-Shape	<b>F</b> Full		Upholstery Fabric
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends	<b>64</b> 64 square feet				

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNCFFWB 72</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>F208</b>
-------------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-------------

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

**PRICING**

<b>NO SLOTS</b>																	
<b>PARTIAL CONFIGURATION</b>																	
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>								<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
942	962	1020	1044	1071	1099	1175		1103	1155	1160	1195	1231	1296	1296	1329	1448	1542
1137	1160	1231	1260	1290	1321	1414		1329	1392	1398	1441	1482	1563	1563	1603	1746	1861
1263	1290	1366	1400	1434	1470	1572		1479	1547	1557	1603	1648	1738	1738	1784	1942	2068
<b>FULL CONFIGURATION</b>																	
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>								<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1701	1737	1840	1885	1931	1979	2117		1991	2083	2095	2159	2220	2340	2340	2401	2615	2784
2075	2119	2247	2301	2358	2417	2584		2429	2544	2555	2633	2711	2856	2856	2931	3192	3400
2290	2337	2478	2538	2601	2663	2849		2678	2805	2819	2903	2987	3149	3149	3232	3517	3748

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

**Z N C F F W B**  
**Fabric Buffer -**  
**Freestanding Workshop Screen – B**  
**(Continued)**

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

**PRICING**

FOOTPRINT AREA		PARTIAL SLOTS, ONE END																
		PARTIAL CONFIGURATION							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
PANEL FABRIC		UPHOLSTERY FABRIC																
COM/	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
16 / 16 sq ft	321	327	348	355	363	375	401	377	394	396	408	419	441	441	451	494	525	
36 / 36 sq ft	826	842	892	913	936	959	1027	965	1010	1015	1046	1078	1136	1136	1165	1268	1351	
64 / 64 sq ft	952	972	1030	1056	1082	1108	1186	1115	1167	1173	1209	1244	1310	1310	1344	1464	1560	
FULL CONFIGURATION		PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS																
		PARTIAL CONFIGURATION							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
PANEL FABRIC		UPHOLSTERY FABRIC																
COM/	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
16 / 16 sq ft	1145	1168	1239	1268	1299	1333	1424	1339	1402	1409	1452	1493	1573	1573	1614	1759	1872	
36 / 36 sq ft	1521	1551	1645	1684	1726	1768	1892	1777	1862	1871	1927	1984	2091	2091	2144	2336	2487	
64 / 64 sq ft	1735	1771	1877	1922	1971	2018	2160	2030	2126	2138	2201	2264	2388	2388	2450	2668	2841	
FULL CONFIGURATION		PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS																
		PARTIAL CONFIGURATION							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
PANEL FABRIC		UPHOLSTERY FABRIC																
COM/	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
36 / 36 sq ft	513	525	557	571	587	600	641	602	630	632	652	672	706	706	725	789	839	
64 / 64 sq ft	641	653	691	709	728	746	798	752	786	790	813	836	883	883	907	986	1051	
FULL CONFIGURATION		PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS																
		PARTIAL CONFIGURATION							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
PANEL FABRIC		UPHOLSTERY FABRIC																
COM/	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
36 / 36 sq ft	965	984	1043	1068	1095	1122	1203	1130	1182	1188	1225	1260	1327	1327	1362	1482	1579	
64 / 64 sq ft	1176	1201	1270	1303	1335	1366	1463	1376	1441	1448	1492	1536	1618	1618	1660	1807	1924	

# Z N C F Q W B

## Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B

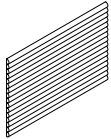
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B is designed to apply to Freestanding Workshop Screen – B to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior and exterior of the screen.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).

### NOTES

Slots, partial, both ends options are not available for footprint area 16 square feet.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
72	<b>N</b> No	<b>16</b> 16 square feet	<b>S</b> S-Shape	<b>P</b> Partial	<b>D</b> Double-Sided	Upholstery Fabric
	<b>P</b> Partial, One End	<b>36</b> 36 square feet	<b>Z</b> Z-Shape			
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends	<b>64</b> 64 square feet				

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQWB 72	P	16	Z	P	D	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

### FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

### PRICING

#### NO SLOTS

##### PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

##### QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
1278	1291	1382	1457	1735	1922
1611	1629	1805	1847	2319	2349
1801	1819	1995	2039	2510	2542

#### PARTIAL SLOTS, ONE END

##### PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

##### QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
737	742	832	851	1088	1101
1176	1188	1317	1351	1702	1724
1364	1379	1509	1542	1893	1916

#### PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS

##### PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

##### QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
737	742	832	851	1088	1101
925	935	1021	1042	1277	1292

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft



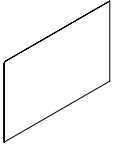
**Z N C F F W C**

**Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Workshop Screen – C**

Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C is designed to apply to Freestanding Workshop Screen – C to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected)



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
72	<b>N</b> No	<b>16</b> 16 square feet	<b>P</b> Partial	<b>N</b> Interior	Panel Fabric
	<b>L</b> Partial, Left	<b>36</b> 36 square feet	<b>F</b> Full	<b>X</b> Exterior	Upholstery Fabric
	<b>R</b> Partial, Right	<b>64</b> 64 square feet			
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends				

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNCFFWC 72</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>F208</b>
-------------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

**PRICING**

<b>NO SLOTS</b>																
<b>PARTIAL CONFIGURATION</b>																
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>							<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
472	480	509	524	537	551	588	554	581	583	601	617	635	651	668	728	775
565	579	612	626	644	659	705	664	695	699	718	739	761	780	800	872	929
631	645	682	701	717	734	786	738	773	777	800	825	848	868	890	970	1032
<b>FULL CONFIGURATION</b>																
<b>PANEL FABRIC</b>							<b>UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</b>									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
850	865	916	940	964	986	1057	992	1039	1044	1078	1108	1138	1167	1197	1305	1390
1039	1060	1124	1151	1179	1208	1292	1215	1270	1278	1317	1355	1392	1429	1465	1596	1699
1145	1168	1239	1268	1299	1333	1424	1339	1402	1409	1452	1493	1534	1573	1614	1759	1872

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

**Z N C F F W C**  
**Fabric Buffer -**  
**Freestanding Workshop Screen – C**  
**(Continued)**

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

**PRICING**

FOOTPRINT AREA		PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT OR RIGHT																
		PARTIAL CONFIGURATION							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
PANEL FABRIC		PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/		COM/							COM/									
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft		314	321	340	349	358	367	391	369	384	385	399	409	420	433	443	480	513
36 / 36 sq ft		411	419	444	455	467	477	509	479	502	505	522	535	552	564	581	631	674
64 / 64 sq ft		477	487	516	529	542	556	594	558	585	587	606	622	639	654	673	732	778
FOOTPRINT AREA		FULL CONFIGURATION																
		PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
PANEL FABRIC		PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/		COM/							COM/									
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft		575	586	621	636	652	668	713	673	704	708	731	752	771	791	812	884	941
36 / 36 sq ft		760	775	821	839	860	882	942	885	927	931	959	986	1013	1039	1065	1160	1235
64 / 64 sq ft		867	885	938	960	984	1009	1080	1014	1061	1066	1100	1131	1161	1191	1221	1332	1416
FOOTPRINT AREA		PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS																
		PARTIAL CONFIGURATION							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
PANEL FABRIC		PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/		COM/							COM/									
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft		165	168	176	180	184	190	204	194	201	202	208	212	219	226	231	253	<b>268</b>
36 / 36 sq ft		258	262	276	285	292	298	320	299	314	316	325	333	346	353	361	394	419
64 / 64 sq ft		321	327	348	355	363	375	401	377	394	396	408	419	432	441	451	494	525
FOOTPRINT AREA		FULL CONFIGURATION																
		PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
PANEL FABRIC		PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/		COM/							COM/									
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft		297	302	321	328	336	347	370	348	362	363	377	386	399	408	419	456	<b>485</b>
36 / 36 sq ft		484	495	524	535	548	561	601	564	590	594	612	630	648	665	681	741	791
64 / 64 sq ft		588	601	638	652	669	684	734	689	723	727	748	768	790	811	831	906	964

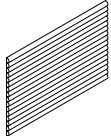
**Z N C F Q W C**

**Quilted Fabric Buffer –  
Freestanding Workshop Screen – C**

Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C is designed to apply to Freestanding Workshop Screen – C to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
72	<b>N</b> No	<b>16</b> 16 square feet	<b>P</b> Partial	<b>N</b> Interior	Upholstery Fabric
	<b>L</b> Partial, Left	<b>36</b> 36 square feet			
	<b>R</b> Partial, Right	<b>64</b> 64 square feet			
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends				

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNCFQWC 72</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>F208</b>
-------------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

**PRICING**

**NO SLOTS**

PARTIAL CONFIGURATION					
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
705	711	777	796	972	981
829	838	926	947	1184	1196
925	935	1021	1042	1277	1292

**PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT/RIGHT**

PARTIAL CONFIGURATION					
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
488	495	532	546	664	670
611	616	681	701	877	885
705	711	777	796	972	981

**PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS**

PARTIAL CONFIGURATION					
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
269	271	293	296	355	357
394	399	438	449	566	573
488	495	532	546	664	670





# Z N C F F W S

## Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen

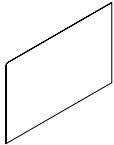
Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen is available in two heights, 55" and 72", and is designed to apply to Semi-Support Screen to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either interior or exterior of the screen.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on footprint area and slot configuration selected).

### NOTES

Full configuration (F) is not available on Interior (N) applications.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
55, 72	<b>N</b> No	<b>016</b> 16 square feet	<b>P</b> Partial	<b>N</b> Interior	Panel Fabric
	<b>L</b> Partial, Left	<b>036</b> 36 square feet	<b>F</b> Full	<b>X</b> Exterior	Upholstery Fabric
	<b>R</b> Partial, Right	<b>064</b> 64 square feet			
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends	<b>100</b> 100 square feet			

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNCFFWS 72</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>F208</b>
-------------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------

### FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

### PRICING

#### 55" HIGH SCREEN

##### NO SLOTS

##### PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

##### PANEL FABRIC

COM/	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
505	514	546	558	571	586	626	
601	614	651	666	682	701	748	
631	645	682	701	717	734	786	
764	780	827	848	868	889	952	

##### UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
589	617	621	640	658	676	695	711	776	826	
704	737	740	763	786	807	828	851	927	986	
738	773	777	800	825	848	868	890	970	1032	
894	937	941	970	999	1027	1053	1080	1176	1253	

##### FULL CONFIGURATION

##### PANEL FABRIC

COM/	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
828	846	897	918	941	965	1032	
1003	1025	1086	1112	1139	1167	1249	
1034	1056	1118	1145	1174	1203	1286	
1261	1286	1364	1397	1431	1467	1569	

##### UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
970	1015	1021	1053	1083	1112	1141	1169	1274	1357	
1175	1231	1235	1273	1308	1344	1380	1415	1542	1641	
1209	1266	1273	1312	1349	1385	1421	1459	1589	1691	
1474	1544	1553	1600	1646	1690	1735	1781	1938	2066	

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

**Z N C F F W S**  
**Fabric Buffer -**  
**Semi-Supported Screen (Continued)**

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

**PRICING**

**55" HIGH SCREEN (CONTINUED)**

**PARTIAL LEFT/RIGHT**

**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

**PANEL FABRIC**

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

**COM/**

**COM/**

**Gr. A**

**Gr. 1**

**Gr. 1**

**Gr. 2**

**Gr. 3**

**Gr. 4**

**Gr. 5**

**Gr. 6**

**Gr. 7**

**Gr. 8**

**Gr. 9**

**Gr. 10**

16 / 16 sq ft

36 / 36 sq ft

64 / 64 sq ft

100 / 100 sq ft

**FULL CONFIGURATION**

**PANEL FABRIC**

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

**COM/**

**COM/**

**Gr. A**

**Gr. 1**

**Gr. 2**

**Gr. 3**

**Gr. 4**

**Gr. 5**

**Gr. 6**

**Gr. 7**

**Gr. 8**

**Gr. 9**

**Gr. 10**

16 / 16 sq ft

36 / 36 sq ft

64 / 64 sq ft

100 / 100 sq ft

**PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS**

**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

**PANEL FABRIC**

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

**COM/**

**COM/**

**Gr. A**

**Gr. 1**

**Gr. 2**

**Gr. 3**

**Gr. 4**

**Gr. 5**

**Gr. 6**

**Gr. 7**

**Gr. 8**

**Gr. 9**

**Gr. 10**

16 / 16 sq ft

36 / 36 sq ft

64 / 64 sq ft

100 / 100 sq ft

**FULL CONFIGURATION**

**PANEL FABRIC**

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

**COM/**

**COM/**

**Gr. A**

**Gr. 1**

**Gr. 2**

**Gr. 3**

**Gr. 4**

**Gr. 5**

**Gr. 6**

**Gr. 7**

**Gr. 8**

**Gr. 9**

**Gr. 10**

16 / 16 sq ft

36 / 36 sq ft

64 / 64 sq ft

100 / 100 sq ft

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

**Z N C F F W S**

**Fabric Buffer -  
Semi-Supported Screen (Continued)**

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

**PRICING**

**72" HIGH SCREEN**

**NO SLOTS**

**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

**PANEL FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
561	573	609	623	639	653	701
677	690	733	752	770	789	843
730	742	789	807	828	849	908
892	911	965	988	1013	1038	1110

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
658	688	690	711	733	754	773	792	863	918
793	831	835	860	885	909	933	956	1041	1109
854	893	899	926	952	978	1003	1030	1121	1195
1043	1092	1099	1131	1162	1195	1226	1257	1369	1459

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

**FULL CONFIGURATION**

**PANEL FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
1012	1032	1094	1121	1148	1177	1260
1257	1283	1358	1391	1424	1460	1563
1333	1361	1442	1478	1514	1550	1659
1630	1662	1763	1805	1849	1894	2027

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1184	1239	1245	1283	1320	1356	1391	1427	1553	1655
1469	1538	1545	1593	1639	1684	1727	1772	1931	2054
1559	1632	1640	1690	1739	1786	1834	1880	2049	2182
1906	1995	2006	2067	2126	2185	2242	2300	2504	2667

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

**PARTIAL LEFT/RIGHT**

**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

**PANEL FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
461	470	498	508	522	534	572
544	556	588	602	618	632	677
601	614	651	666	682	701	748
760	775	821	839	860	882	942

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
536	561	564	582	597	615	630	647	704	749
638	668	672	690	710	731	749	768	836	890
704	737	740	763	786	807	828	851	927	986
885	927	931	959	986	1013	1039	1065	1160	1235

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

**FULL CONFIGURATION**

**PANEL FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
834	851	902	925	948	970	1038
1018	1039	1102	1129	1157	1186	1268
1093	1116	1182	1210	1240	1270	1361
1385	1413	1498	1534	1571	1610	1721

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
976	1021	1028	1058	1088	1117	1146	1176	1279	1363
1191	1247	1254	1291	1328	1364	1400	1436	1565	1666
1278	1337	1344	1385	1424	1464	1502	1540	1677	1788
1619	1696	1705	1756	1807	1856	1904	1953	2127	2268

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

**PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS**

**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

**PANEL FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
356	362	385	396	407	414	444
418	426	450	463	474	485	522
472	480	509	524	537	551	588
631	645	682	701	717	734	786

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
418	437	440	454	466	478	492	503	550	585
491	513	516	531	548	561	577	590	645	684
554	581	583	601	617	635	651	668	728	775
738	773	777	800	825	848	868	890	970	1032

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

**FULL CONFIGURATION**

**PANEL FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
658	673	711	730	746	764	819
775	790	836	856	878	900	962
850	865	916	940	964	986	1057
1145	1168	1239	1268	1299	1333	1424

**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
770	806	811	835	858	883	906	929	1012	1078
905	947	951	980	1007	1035	1061	1089	1187	1264
992	1039	1044	1078	1108	1138	1167	1197	1305	1390
1339	1402	1409	1452	1493	1534	1573	1614	1759	1872

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft



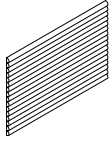
# Z N C F Q W S

## Quilted Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen

Quilted Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen is available in two screen heights, 55" and 72", and is designed to apply to Semi-Support Screen to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either interior or exterior of the screen.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
55, 72	<b>N</b> No	<b>016</b> 16 square feet	<b>P</b> Partial	<b>N</b> Interior	Upholstery Fabric
	<b>L</b> Partial, Left	<b>036</b> 36 square feet		<b>X</b> Exterior	
	<b>R</b> Partial, Right	<b>064</b> 64 square feet			
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends	<b>100</b> 100 square feet			

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQWS 72	<b>B</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>F208</b>
------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------

### FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

### PRICING

#### 55" HIGH SCREEN

##### NO SLOTS

##### PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

##### QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
822	829	918	941	1176	1190
893	905	996	1025	1286	1303
980	989	1086	1114	1379	1393
1209	1220	1337	1365	1688	1706

##### PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT

##### PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

##### QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
659	666	737	753	938	949
733	739	818	835	1050	1060
822	829	907	929	1141	1153
1038	1050	1147	1172	1441	1456

##### PARTIAL SLOTS, RIGHT

##### PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

##### QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
661	667	739	754	940	952
734	741	818	838	1051	1063
824	833	908	930	1143	1155
1058	1070	1167	1192	1460	1476

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

**Z N C F Q W S**  
**Quilted Fabric Buffer -**  
**Semi-Supported Screen (continued)**

**FOOTPRINT AREA**

**PRICING**

**55" HIGH SCREEN (CONTINUED)**

**PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS**

**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

**QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
500	505	556	566	701	709
572	579	636	651	811	821
659	666	725	739	899	913
867	877	956	974	1188	1204

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

**72" HIGH SCREEN**

**NO SLOTS**

**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

**QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
884	892	988	1012	1264	1279
962	972	1071	1101	1384	1398
1053	1063	1167	1196	1481	1498
1302	1313	1438	1469	1814	1834

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

**PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT**

**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

**QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
709	715	792	809	1009	1020
788	796	879	899	1129	1139
884	892	974	999	1227	1239
1117	1129	1234	1260	1549	1566

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

**PARTIAL SLOTS, RIGHT**

**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

**QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
709	715	792	809	1009	1020
788	796	879	899	1129	1139
884	892	974	999	1227	1239
1137	1147	1254	1279	1568	1586

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

**PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS**

**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

**QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC**

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
536	543	596	611	753	762
615	621	682	701	872	882
709	715	778	796	966	981
931	941	1029	1049	1277	1293

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

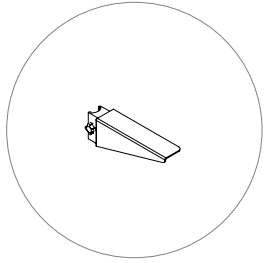
## Z N A C

### Screen-to-Sofa Tether

Screen-to-Sofa Tether can be used in conjunction with Zones Freestanding Screens and Sofas to provide enhanced stability and steadiness in open plan applications.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket with clamps and mounting hardware



#### PRICING

---

---

---

50



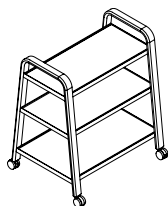


storage & accessories

# product map

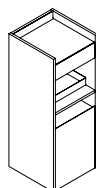
## ZNRT Trolley

Page 360



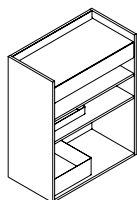
## ZNRC Compact Mobile Unit

Page 361



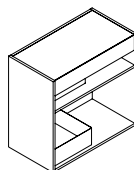
## ZNRS Service Unit

Page 362



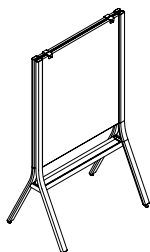
## ZNRM Media Unit

Page 363



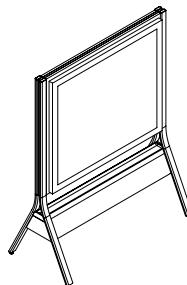
## ZNAE Easel

Page 364



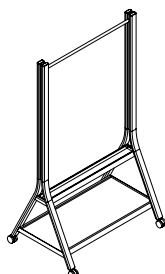
## ZNAT Tech Easel

Page 366



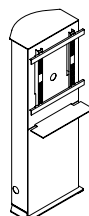
## ZNAR Coatcheck Easel

Page 367



## ZNET Monitor Tower

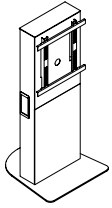
Page 368



## product map

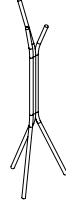
**ZNEF Freestanding Monitor Tower**

Page 369



**ZNAS Coat Stand**

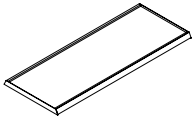
Page 370



---

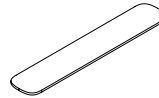
**ZNAF Add-On Shelf**

Page 371



**ZNAH Display Shelf**

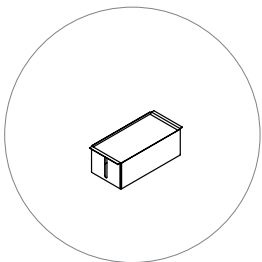
Page 372



---

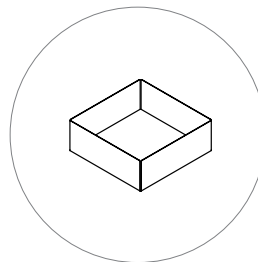
**ZNAX Cable Box**

Page 373



**ZNAU Cubby Tray**

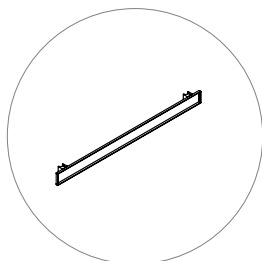
Page 374



---

**ZNRH Screen-to-Storage Tether**

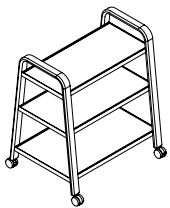
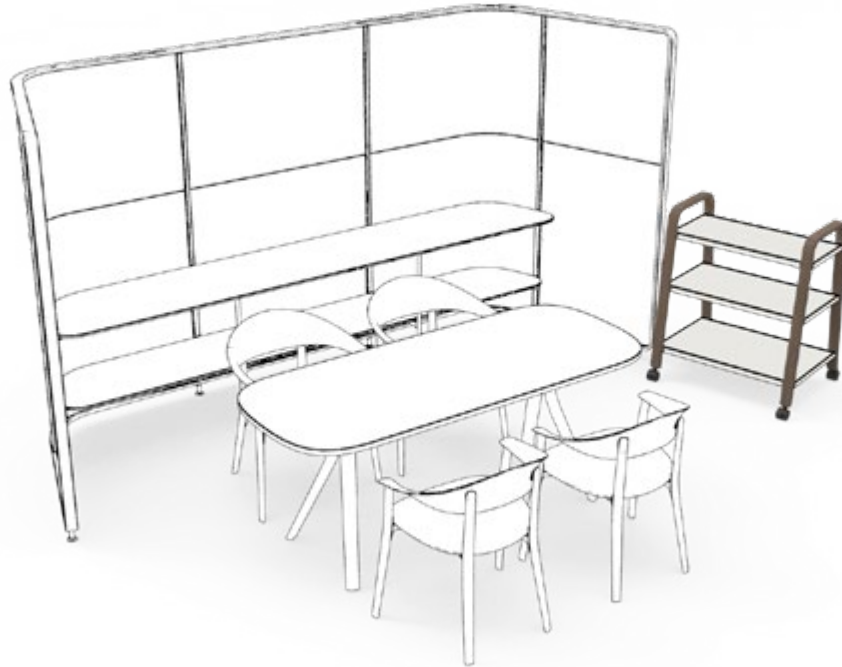
Page 375





# trolley basics

The Zones trolley is a mobile cart that can be used for food service or casual storage.



**Trolley (ZNRT)**

- 32" wide x 23" deep
- 37" high

**Wood Frame Finish:**



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Beech

**Metal Shelf Finish:**

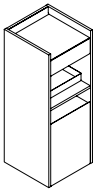
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

# storage unit basics

The Zones storage collection addresses the need for technology, work tools, food service, bag drop-off and other aspects within a Zones workshop setting.



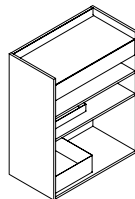
Optional Screen-to-Storage Tether (ZNRH) attaches Zones Storage Units to Freestanding Screens.



### Zones Compact Unit (ZNRC)

A bar height unit that can be used for storage or as a podium.

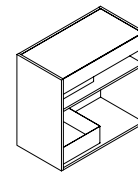
- Width: 15"
- Height: 42"
- Available with casters or levelers
- Includes a right swing door
- Cubby Trays
  - can be specified with the unit or ordered separately
- Cubby option will include:
  - 1 medium tray
  - 1 small tray



### Zones Service Unit (ZNRS)

A counter height unit that can be used for storage or as a hospitality unit.

- Widths: 30" and 45"
- Height: 38 1/4"
- Available with levelers
- 30"w has an open storage section
- 45"w has an open section and a hinged door
  - the handedness is determined by the location of the hinge
- Upper shelf is adjustable
- Cubby Trays
  - can be specified with the unit or ordered separately
- Cubby option will include:
  - 1 tall tray
  - 1 medium tray
  - 1 small tray



### Zones Media Unit (ZNRM)

A task unit that can be used for storage or as a television stand

- Widths: 30" and 45"
- Height: 29"
- Available with levelers
- 30"w has an open storage section
- 45"w has an open section and a hinged door
  - the handedness is determined by the location of the hinge
- Upper shelf is adjustable
- Cubby Trays
  - can be specified with the unit or ordered separately
- Cubby option will include:
  - 1 tall tray
- An optional cut out and Cable Box can be specified with the unit or ordered separately

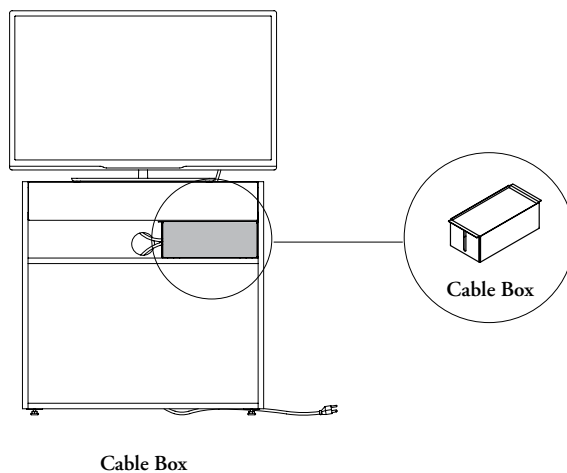
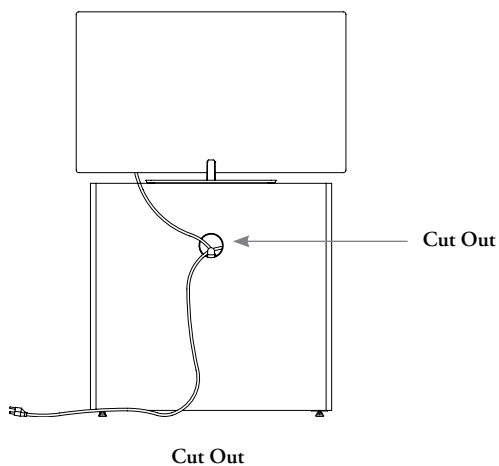
# planning with storage units

The following should be considered when planning with Storage.

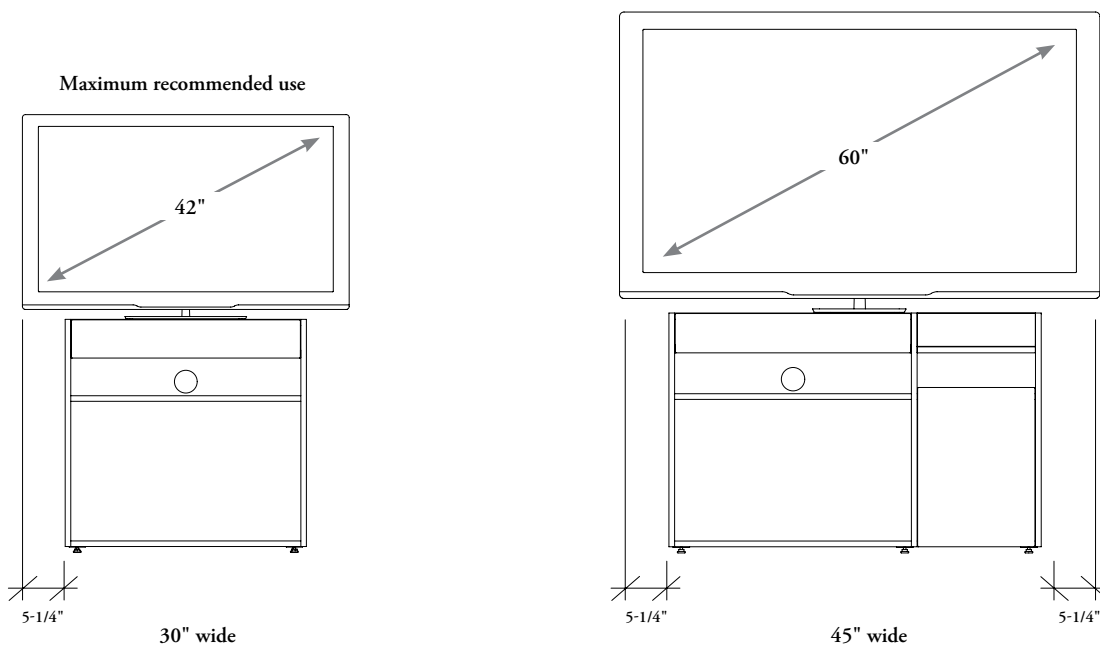
Zones storage is available with the option for cubby trays and cable boxes. The following outlines the amount included.

	Small Tray	Medium Plus Tray	Tall Tray
29" high Media Zones Media Unit (ZNRM)	Qty 1	Qty 1	Qty 1
36" high Service Zones Service Unit (ZNRS)	Qty 1	Qty 1	Qty 1
42" high Compact Zones Compact Unit (ZNRC)	Qty 1	Qty 1	0

The Media Unit (ZNRM) has two options for cord management:

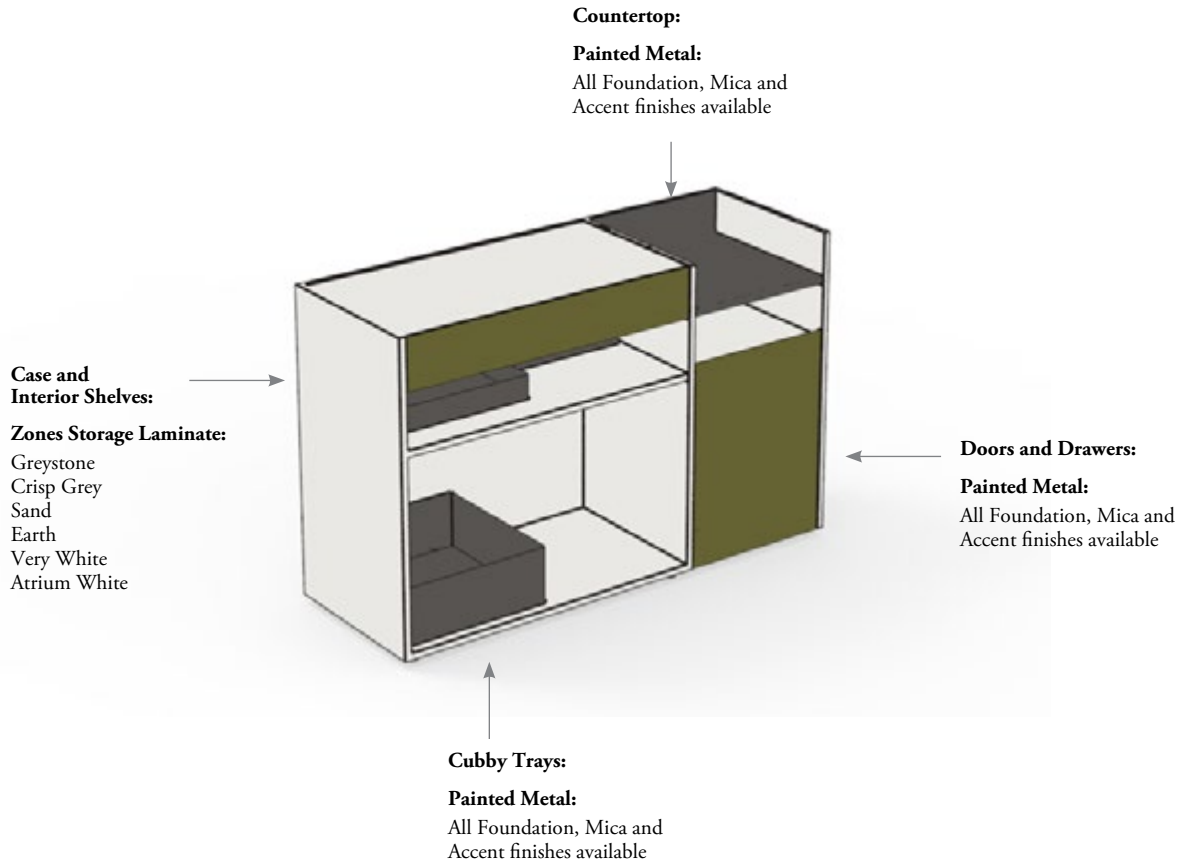


The following are the maximum recommended widths for televisions (Media Unit shown).

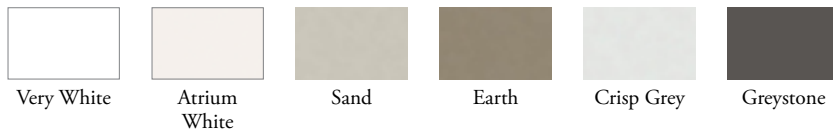


# storage finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones storage and accessories.



**Zones Storage Laminate:**



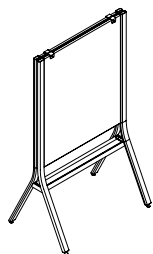


# easel basics

Zones Easels can be used in a variety of meeting and lounge settings to provide a writable, tackable surface or add technology functionality.

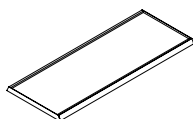


Tech Easel (shown)



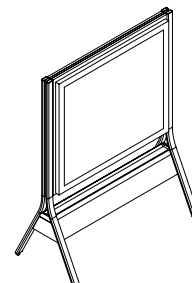
### Easel (ZNAE)

- Provides casual space division and a vertical working surface
- Available 36", 48" and 60" wide
- Overall heights include:
  - 72.6" with levelers
  - 74.4" with casters
- Surface finishes include:
  - Whiteboard
  - Panel Fabrics
  - Upholstery Fabrics
- Each side can be specified with a different finish
- Available with or without a flip chart rail
- Leveler and Caster options include:
  - Levelers
  - Levelers and lower shelf
  - Casters
  - Casters and lower shelf



### Add On Shelf (ZNAF)

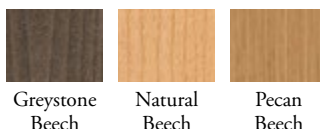
- Provides a removable storage space on Easel (ZNAE)
- Available 36" and 48" wide
- **Cannot** be retrofitted on existing Easels



### Tech Easel (ZMAT)

- Provides casual space division with a vertical mounting surface for a television screen on one side
- Available 60" and 72" high and 50" wide
- Opposite side options include:
  - Whiteboard
- Leveler and Caster options include:
  - Levelers
  - Levelers and lower shelf
  - Casters
  - Casters and lower shelf

### Wood Finish:



### Paint Finish:

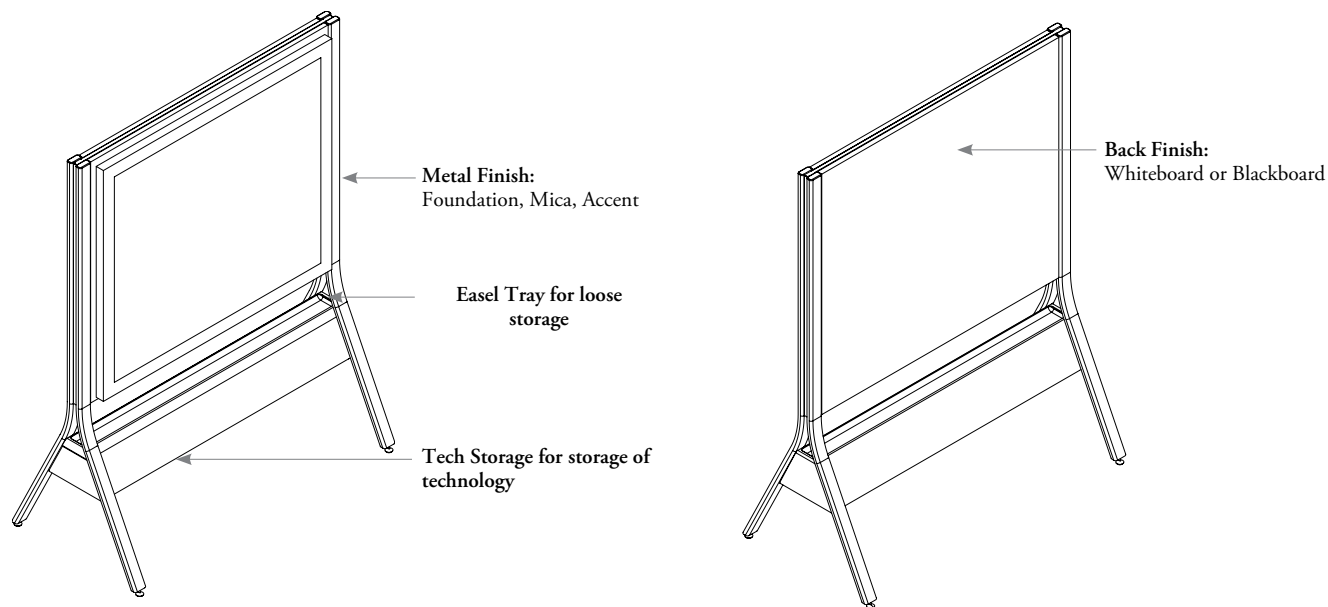
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

# planning with easels

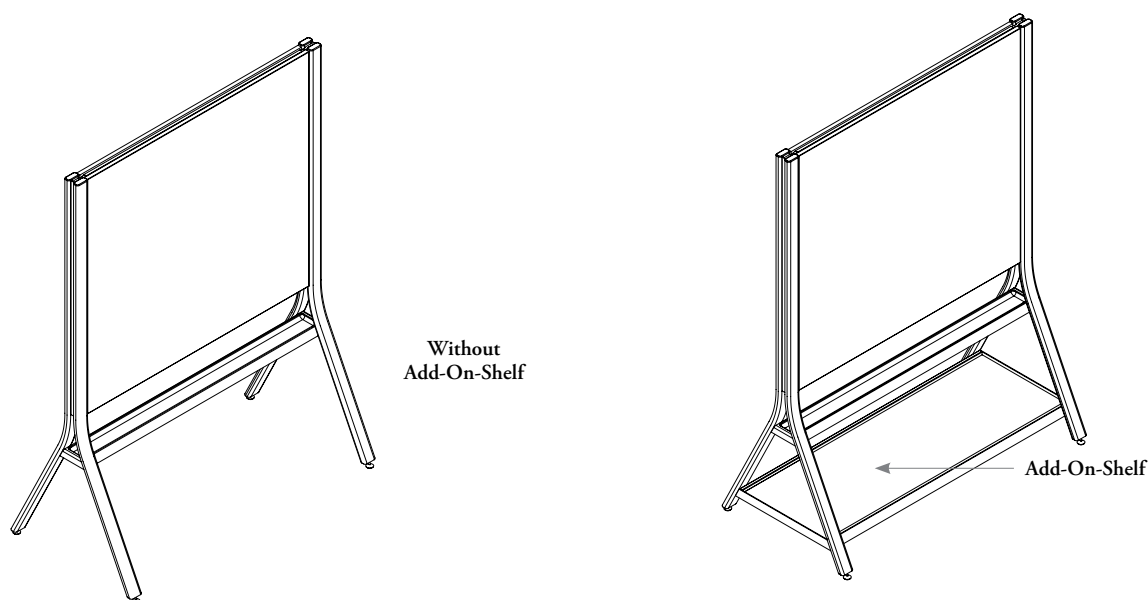
The following should be considered when planning with Zones Easels.

## tech easel

The Tech Easel offers the ability to mount a television screen on one side, and a functional surface on the backside.



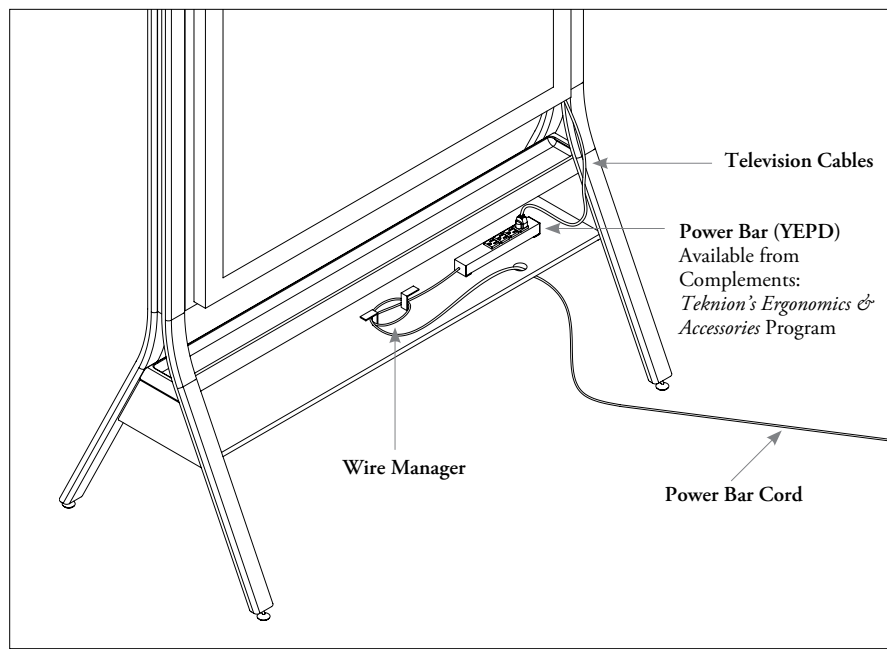
The Easel can be specified with or without an Add-On-Shelf.



## planning with easels (continued)

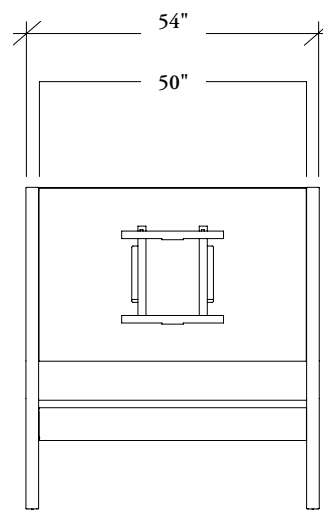
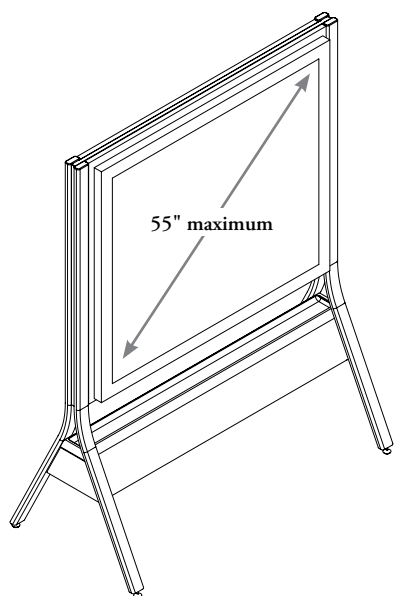
Tech Easels have a lower covered tray which conceals all wire management.

- The Power Bar (YEPD) is site installed on the left or right side
- The internal wire manager stores excess Power Bar cables inside of the unit
- There are two access doors fastened by magnets



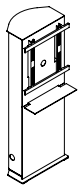
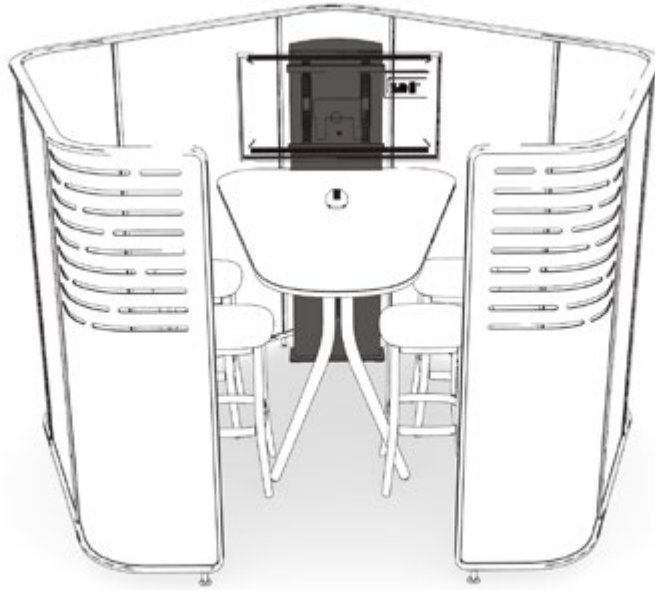
Television monitors mounted to the Tech Easel **cannot** be more than 55" wide or 50 lbs.

The 50" width of the Tech Easel is nominal, the actual width of the easel is 54" wide.

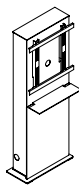


# monitor tower basics

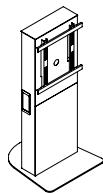
Zones Monitor Towers provide a monitor mounting and power routing location in enclosures and screens.



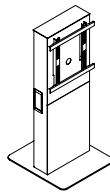
Task Corner



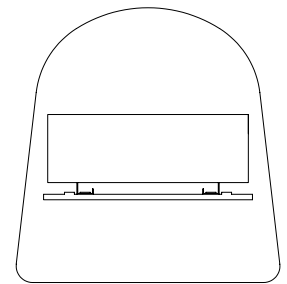
Task Straight



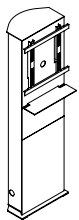
Task Corner



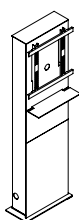
Task Straight



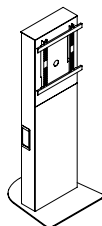
Corner



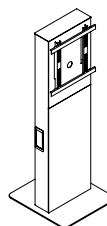
Bar Corner



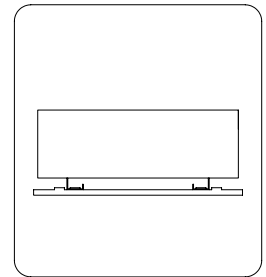
Bar Straight



Bar Corner



Bar Straight



Straight

### Monitor Tower (ZNET)

- Provides a monitor mounting and power routing location in semi-suspended applications in both Enclosures and freestanding Screen configurations
- Does **not** mount to an Enclosure or Screen but must mount to a worksurface

### Freestanding Monitor Tower (ZNEF)

- Provides a freestanding monitor mounting and power routing location

### Paint Finish:

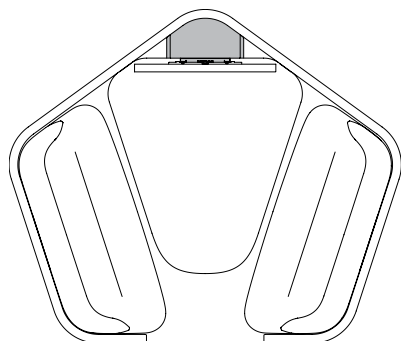
Foundation

Mica

Accent

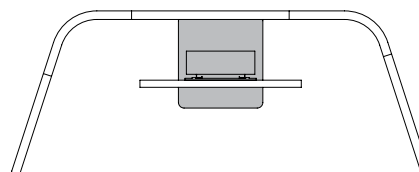
## planning with monitor towers

The following should be considered when planning with Monitor Towers.



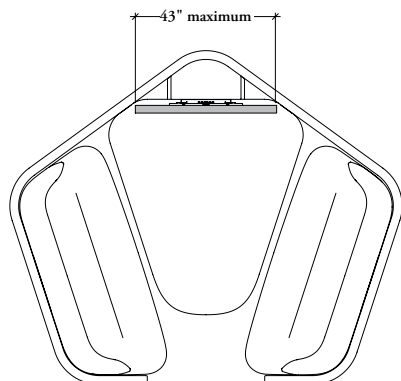
Monitor Tower (ZNET)

Curved Monitor Towers are designed to be used in the curves of Enclosures and Freestanding Screens.

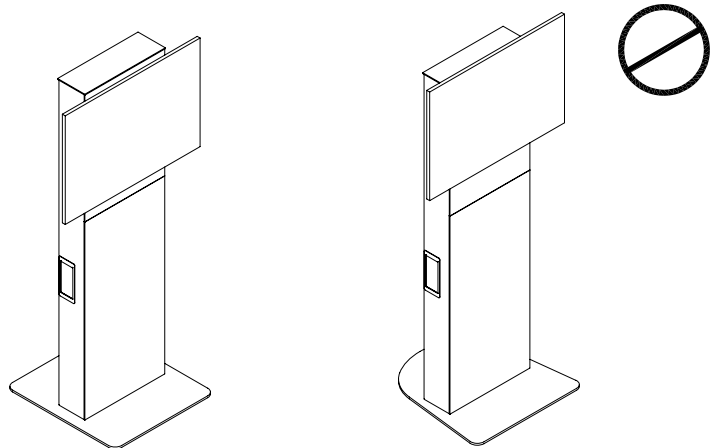


Freestanding Monitor Tower (ZNEF)

Flat Monitor Towers are designed to be used on the straight sections of Freestanding Screens.



Monitor Towers can accommodate a television screen up to 43" wide when mounted inside an Enclosure. Wider television screens will interfere with the Enclosure screen.



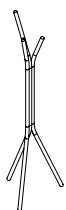
When a television is mounted to the Freestanding Monitor Tower (ZNEF), the television **cannot** be placed above 55" for the 55" high tower and 72" for the 72" high tower. Placing a television higher than these heights will cause stability issues. The maximum weight of the television is 45 lbs.

# coat storage basics

Zones offers a stationary and portable storage solution for coats and other personal items.

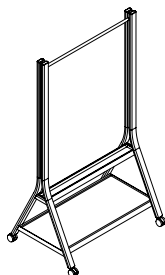


Coatcheck Easel (shown)



Coat Stand (ZNAS)

- Provides an adaptable solution for coat storage



Coatcheck Easel (ZNAR)

- Similar in style to the Easel, with a rail for hanging coats and a small shelf for personal items
- Available 72" high and 36" wide

**Wood Finish:**

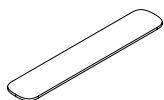


**Paint Finish:**

- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

# display shelf basics

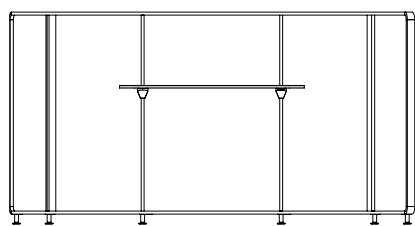
The Zones Display Shelf is a screen mounted casual accent surface.



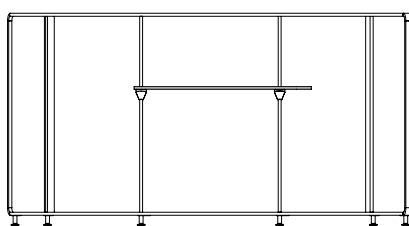
### Display Shelf (ZNAH)

- Available 18", 24", 30", 36" and 42" wide

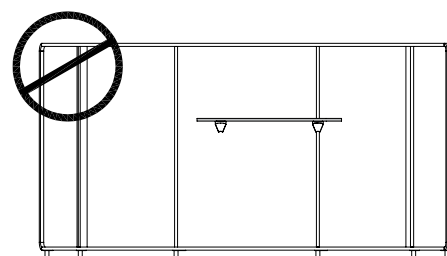
The Display Shelf can be mounted on or off-module, and must attach to two vertical trims.



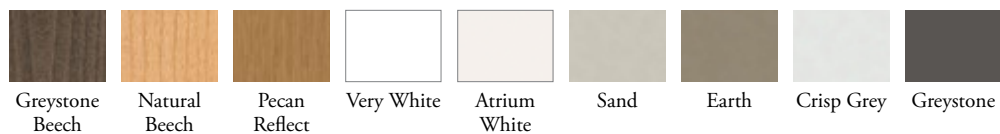
On-module



Off-module



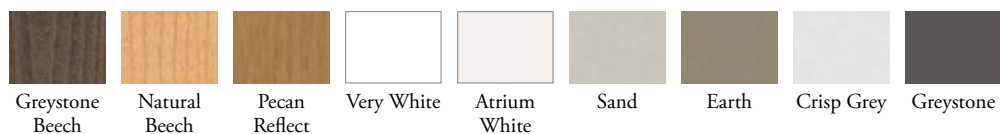
### Zones Worksurface Laminate:



### Wood Finish:



### Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood:

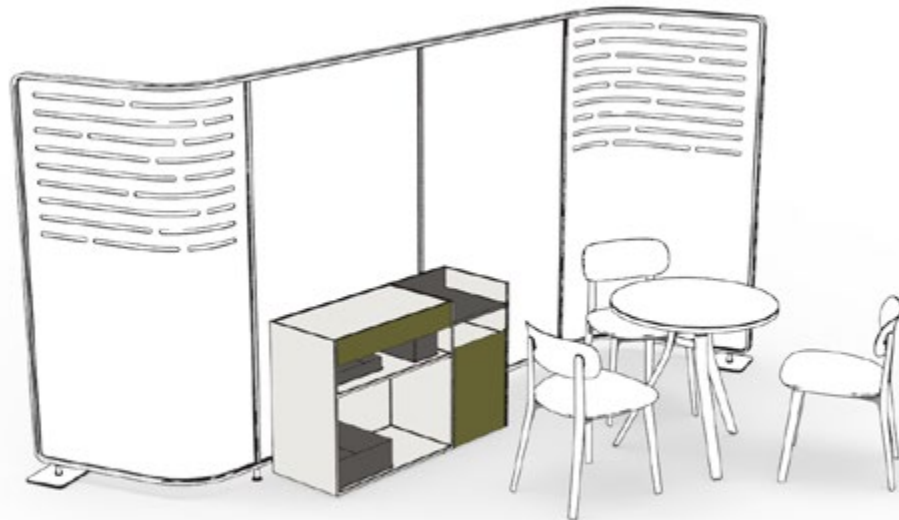


### Paint Finish:

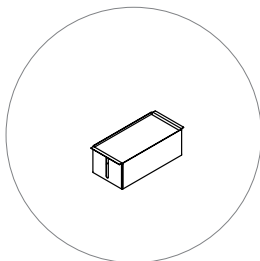


# cubby trays & cable box basics

The Zones Cubby Trays and Cable Box gives storage a dynamic aesthetic while providing organization.

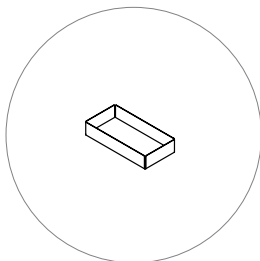


Cubby Trays and Cable Box can be specified with storage unit or ordered separately.



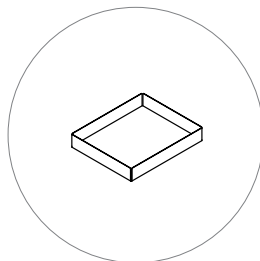
### Cable Box (ZNAX)

- Intended for media shelf unit
- Available in the following size:
  - 12" deep x 6" wide
  - 4-1/2" high
- Conceals cable clutter



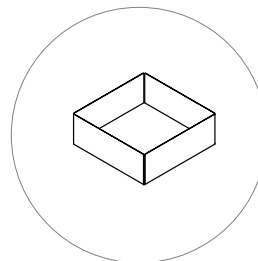
### Cubby Tray (ZNAUS), Small

- Intended for in-drawer organization
- Available in the following size:
  - 12" deep x 6" wide
  - 2-1/4" high



### Cubby Tray (ZNAUP), Medium Plus

- Intended for shorter shelves
- Available in the following size:
  - 14-1/4" deep x 12" wide
  - 2-1/4" high
- Fits into a large drawer



### Cubby Tray (ZNAUT), Tall

- Intended for bag drop area
- Available in the following size:
  - 14-1/4" deep x 14-1/4" wide
  - 5-1/4" high



## ZNRT Trolley

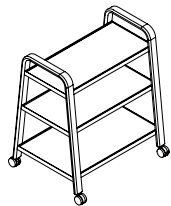
Trolley is a mobile, hospitality style unit that can be used within collaborative spaces and meeting rooms.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 trolley cart on casters, shelf liners.

### NOTES

Shelves liner defaults to Volcanic Ash liner Fabric.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Paint Finish	Wood Finish
37	32	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNRT 37</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>BR</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
37 / 940	32 / 813

### PRICING

Foundation Paint	Mica/Accent Paint
1206	1224

Compact Mobile Unit is a bar height storage solution that can double as storage or a podium.

**Z N R C**

**Compact Mobile Unit**

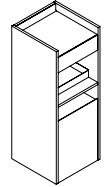
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 storage unit on casters or levelers (as specified), cubby trays (if specified).

**NOTES**

Hinged door always swings to the right.

If Cubby Trays (Y) are specified, one medium plus and one small tray will be included.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width	Casters	Cubby Trays	Case Finish	Front Finish	Metal Countertop Finish	Cubby Tray Finish
42	16	N No Y Yes	N No Y Yes	Zones Storage Laminate	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNRC 42</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>RV</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
42 / 1067	16 / 406

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1478	1503

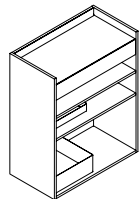
If Casters are specified, add 42

If Mica or Accent Countertop is specified, add 29

If Cubby Trays are specified, add 148

## Z N R S

### Service Unit



Service Unit is a stationary storage piece at counter height suitable for storage and hospitality needs within collaborative environments.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage unit on levelers, cubby trays (if specified).

#### NOTES

Orientation is applicable to width 45" only and is dictated by the location of the hinged door.

The 45" wide unit includes an extra storage compartment with a hinged door.

If Cubby Trays (Y) are specified, one small tray, one medium plus tray and one tall tray will be included.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Cubby Trays	Orientation	Case Finish	Front Finish	Metal Countertop Finish	Cubby Tray Finish
36	30, 45	N No Y Yes	L Left R Right	Zones Storage Laminate	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNRS 36	45	Y	L	RV	74	74	74
---------	----	---	---	----	----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	45 / 1143

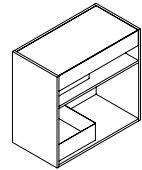
#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1511	1540
2304	2333

If Mica or Accent Countertop is specified, add 29

If Cubby Trays are specified, add 253

**Z N R M**  
**Media Unit**



Media Unit is a 29" high storage unit that also serves as a television supporting surface.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 storage unit on levelers, cable box (if specified), cubby trays (if specified).

**NOTES**

Orientation is applicable to width 45" only and is dictated by the location of the hinged door.

The 45" wide unit includes an extra storage compartment with a hinged door.

If Cubby Trays (Y) are specified, one small tray, one medium plus tray and one tall tray will be included.

Optional Cut Out is placed at the back for efficient cord management.

Optional Cable Box host cables and accommodates a power bar (maximum 11" long).

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width	Cut Out	Cable Box	Cubby Trays
29	30, 45	N No Y Yes	N No Y Yes	N No Y Yes

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNRM 29</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Orientation	Case Finish	Front Finish	Metal Countertop Finish	Cable Box/ Cubby Tray Finish
L Left R Right	Zones Storage Laminate	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>L</b>	<b>RV</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	45 / 1143

**PRICING**

Foundation/Greystone	Mica/Accent
1324	1354
1945	1974

If Mica or Accent Countertop is specified, add 29

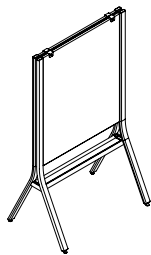
If Cubby Trays are specified, add 253

If Cable Box is specified, add 56

If Cut Out is specified, add 28

## Z N A E

### Easel



The Easel provides casual space division in an open plan as well as a writable or tackable surface for active collaborative environments.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 legs with attachment hardware pre-assembled, levelers or casters, 2 horizontal beams, 1 tray, 2 fascias with mounting hardware (whiteboard or tackable as specified), and flip chart rail with hooks (if specified), lower shelf (if specified).

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Width	Flip Chart Rail	Side A Finish
<b>F</b> Levelers	36, 48, 60	<b>N</b> No	<b>WWWB</b> Whiteboard Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics
<b>S</b> Levelers and Lower Shelf		<b>Y</b> Yes	
<b>C</b> Casters			
<b>K</b> Casters and Lower Shelf			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNAE F</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>K671</b>
---------------	-----------	----------	-------------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Side B Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Paint Finish
Whiteboard Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>WWWB</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>25</b>
-------------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
48 / 1219
60 / 1524

#### PRICING

##### LEVELERS (F), NO FLIP CHART RAIL (N)

##### SIDE "A"

##### PANEL FABRIC

White- board	COM/Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
1317	1336	1364	1373	1384	1392	1424
1449	1459	1493	1508	1522	1534	1574
1593	1560	1600	1618	1637	1654	1702

##### UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1380	1408	1408	1422	1438	1451	1464	1479	1537	1580
1515	1549	1551	1572	1593	1611	1629	1645	1702	1746
1632	1670	1675	1701	1726	1747	1770	1791	1849	1893

If Flip Chart Rail is specified add 35

If Mica or Accent is specified add 17

See pricing on following page.

Z N A E  
Easel (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

PRICING

W	SIDE "B"							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
	PANEL FABRIC							COM/									
	board	Gr.A/Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
36 / 914	173	194	219	230	-	246	281	234	262	262	276	293	305	320	332	391	435
48 / 1219	241	253	287	299	-	326	369	307	343	346	363	385	404	420	437	496	537
60 / 1524	346	311	351	370	-	405	454	383	421	426	451	477	499	522	543	601	645

LEVELERS AND LOWER SHELF (S), NO FLIP CHART RAIL (N)

W	SIDE "A"							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
	PANEL FABRIC							COM/									
	board	Gr.A/Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
36 / 914	1448	1467	1467	1495	1505	1515	1523	1556	1511	1539	1553	1569	1582	1595	1610	1668	1711
48 / 1219	1601	1611	1611	1645	1660	1674	1685	1726	1667	1703	1724	1745	1763	1781	1797	1854	1898

W	SIDE "B"							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
	PANEL FABRIC							COM/									
	board	Gr.A/Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
36 / 914	173	194	219	230	-	246	281	234	262	262	276	293	305	320	332	391	435
48 / 1219	241	253	287	299	-	326	369	307	343	346	363	385	404	420	437	496	537

CASTERS (F), NO FLIP CHART RAIL (N)

W	SIDE "A"							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
	PANEL FABRIC							COM/									
	board	Gr.A/Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
36 / 914	1344	1364	1392	1401	1412	1420	1452	1408	1436	1436	1450	1466	1479	1492	1507	1565	1608
48 / 1219	1477	1487	1521	1536	1550	1561	1602	1543	1576	1579	1600	1621	1639	1656	1673	1730	1774
60 / 1524	1621	1588	1627	1646	1665	1682	1730	1660	1698	1703	1728	1754	1775	1798	1819	1877	1921

W	SIDE "B"							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
	PANEL FABRIC							COM/									
	board	Gr.A/Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
36 / 914	173	194	219	230	-	246	281	234	262	262	276	293	305	320	332	391	435
48 / 1219	241	253	287	299	-	326	369	307	343	346	363	385	404	420	437	496	537
60 / 1524	346	311	351	370	-	405	454	383	421	426	451	477	499	522	543	601	645

CASTERS AND LOWER SHELF (K), NO FLIP CHART RAIL (N)

W	SIDE "A"							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
	PANEL FABRIC							COM/									
	board	Gr.A/Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
36 / 914	1476	1495	1523	1532	1543	1551	1583	1539	1567	1567	1581	1597	1610	1623	1638	1696	1739
48 / 1219	1629	1639	1673	1688	1702	1713	1754	1695	1728	1731	1752	1772	1791	1808	1825	1882	1926

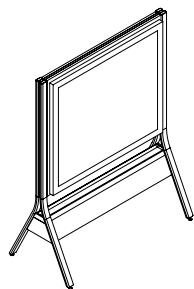
W	SIDE "B"							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
	PANEL FABRIC							COM/									
	board	Gr.A/Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
36 / 914	173	194	219	230	-	246	281	234	262	262	276	293	305	320	332	391	435
48 / 1219	241	253	287	299	-	326	369	307	343	346	363	385	404	420	437	496	537

If Flip Chart Rail is specified add 35

If Mica or Accent is specified add 17

## Z N A T

### Tech Easel



Tech Easel provides casual space division in an open plan, as well as a monitor support on one side and whiteboard writable surface on the other. Perfect for active collaborative environments.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 legs with attachment hardware, pre-assembled levelers or casters, 2 horizontal beams, 2 vertical beams, 1 television mount bracket set, 1 fascia with mounting hardware, 1 metal element, 1 tray, 1 tech storage box with removable doors

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Width	Back Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Paint Finish
<b>F</b> Levelers	60, 72	50	<b>WWWB</b> Whiteboard	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	Foundation
<b>C</b> Casters				<b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNAT F</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>WWWB</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>25</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
60 / 1524	50 / 1270
72 / 1829	50 / 1270

#### PRICING

Levelers	Casters
1813	1841
1957	1985

Coatcheck Easel is mobile coat stand with an added shelf for shoes and bags for better convenience and organization.

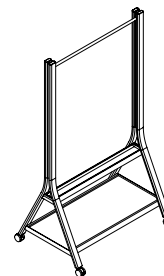
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

4 legs with attachment hardware, pre-assembled with casters, 1 horizontal coat bar, 1 tray, 1 lower shelf with mounting hardware

**NOTES**

Always on casters.

**Z N A R**  
**Coatcheck Easel**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width	Leg Wood Finish	Paint Finish
72	36	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

ZNAR 72	36	BR	25
---------	----	----	----

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	W
72 / 1829	36 / 914

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1076	1094



## ZNET Monitor Tower

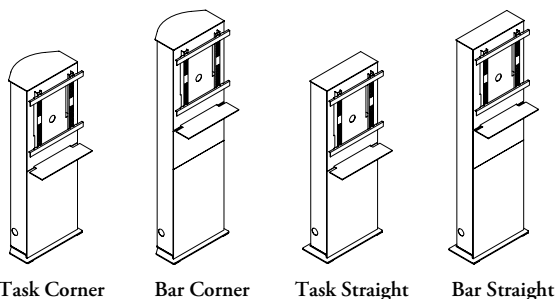
The Monitor Tower mounts to a worksurface and facilitates the mounting of a monitor for a digital experience within the Enclosure.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Tower assembly, worksurface mounting bracket and mounting hardware.

### NOTES

The Monitor Tower is not freestanding, it must be mounted to a worksurface with additional support. It is required within the Digital Lounge Meeting Zone-Four (ZNCAN) and the Task Digital Meeting Zone-Four (ZNCAD). It is not attached to the Screen Enclosure.



Task Corner    Bar Corner    Task Straight    Bar Straight

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Finish
<b>T</b> Task Corner <b>B</b> Bar Corner <b>S</b> Task Straight <b>C</b> Bar Straight	Foundation Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNET T	24
--------	----

### STYLE

### PRICING

	Foundation	Mica/Accent
Task Corner	913	948
Bar Corner	1006	1041
Task Straight	951	986
Bar Straight	1043	1078

The Freestanding Monitor Tower is a stand alone unit that facilitates the mounting of a monitor for a digital experience within various settings.

**Z N E F**

**Freestanding Monitor Tower**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Tower assembly and monitor mounting brackets and hardware

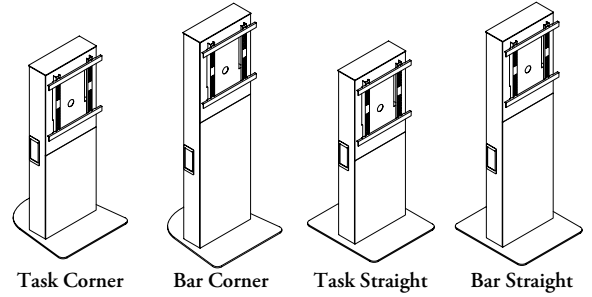
**NOTES**

Electrics are ordered separately.

Television height cannot exceed the top of the tower.

Maximum television size is 43".

Maximum weight is 45 lbs.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Configuration	Finish
<b>T</b> Task Corner <b>B</b> Bar Corner <b>S</b> Task Straight <b>C</b> Bar Straight	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNEF T</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	-----------

**STYLE**

**PRICING**

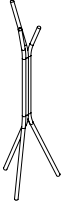
	Foundation	Mica/Accent
Task Corner	948	965
Bar Corner	1041	1058
Task Straight	985	1002
Bar Straight	1079	1096

## ZNAS Coat Stand

Coat Stand provides unobtrusive and convenient storage for coats, hats and other personal items.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Ready to assemble Coat Stand Kit



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

---

#### Finish

BR Greystone Beech

BS Natural Beech

DC Pecan Beech

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

---

ZNAS BR

---

### PRICING

---

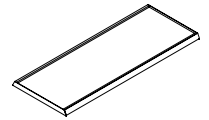
514

---

Add-On Shelf attached to Zones Easel (ZNAE) to provide additional storage and functionality.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 shelf and mounting hardware

**Z N A F**  
**Add-On Shelf**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width	Paint Finish
36, 48	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

ZNAF 36	25
---------	----

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

W
36 / 914
48 / 1219

**PRICING**

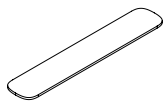
Foundation	Mica/Accent
131	148
152	169

## ZNAH Display Shelf

Display Shelf can add casual accent surface that is mounted between a screens vertical metal trim.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 shelf, mounting bracket and hardware



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Style	Finish	Support Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42	<b>A</b> Flat Edge	Zones Worksurface Laminate	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>B</b> Pencil Edge with Exposed Birch Ply	Zones Veneer Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNAH 30</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>LW</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067

### PRICING

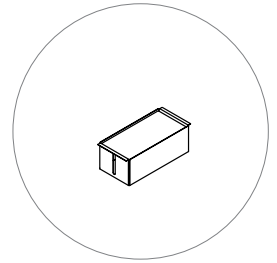
FLAT EDGE Worksurface Laminate	PENCIL EDGE WITH EXPOSED BIRCH PLY	
	Veneer	Laminate on Birch Plywood
146	763	730
152	777	735
174	798	741
180	832	757
186	854	770

Cable Box is designed to fit Media Unit as it offers efficient cable management and power bar space.

## Z N A X Cable Box

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cable box with lid.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Case Finish	Lid Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

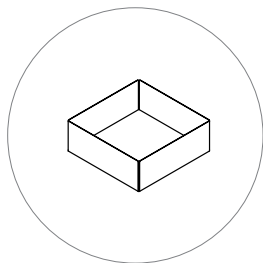
ZNAX 74	74
---------	----

### PRICING

Foundation/Greystone	Mica/Accent
56	59

If Mica/Accent Lid is specified, add 3

## Z N A U Cubby Tray



Cubby Tray is designed to facilitate workspace organization as it acts as a flexible storage solution available in small, medium and tall sizes.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tray.

### NOTES

Tray Size

Tray Size	Width	Length	Height
Small (S)	6"	12"	2 1/4"
Medium Plus (M)	12"	14 1/4"	2 1/4"
Tall (T)	14 1/4"	14 1/4"	5 1-4"

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Tray Finish
<b>S</b> Small	Foundation Mica Accent
<b>P</b> Medium Plus	
<b>T</b> Tall	

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNAU S	74
--------	----

### PRICING

#### SMALL (S)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
57	60

#### MEDIUM (P)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
92	96

#### TALL (T)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
106	111

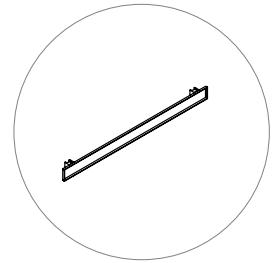
Screen-to-Storage Tether can be used in conjunction with Zones Freestanding Screens and Storage to provide enhanced stability in open plan applications.

**ZNRH**

**Screen-to-Storage Tether**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 connector with clamps on both ends, mounting hardware.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width	Finish
16, 30, 45	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNRH 30</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

W
16 / 406
30 / 762
45 / 1143

**PRICING**

38
48
50

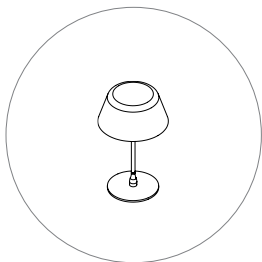


lighting, electrics &  
wire management

# product map

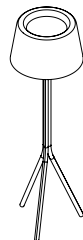
## ZNETL Table Lamp

Page 412



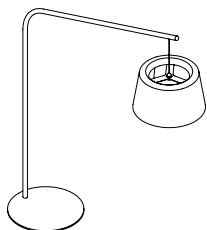
## ZNEWL Floor Lamp

Page 413



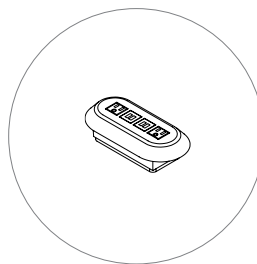
## ZNEAL Arc Floor Lamp

Page 414



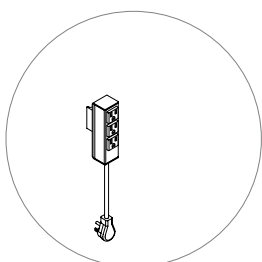
## ZNEP Power Pill

Page 415



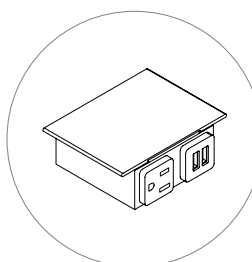
## ZNYEPS Compact Power Bar

Page 416



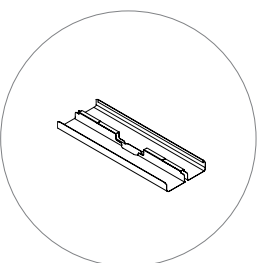
## ZNEL Ledge Table Electric

Page 417



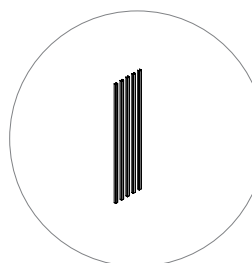
## ZNEW Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover

Page 418



## ZNEN Power Cable Manager

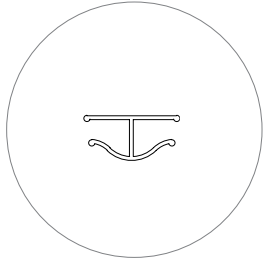
Page 419



## product map

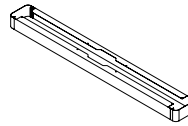
### ZNEM Screen Cable Manager

Page 420



### ZNES Workshop Table Cable Skirt

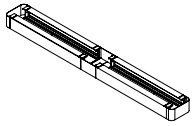
Page 421



---

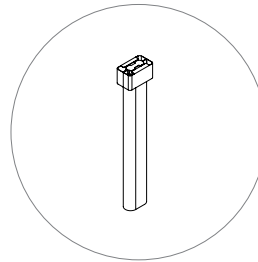
### ZNEH Workshop Table Cable Box

Page 422



### ZNEC Workshop Table Cable Manager

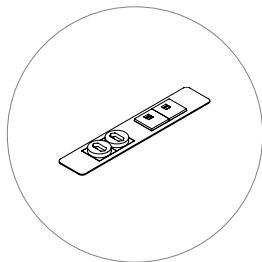
Page 423



---

### ZNEB CALA Power Module

Page 424





## understanding zones lighting

Zones offers a variety of lighting solutions that can be planned with Enclosures and Screens or used in freestanding applications.



### table lamp

Mounts to a Zones Worksurface, Table Runner or can be freestanding.



### arc floor lamp

Can be placed within an Enclosure or Screen, or can be planned in an open floor plan and is available freestanding or enclosure mounted.

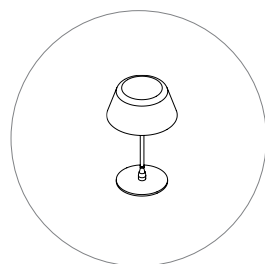
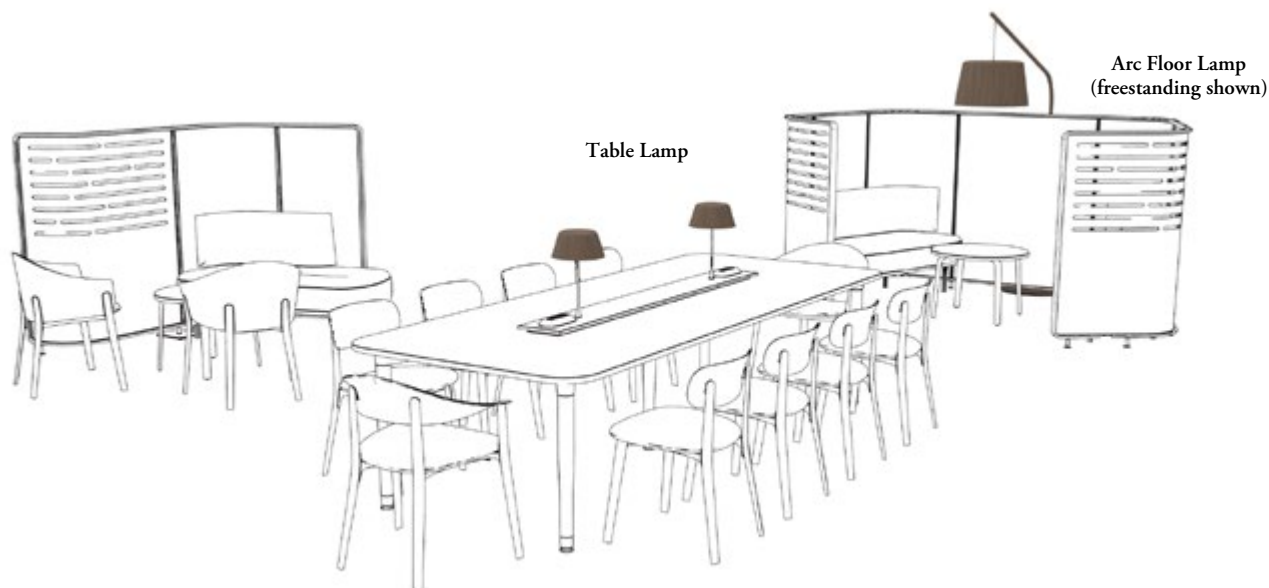


### floor lamp

A freestanding lamp that can be used throughout a floor plan.

# lighting basics

Zones Lighting is available in a variety of styles and can be used across an entire floor plan.



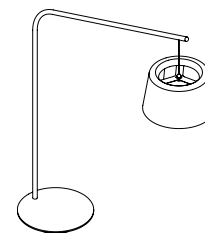
**Table Lamp (ZNETL)**

- Provides lighting solutions for Zones tables and workspaces
- Base styles include:
  - Workshop Table Runner
  - Through-Mount
  - Freestanding
  - Zones Modular Seating In-Line-Table
- The Through-Mount mounts to the table or to the Table Runner



**Floor Lamp (ZNEWL)**

- 67" high
- Base is Beech veneer



**Arc Floor Lamp (ZNEAL)**

- 55" and 72" high
- Styles:
  - Freestanding
  - Enclosure Mounted
- Lamp Reach Lengths:
  - Freestanding 42" and 56" reach
  - Enclosure Mounted 42" reach only

**Wood Finish:**



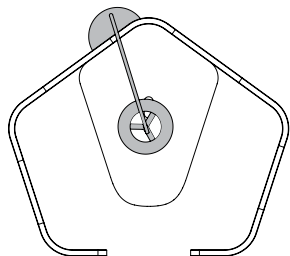
**Paint Finish:**



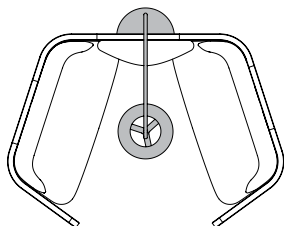
# planning with zones arc lamp

The following should be considered when planning with Zones Arc Lamp.

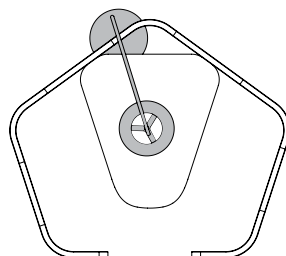
Arc Floor Lamps - Freestanding are available with two reach lengths to provide proper placement depending on the Enclosure or Screen configuration selected.



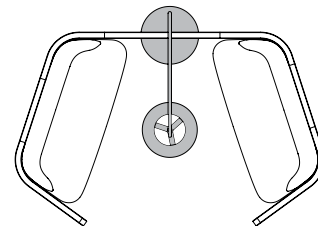
Lounge Meeting Zone- Four  
(ZNCAM)  
42" reach



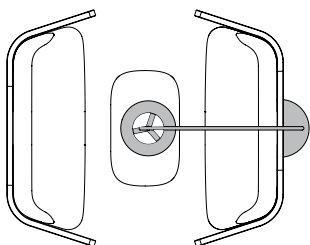
Lounge Zone-Four  
(ZNCGF)  
42" reach



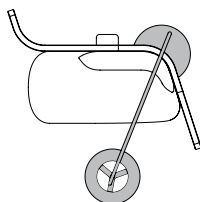
Digital Meeting Zone-Four  
(ZNCAN)  
42" reach



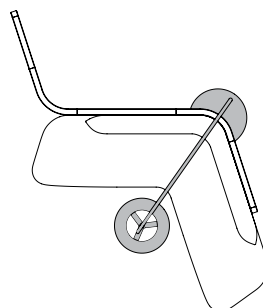
Coffee Lounge Zone-Four  
(ZNCCF)  
42" reach



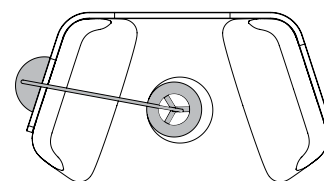
Open Lounge Zone  
(ZNCHT)  
56" reach



Freestanding Lounge Zone A  
(ZNFGA)  
56" reach

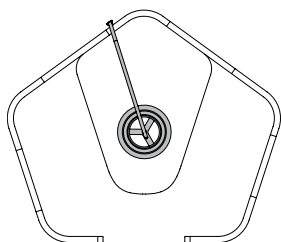


Freestanding Lounge Zone B  
(ZNFGB)  
56" reach

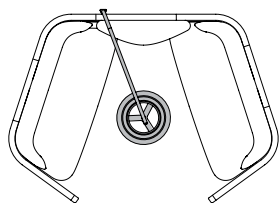


Freestanding Lounge Zone C  
(ZNFGC)  
56" reach

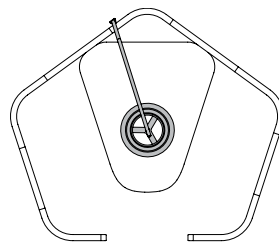
Arc Floor Lamps - Enclosure Mounted are available with 42" reach length to provide proper placement depending on the Enclosure selected.



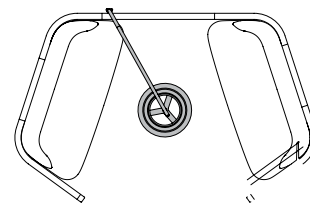
Lounge Meeting Zone- Four  
(ZNCAM)  
42" reach



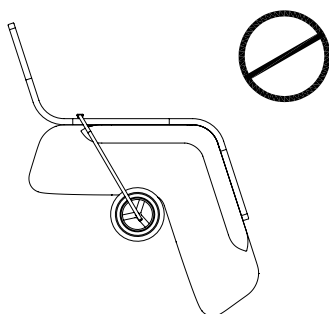
Lounge Zone-Four  
(ZNCGF)  
42" reach



Digital Meeting Zone-Four  
(ZNCAN)  
42" reach



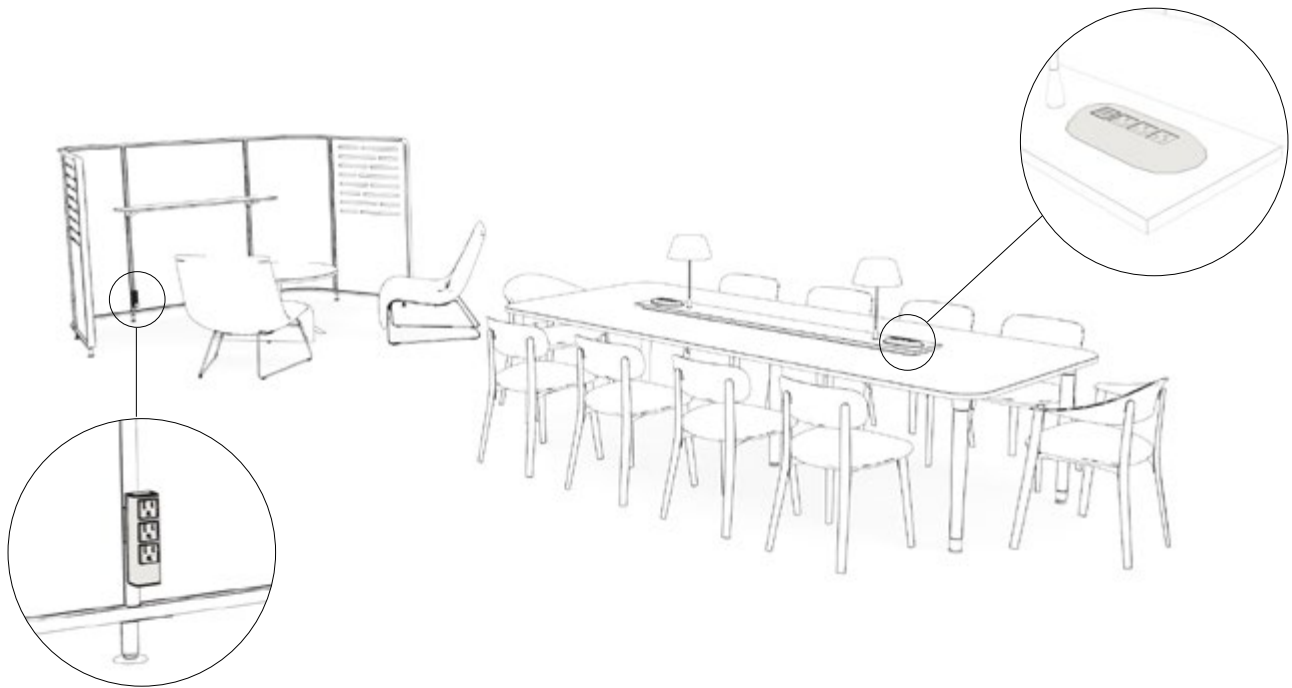
Coffee Lounge Zone-Four  
(ZNCCF)  
42" reach



Arc Floor Lamps - Enclosure Mounted **cannot** be mounted to Freestanding Screens

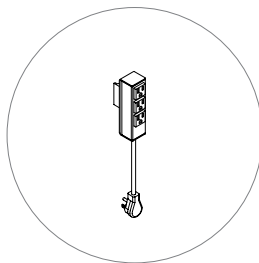
# casual power basics

Zones provides options for casual power access.



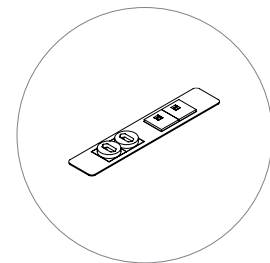
### Power Pill (ZNEP)

- Provides above worksurface power and USB access
- Can mount to a worksurface, table or a table runner
- Configurations:
  - Two Power, Two USB Modules (LA)
  - Three Power, One USB Module (LB)
  - One Power, One USB Module (SA)
  - Two Power (SB)
- The bracket is always finished in Greystone
- When Crisp Grey finish is specified, simplex default to White
- When Greystone finish is specified, outlets default to Black



### Compact Power Bar (ZNYEPS)

- Mounts to the vertical trim on an Enclosure or Screen or under worksurface to provide casual power
- Available with three power outlets
- Available with 6 feet and 10 feet cord lengths



### CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

- Used in applications for Argentina, Chile and Brazil
- Provides above worksurface power and USB access
- The bracket is always finished in Ebony
- Greystone coordinates with black outlets
- Crisp Grey coordinates with very white outlets

#### Paint Finish:

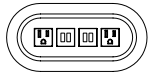




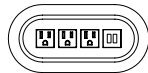
## planning with casual power

The following should be considered when planning with Zones electrics.

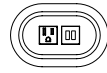
The Power Pill is available in four power configurations and two different sizes that are predetermined depending on the cut out specified.



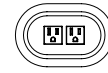
Two power simplex +  
two USB simplex  
(LA)



Three power simplex +  
one USB simplex  
(LB)



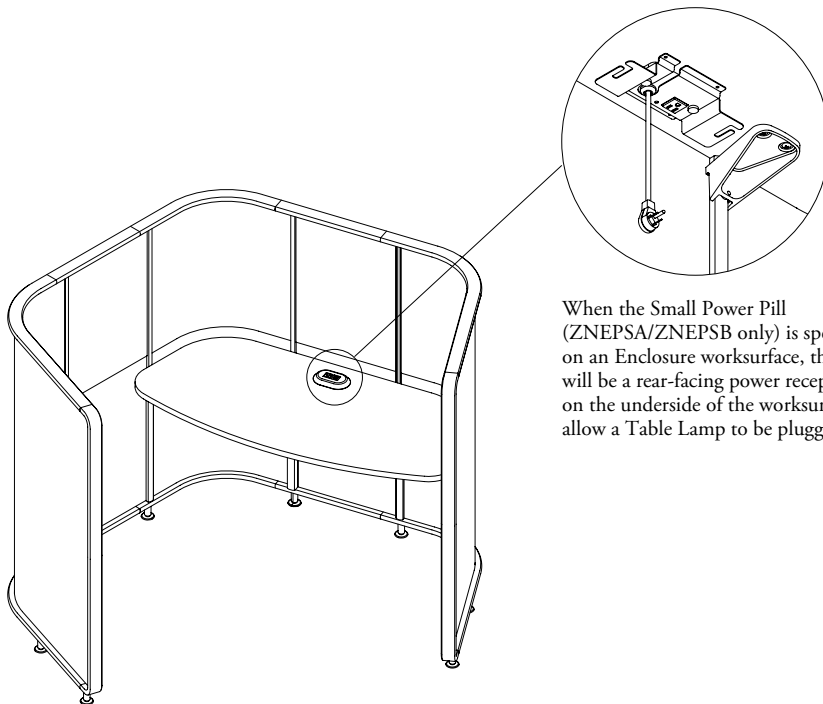
One power simplex +  
one USB simplex  
(SA)



Two power simplex  
(SB)

- Large Power Pills are specified on the worksurface in the following Enclosures:
  - Task Digital Meeting Zone -Four
  - Lounge Meeting Zone - Four
  - Digital Lounge Meeting Zone
  - Bar Digital Meeting Zone -Four
- Used on Canteen and Workshop Tables in a Power Pill cut-out is specified

- Small Power Pills are specified on the worksurface in the following Enclosures:
  - Collaborative Zone -Twin
  - Office Zone
  - Focus Zone - Solo
  - Focus Zone - Twin



When the Small Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) is specified on an Enclosure worksurface, there will be a rear-facing power receptacle on the underside of the worksurface to allow a Table Lamp to be plugged in.

# below worksurface user-edge usb hub basics

Zones Tables are available with options for USB access below the worksurface.



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB), shown on Workshop Table, also available on Canteen Tables.



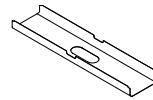
**Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)**

*\*Available through the Complements catalog*

- Used when no Power Pill is specified and USB access is required
- Mounts to the underside of the worksurface
- Contains four USB ports with two plug-in points each
- Option of two or four USB hubs
- Three feet or eight feet long cords
- Cables, power adapter, region specific cord and mounting brackets are included
- Used only with the following tables:
  - Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)
  - Rectangle Table, 96" wide (ZNTWT)
  - Rectangle Table, 120" wide (ZNTWT)

• Can be retrofitted to an existing table

\*For more information, please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program.*



**Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW)**

- Used with Workshop Tables to manage USB cables
- Available on 48" and 60" deep tables

**Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB) Finishes:**



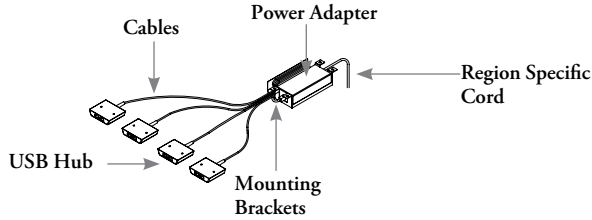
**Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW) Finish:**



## planning with user-edge usb hub

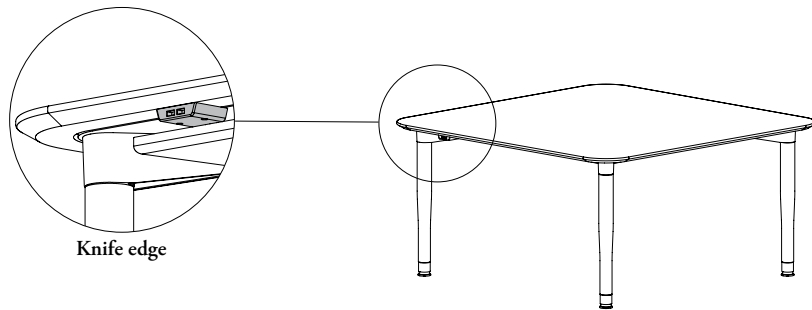
The following should be considered when planning with User-Edge USB Hub.

When the User-Edge USB Hub is specified, all cables, power adapter, region specific cords and mounting brackets are included.

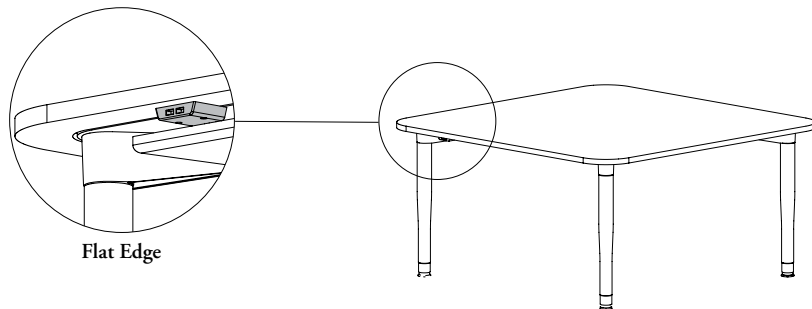


Can only be specified with two or four USB Hubs.

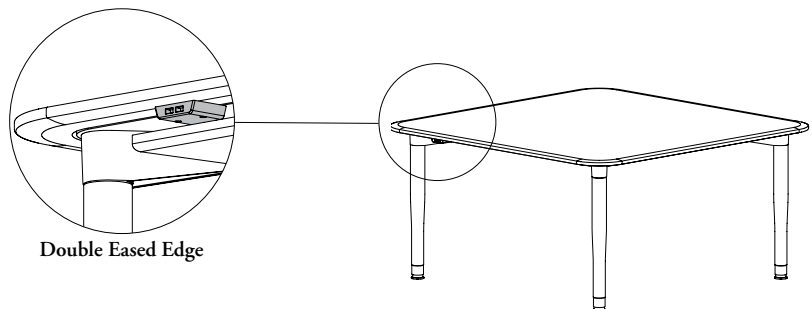
User-Edge USB Hub can be used with all table edge profiles, however the edge detail will determine whether the User-Edge USB Hub is mounted flush to the edge or recessed.



Knife edge



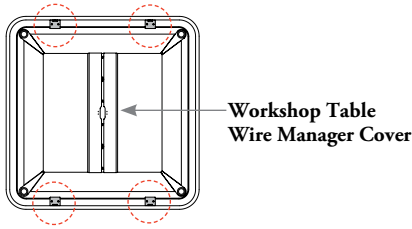
Flat Edge



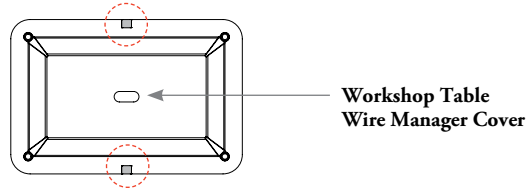
Double Eased Edge

# planning with user-edge usb hub (continued)

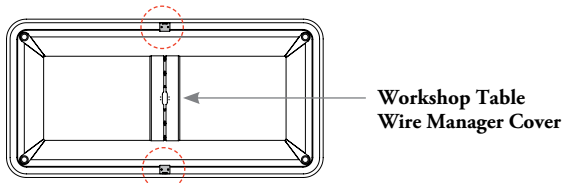
The following is the recommended locations for the User-Edge USB Hub.



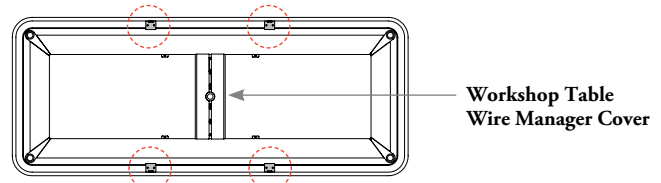
Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)



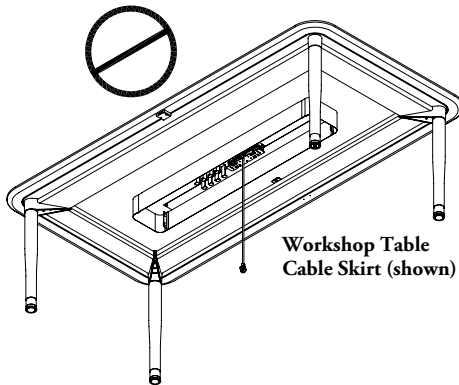
Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWA), 72" wide x 48" deep



Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 96" wide x 48" deep



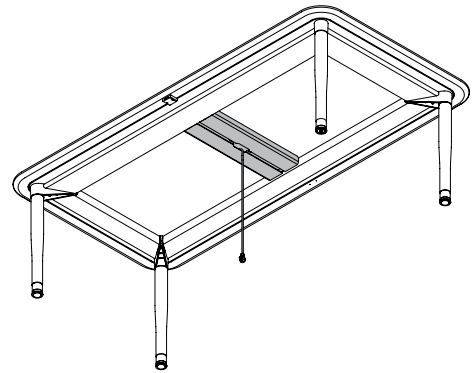
Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 120" wide x 48" deep



The User-Edge USB Hub **cannot** be used with Power Pills or a Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES) or the Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH) as the cables will not be able to extend to the center of the table.



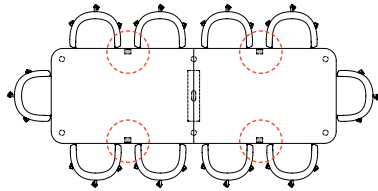
It is recommended that when the User-Edge USB Hub is specified that the Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEW) also be specified to cover and facilitate cable management.



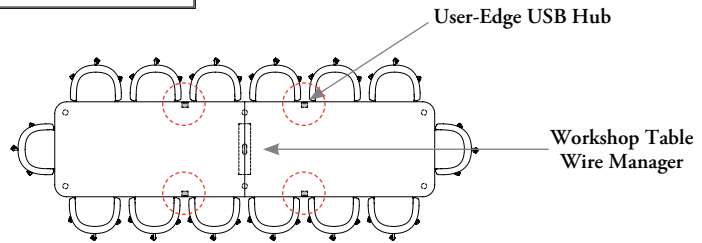
# planning with user-edge usb hub (continued)

The following are recommended locations for the User-Edge USB Hub with Long Workshop Tables (ZNTWN).

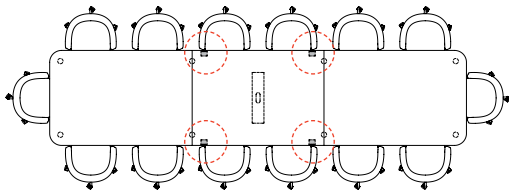
Table size	People	Cord Lengths	USB Ports
12'	10	6'	8
16'	14	6'	8
18'	14	6'	8
24'	20	11' x 2'	16



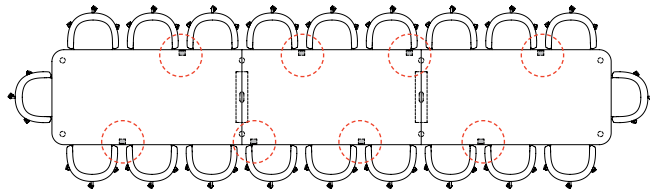
12' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)



16' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)

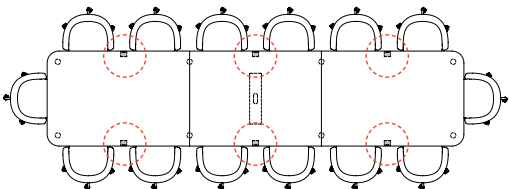


18' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)

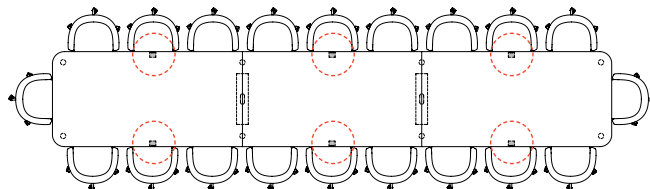


24' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)

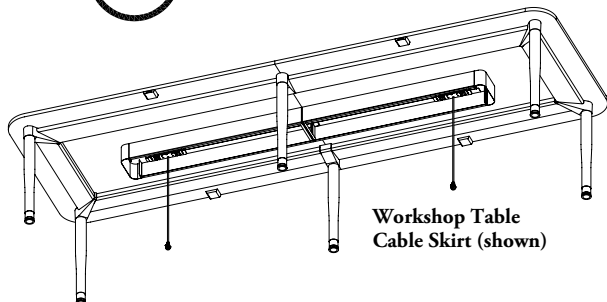
When 6 module options are used, modules will be connected as shown:



18' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)



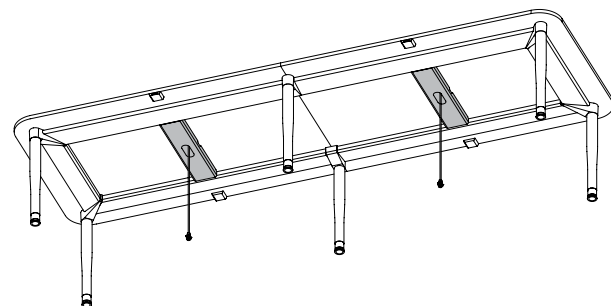
24' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)



The User-Edge USB Hub **cannot** be used with Power Pills or a Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES) or the Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH) as the cables will not be able to extend to the center of the table.

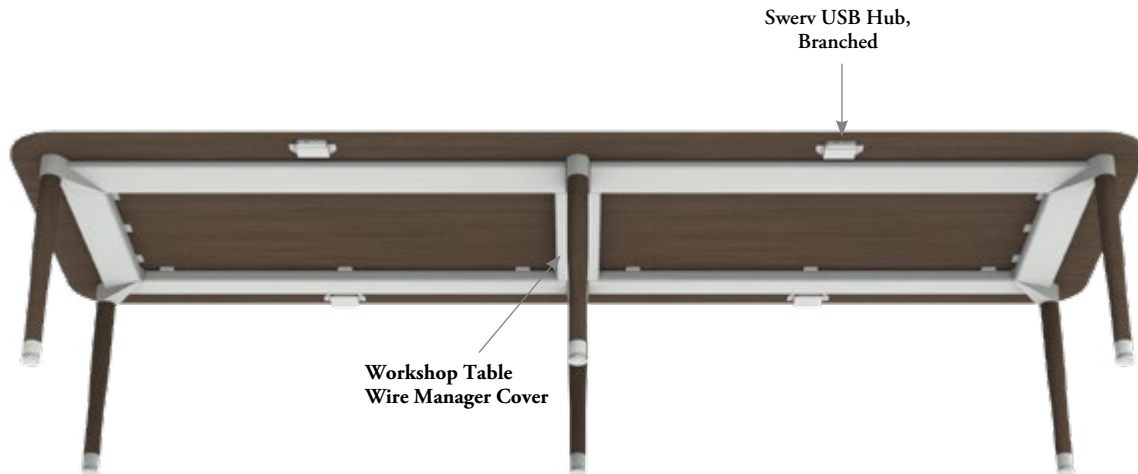


It is recommended that when the User-Edge USB Hub is specified that the Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEW) also be specified to cover and facilitate cable management.



# worksurface user-edge usb hub with long workshop tables basics

Zones Long Workshop Tables are available with options for USB access below the worksurface.



YMSUB, Swerv USB Hub, Branched, shown on Long Workshop Table

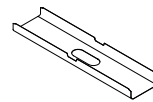


## Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)

*\*Available through the Complements catalog*

- Used when no Power Pill is specified and USB access is required
- Mounts to the underside of the worksurface
- Contains four USB ports with two plug-in points each
- Option of two or four USB hubs
- Three feet or eight feet long cords
- Cables, power adapter, region specific cord and mounting brackets are included
- Used only with the following tables:
  - Long Workshop Table (ZNTWM and ZNTWN)
- Can be retrofitted to an existing table

*\*For more information, please see Complements: Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program.*

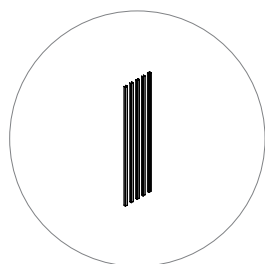


## Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW)

- Used with Workshop Tables to manage USB cables
- Available on 48" and 60" deep tables

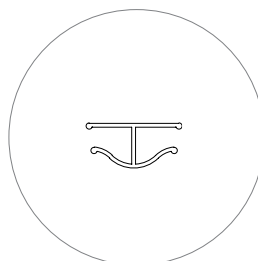
## cable management basics

Zones offers a variety of cable management solutions that can be mounted to Enclosures, Screens or Tables.



### Power Cable Manager (ZHEN)

- Mounts to the bottom trim on an Enclosure for horizontal cable management or can be used to route cables down a Canteen Table leg
- Available in one, three or five piece configuration
- 24" long
- Always finished in Black



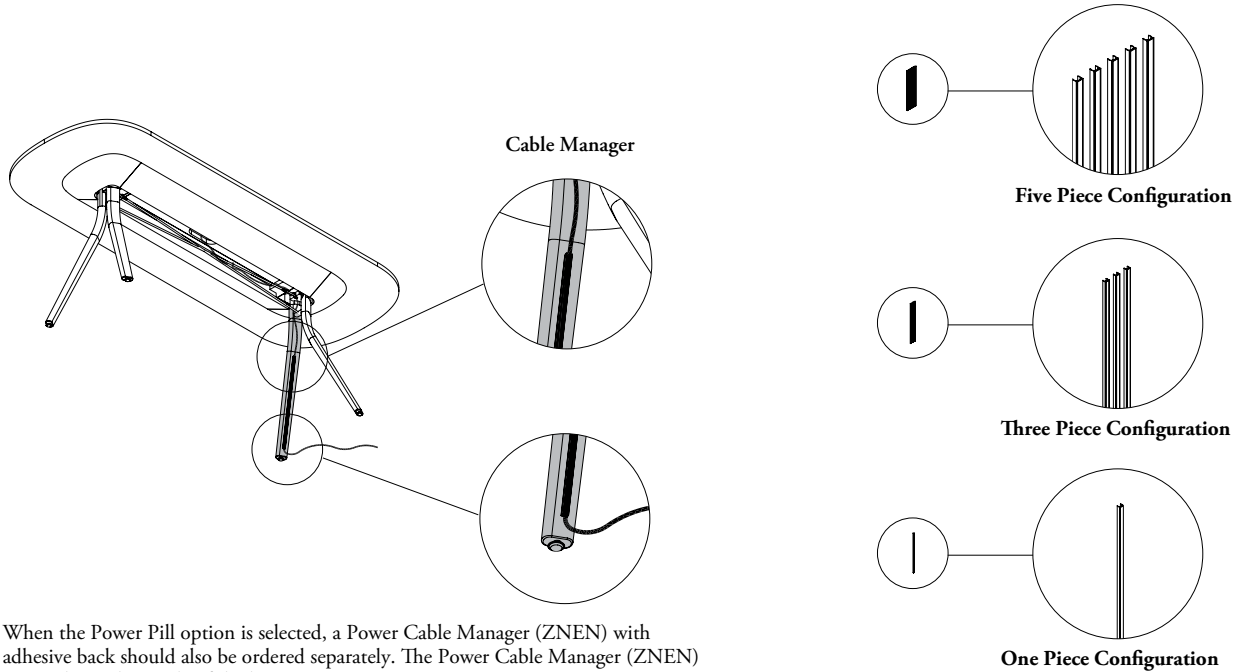
### Screen Cable Manager (ZNEM)

- Mounts to the bottom trim on an Enclosure or Screen to route multiple cables along the trim
- Available:
  - Small (8 pieces)
  - Medium (12 pieces)
  - Large (16 pieces)

# planning with cable management

The following should be considered when planning with Zones cable management.

## power cable manager

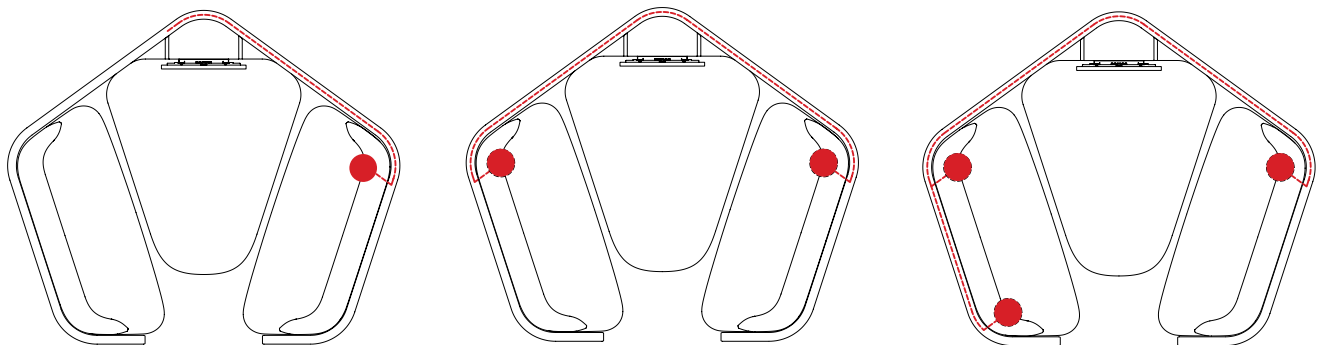


When the Power Pill option is selected, a Power Cable Manager (ZHEN) with adhesive back should also be ordered separately. The Power Cable Manager (ZHEN) routes down the inside of the leg.

## screen cable manager

When planning with the Screen Cable Manager the amount of bends in the Enclosure or Screen will determine what size of Screen Cable Manager is needed.

Example: Lounge Meeting Zone-Four (shown)



If cable management is required for two bends, small is required.

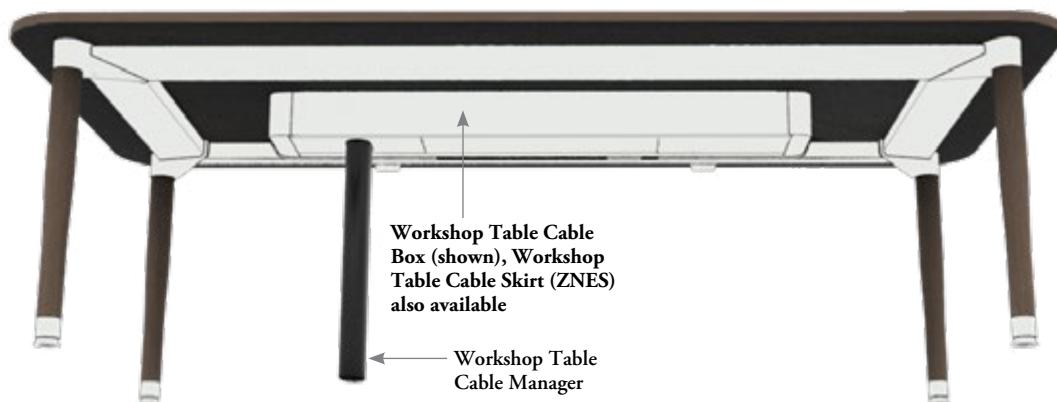
If cable management is required for three bends, medium is required.

If cable management is required for four bends, large is required.

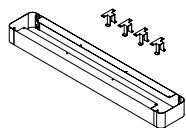


## workshop table electrics basics

Zones below worksurface electrics allow for wire management and below worksurface power.

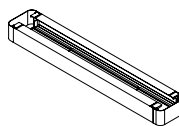


Below worksurface electrics are only available on Workshop Tables.



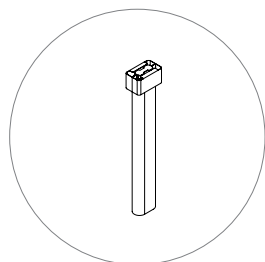
### Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)

- Provides a visual cover for under worksurface electrics and wire management
- Available on all Workshop Tables



### Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

- Provides a higher aesthetic full cover for all under worksurface electrics and wire management
- Available on all Workshop Tables



### Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)

- Used to provide vertical cable management below the worksurface
- Available in all Workshop Tables
- Available in Black only
- Adjustable top mount to accommodate 25" and 29" high Workshop Tables



### Power Bar (YEPD8) \*Ordered through the Complements catalog

- Works in conjunction with cable management brackets and the Large Power Pill brackets within the Workshop Table Cable Skirt and Workshop Table Cable Box
- Includes a bracket specific to Zones Workshop Table applications
- \*For more information, please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*

#### Electrical Finish:



Greystone



Crisp Grey



Sand

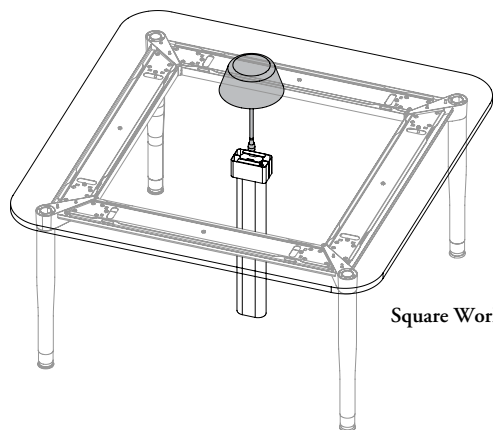
#### Power Bar (YEPD8) Finish:



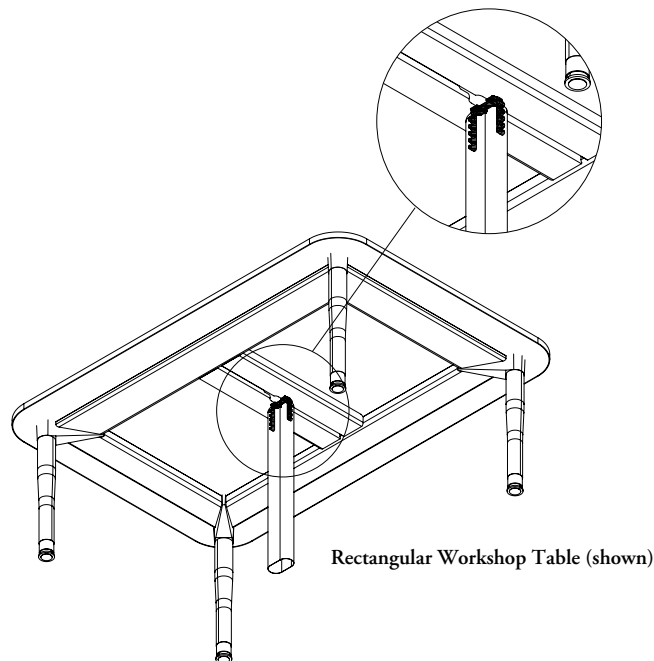
Clear Anodized

# planning with workshop table electrics

## Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)



Square Workshop Table (shown)



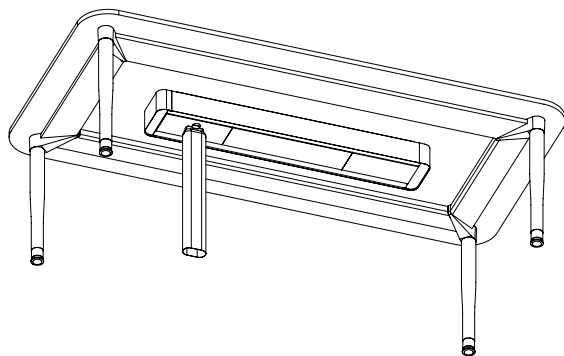
Rectangular Workshop Table (shown)

When the Workshop Table Cable Manager is specified with a Table Lamp, the Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC) includes the brackets required to mount the Table Lamp on to the Square Workshop Tables (ZNTWS) or Round Workshop Table (ZNTWR).

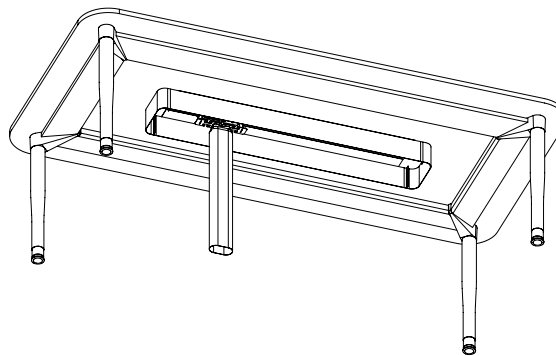
The Workshop Table Cable Manager has top mounting clips to adjust the height to accommodate Dialogue and Task Height Workshop Tables.

## Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH) and Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)

At standing or sitting height the aesthetics of the electrical box and skirt look the same, however the Workshop Table Cable Box comes with doors to conceal cables whereas the Workshop Table Cable Skirt does not.



Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

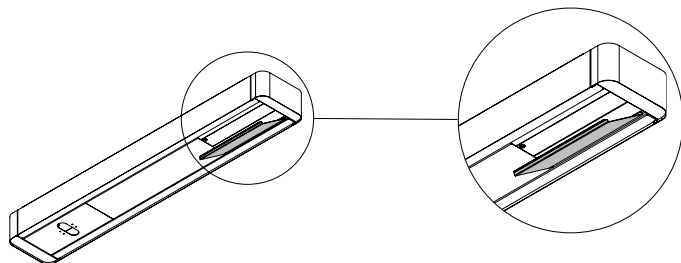


Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)

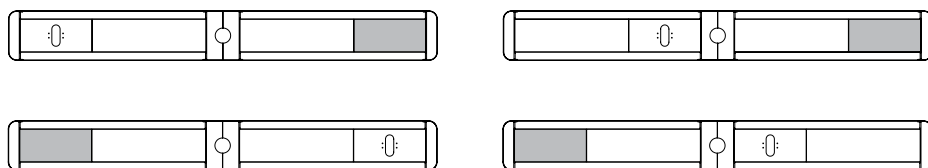
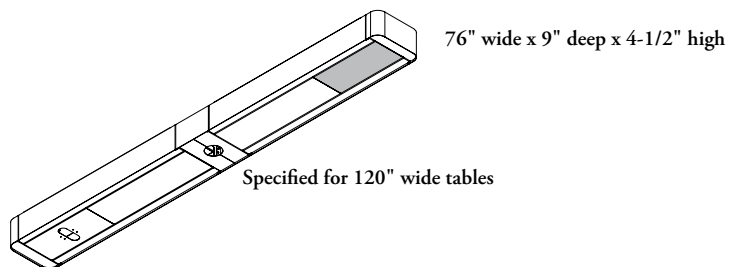
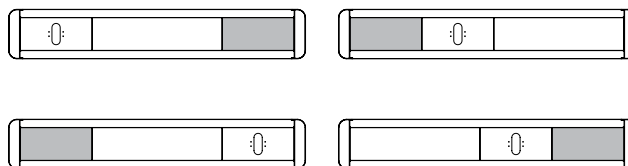
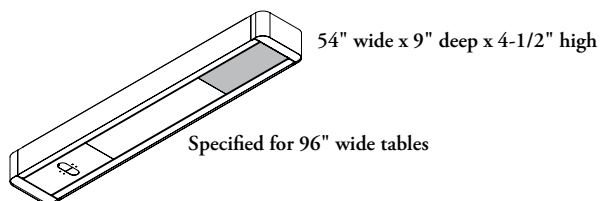
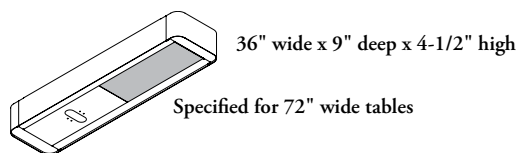
## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

The Workshop Table Cable Box includes a movable flip down door that is attached with magnets and allows access to the Power Bar mounted inside the box and a movable cable cut out panel that allows cables to route to the floor.



The door and cut out can be in four locations along the box to help align with floor monuments.



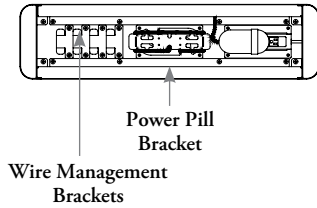
# planning with workshop table electric (continued)

## Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

The Workshop Table Cable Box includes predetermined wire management brackets to accommodate the Power Pill (ZNEP) and the Power Rod (YEPD8). The location and amount of brackets is determined by the size and orientation that is specified.

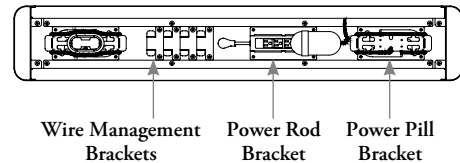
The 72" wide Workshop Table Cable Box will have four wire management brackets.

### Power Pills - Outer

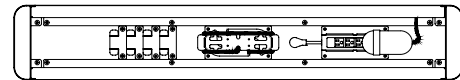


The 96" wide Workshop Table Cable Box will have four wire management brackets.

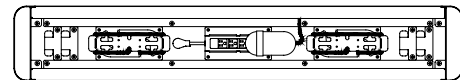
### Power Pills - Outer



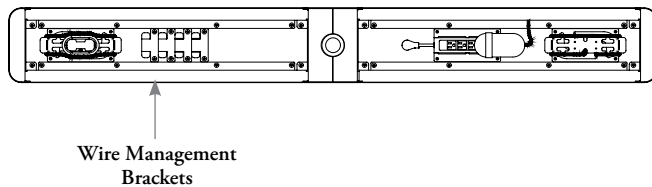
### Power Pills - Inner



### Power Pills - Center



When a Workshop Table Cable box is specified for a 120" wide table it will have four cable management brackets.

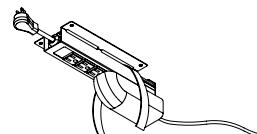


### Power Rod (YEPD8)

It is recommended that when lights are specified with a Table Runner, the Power Rod is specified also to allow for visual aesthetic within the Workshop Table Cable Box or Workshop Table Cable Skirt.

Velcro securely holds and accommodates various sized power adapters.

\*For more information, please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.



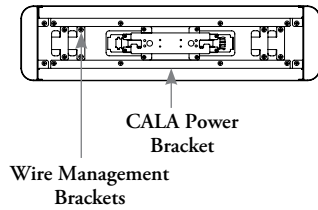
## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

The Workshop Table Cable Box includes predetermined wire management brackets to accommodate the CALA Power Module (ZNEB). The location and amount of brackets is determined by the size and orientation that is specified.

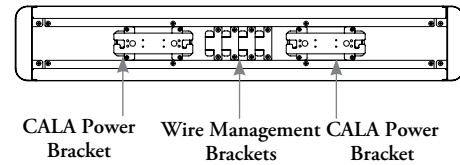
The 72" wide Workshop Table Cable Box will have four wire management brackets.

#### Power Pills - Outer

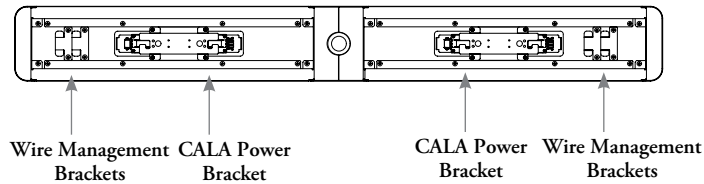


The 96" wide Workshop Table Cable Box will have four wire management brackets.

#### Power Pills - Outer



When a Workshop Table Cable box is specified for a 120" wide table it will have four cable management brackets.



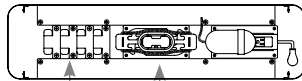
# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

## Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)

The Workshop Table Cable Skirt includes predetermined wire management brackets to accommodate the Power Pill (ZNEP) and the Power Rod (YEPD8). The location and amount of brackets is determined by the size and orientation that is specified.

The 72" wide Workshop Table Cable Skirt will have four wire management brackets.

### Power Pills - Outer

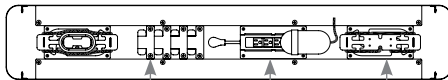


Power Pill Bracket

### Wire Management Brackets

The 96" wide Workshop Table Cable Skirt will have four wire management brackets.

### Power Pills - Outer

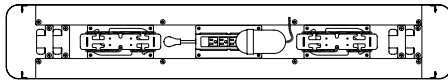


Wire Management Brackets

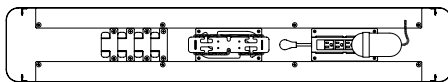
Power Rod Bracket

Power Pill Bracket

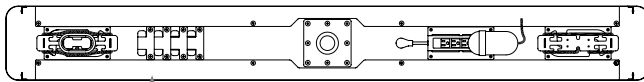
### Power Pills - Inner



### Power Pills - Center



When a Workshop Table Cable box is specified for a 120" wide table it will have four cable management brackets.



Wire Management Brackets

## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

The following outlines the electrical and lighting options available on Workshop Tables.

### Round Workshop Table (ZNTWR)

29" high table shown

#### above worksurface

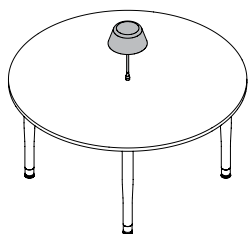
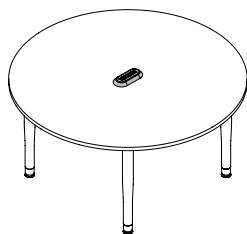
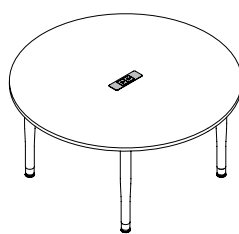


Table Lamp (ZNETL)

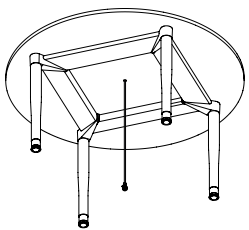


Power Pill (ZNEP)

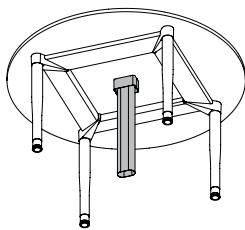


CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

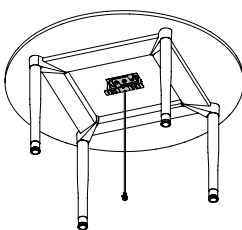
#### below worksurface



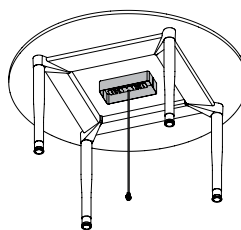
No cable management,  
cable will be visible



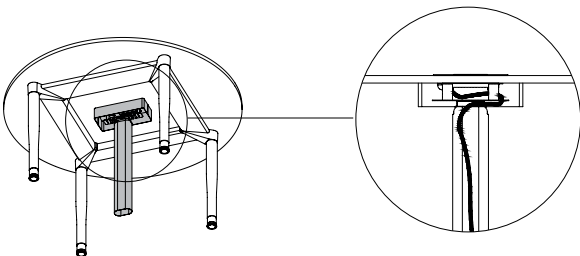
Workshop Table Cable  
Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



No cable management,  
cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Skirt  
(ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed,  
cable will be visible



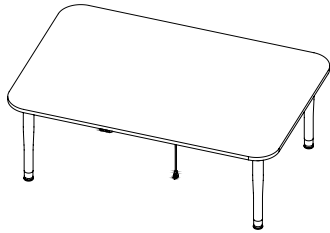
Workshop Table Cable  
Skirt (ZNES) and  
Workshop Table Cable  
Manager (ZNEC)  
CALA Power Module  
will be concealed

# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

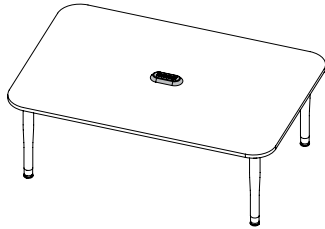
## Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWA)

25" high table shown

### above worksurface



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)



Power Pill (ZNEP)

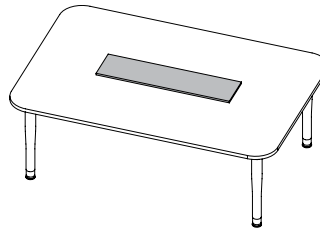


Table Runner

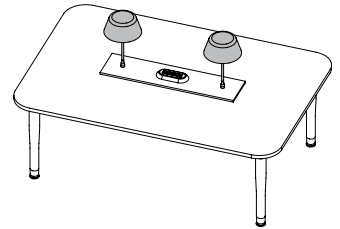
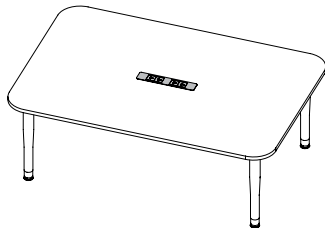
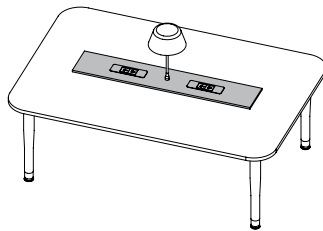


Table Lamp (ZNETL)

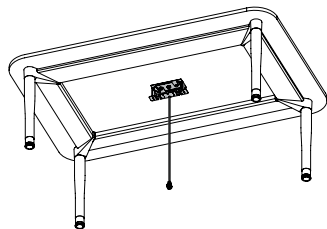


CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

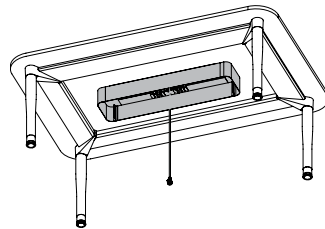


CALA Power Module with Runner (ZNEB)

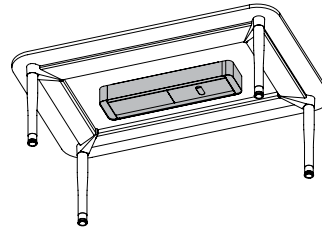
### below worksurface



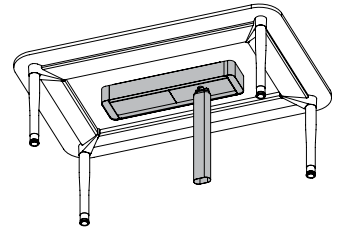
No cable management,  
cable will be visible



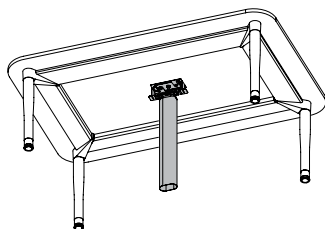
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
Cable will be visible



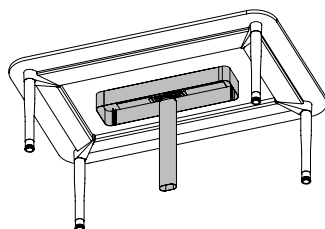
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
Power Pills will be concealed,  
cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)

29" high table shown

#### above worksurface

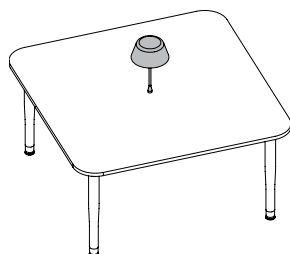
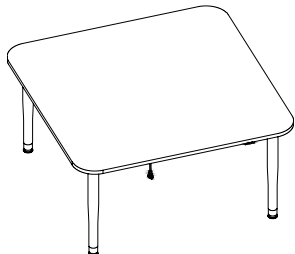
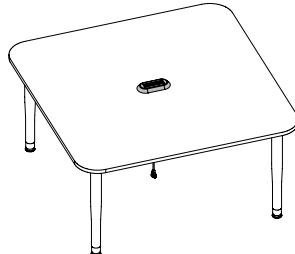


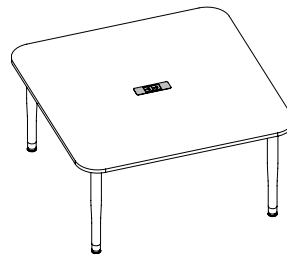
Table Lamp (ZNETL)



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)

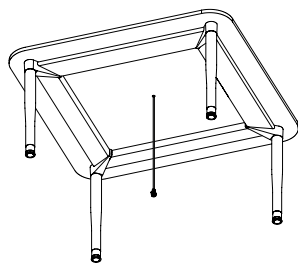


Power Pill (ZNEP)

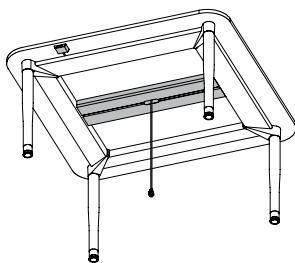


CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

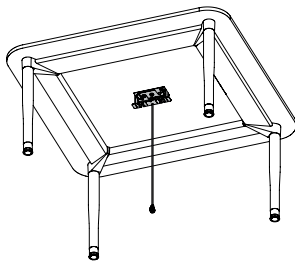
#### below worksurface



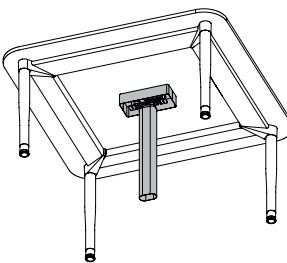
No cable management, cable will be visible



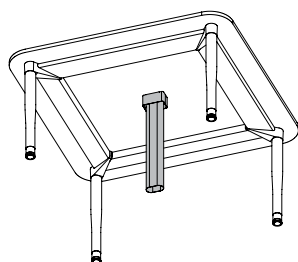
Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW)  
Cable will be concealed under the table but visible to the floor



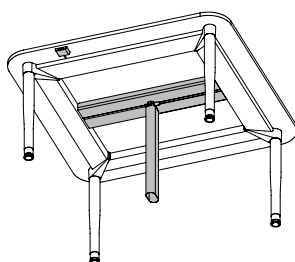
No cable management, Cable will be visible



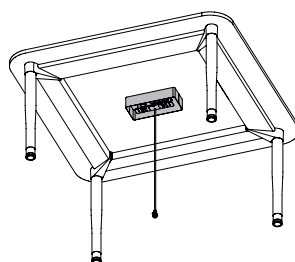
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES) and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW) and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



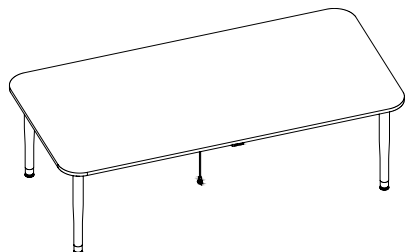
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cable will be visible

# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 96" wide

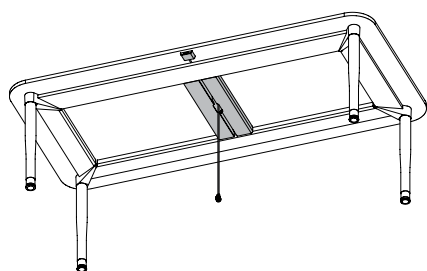
29" high table shown

above worksurface



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)

below worksurface



Workshop Table Wire  
Manager Cover (ZNEW)  
Cable will be concealed under the table  
but visible to the floor

above worksurface

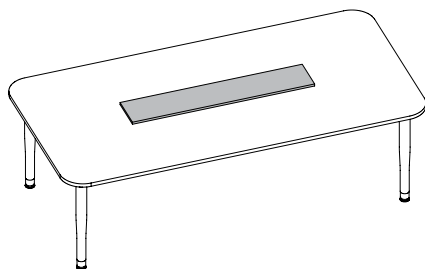
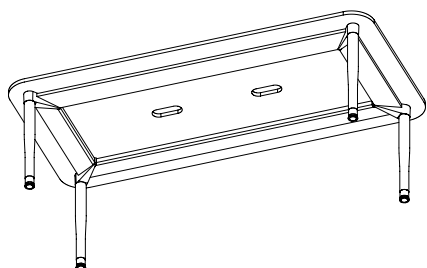


Table Runner

below worksurface



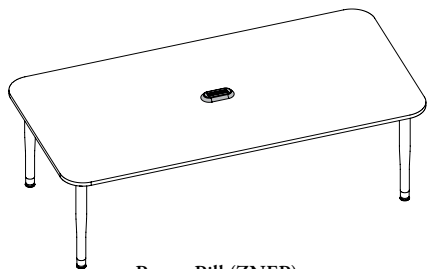
No cable management, cable will be visible

## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

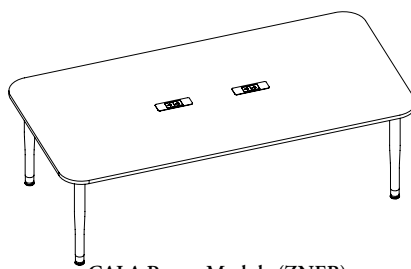
### Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT) , 48" deep x 96" wide (Continued)

29" high table shown

#### above worksurface

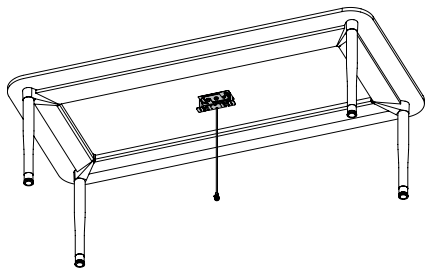


Power Pill (ZNEP)  
One Power Pill centered

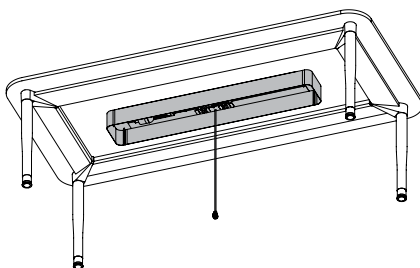


CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

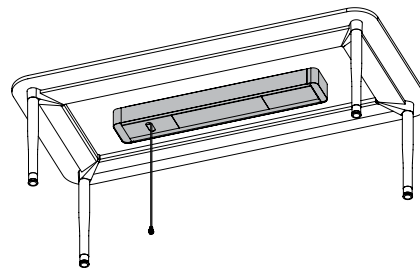
#### below worksurface



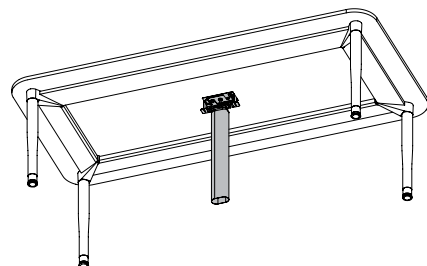
No cable management,  
cable will be visible



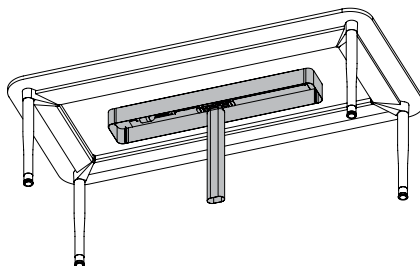
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cable will be visible



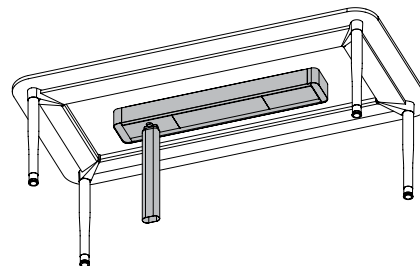
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



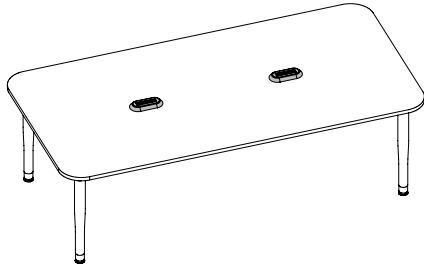
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed

# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

## Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 96" wide (Continued)

29" high table shown

above worksurface



Power Pill (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer

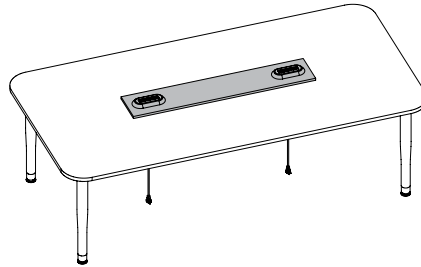
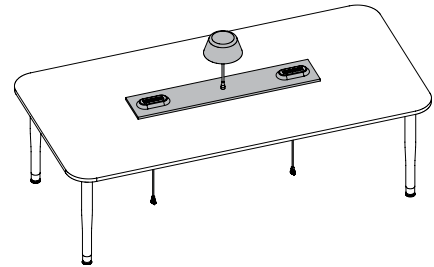
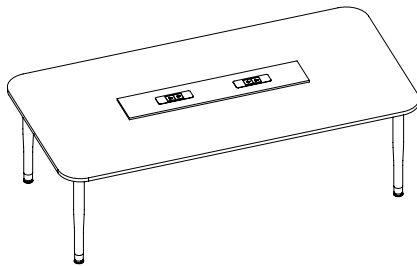


Table Runner and Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer



Power Pills (ZNEP),  
Table Runner and Table Lamp (ZNETL)  
Two Power Pills outer and one light center



Power Pill (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills inner

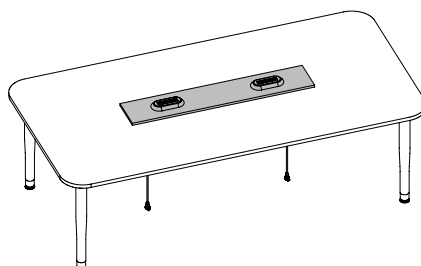
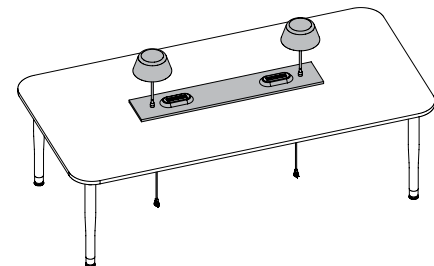


Table Runner and Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills inner



Power Pills (ZNEP),  
Table Runner and Table Lamp (ZNETL)  
Two Power Pills inner and two lights outer

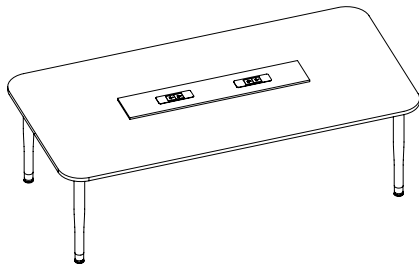
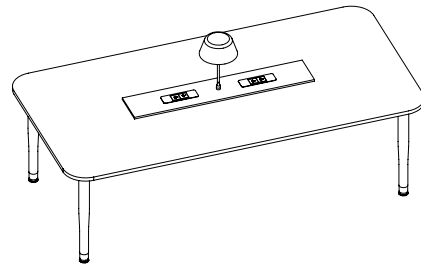
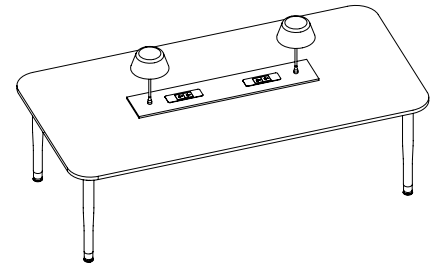


Table Runner and CALA Power Module (ZNEB)  
Two CALA Power Modules



CALA Power Module (ZNEB),  
Table Runner and Table Lamp (ZNETL)  
Two CALA Power Modules outer and  
one light center



CALA Power Module (ZNEB),  
Table Runner and Table Lamp (ZNETL)  
Two CALA Power Modules inner and  
two lights outer

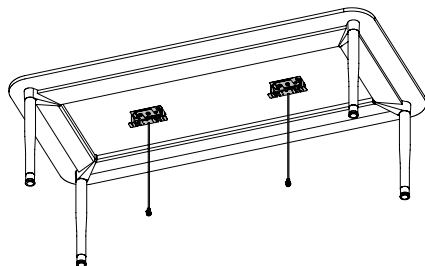
## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 96" wide (Continued)

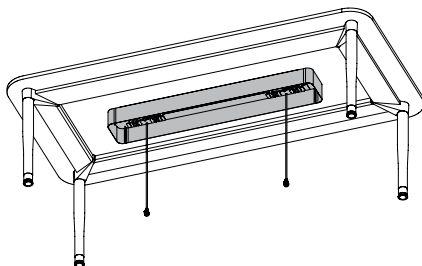
29" high table shown

#### below worksurface

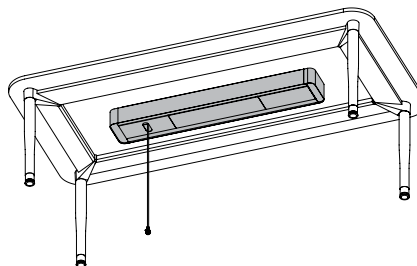
Outer Power Pill location shown only



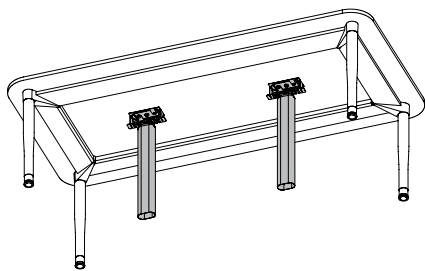
No cable management, cable will be visible



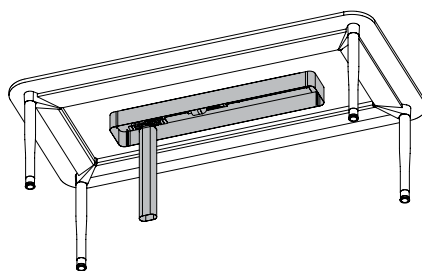
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cables will be visible



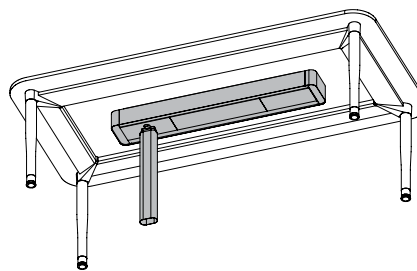
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cables will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



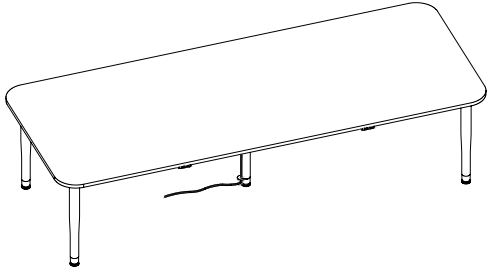
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed

# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

## Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 120" wide

29" high table shown

### above worksurface



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)

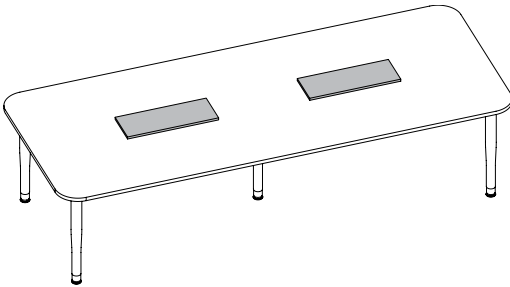


Table Runner  
Two-piece

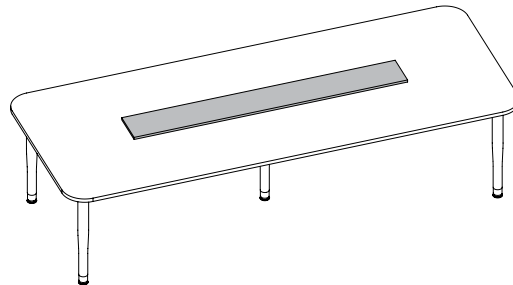
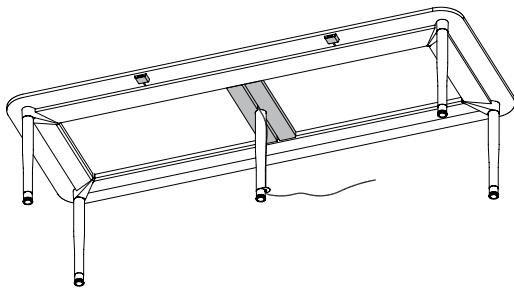


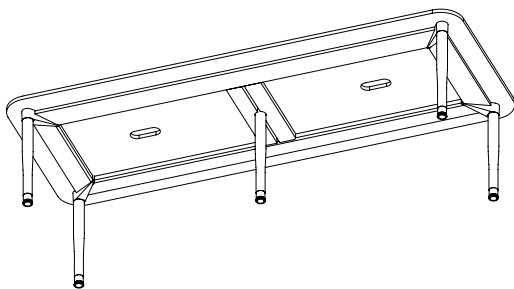
Table Runner

---

### below worksurface



No cable management, cable will be visible



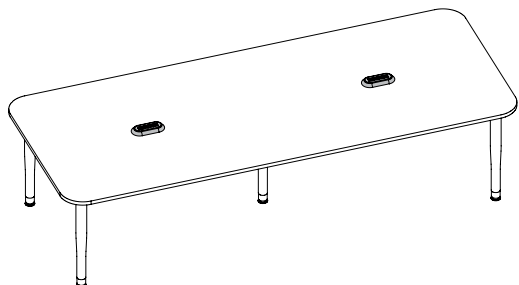
No cable management, cable will be visible

## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 120" wide (Continued)

29" high table shown

above worksurface



Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer

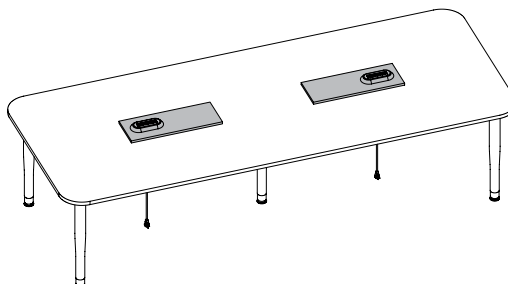


Table Runner  
Two piece  
and Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer

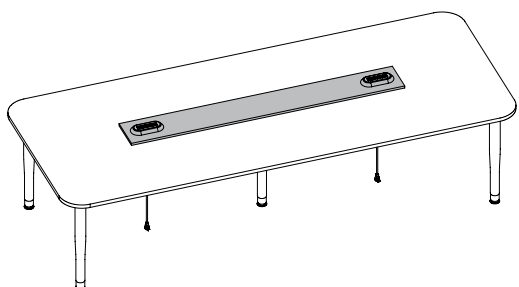
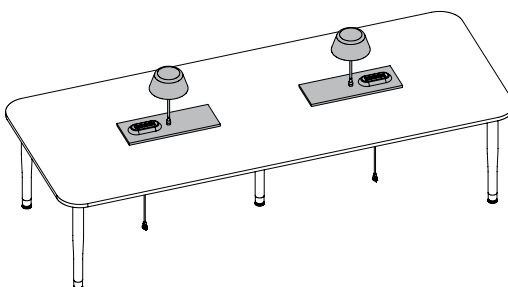
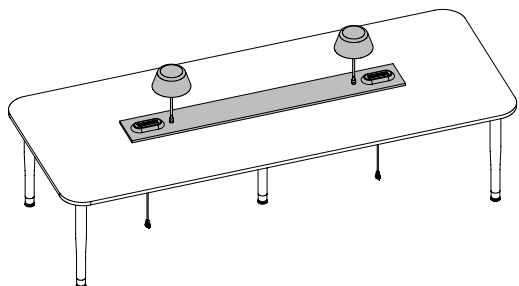


Table Runner  
and Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer



Power Pills (ZNEP), Table Runner  
Two piece  
and Table Lamps (ZNETL)  
Two Power Pills outer and two lights inner



Power Pills (ZNEP),  
Table Runner  
and Table Lamps (ZNETL)  
Two Power Pills outer and two lights inner

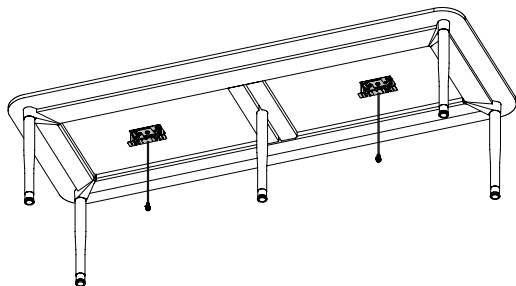
NOTE: No Split Runner in CALA electric offerings

# planning with workshop table electric (continued)

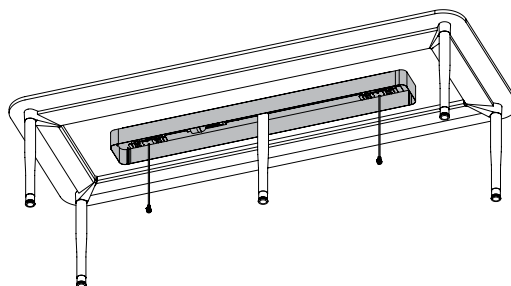
## Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 120" wide (Continued)

29" high table shown

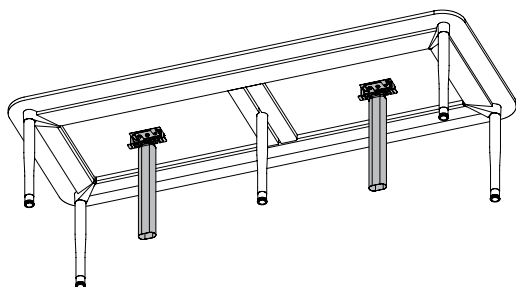
### below worksurface



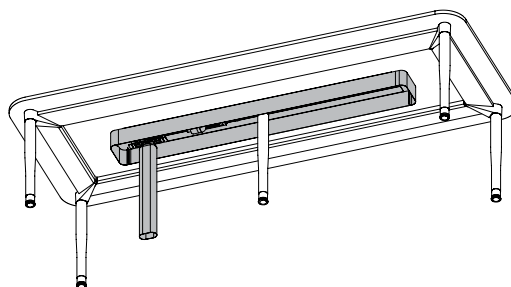
No cable management, cable will be visible



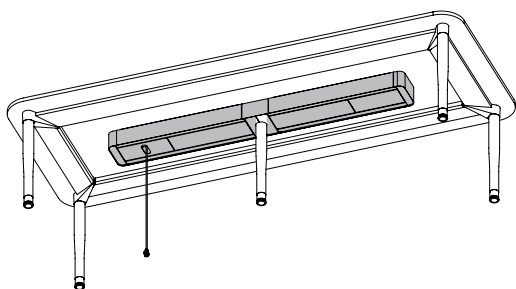
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cables will be visible



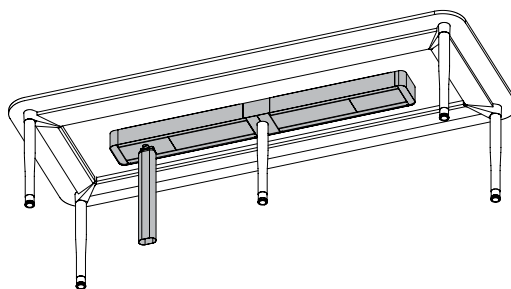
Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cables will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed

NOTE: No Split Runner in CALA electric offerings

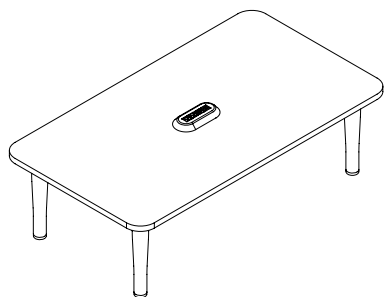


## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

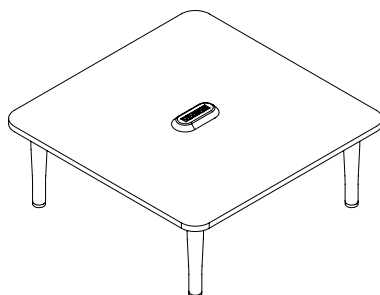
### Lounge Workshop Tables

16" high tables shown

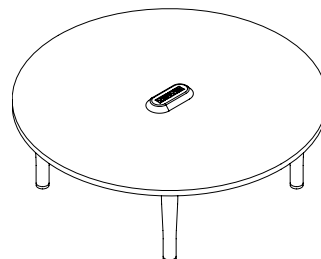
#### above worksurface



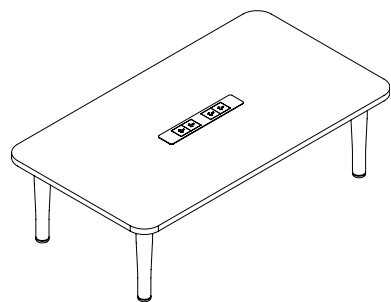
Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWG)  
Power Pills and cables will be visible



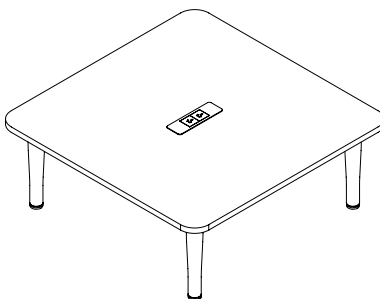
Square Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWE)  
Power Pills and cables will be visible



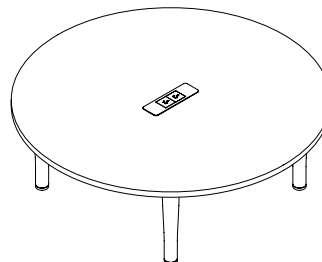
Round Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWC)  
Power Pills and cables will be visible



Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWG)  
CALA Power Module cables will be visible



Square Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWE)  
CALA Power Module cables will be visible

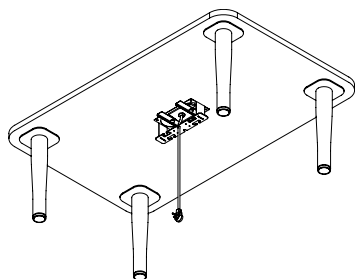


Round Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWC)  
CALA Power Module cables will be visible

---

#### below worksurface

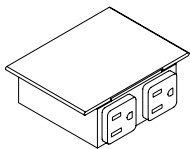
- Lounge Workshop Tables are 16" off of the floor and include wire management cut out if a power pill is specified.
- The following power and wire management **cannot** be used on the rectangular, square or round lounge workshop table:
  - Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)
  - Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)
  - Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)
  - Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW)



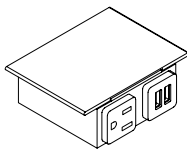
No cable management, cable will be visible

# ledge table electrics basics

Zones provides a plug-in power solution for Ledge Table runs.



Two AC Outlets



AC and USB Outlets

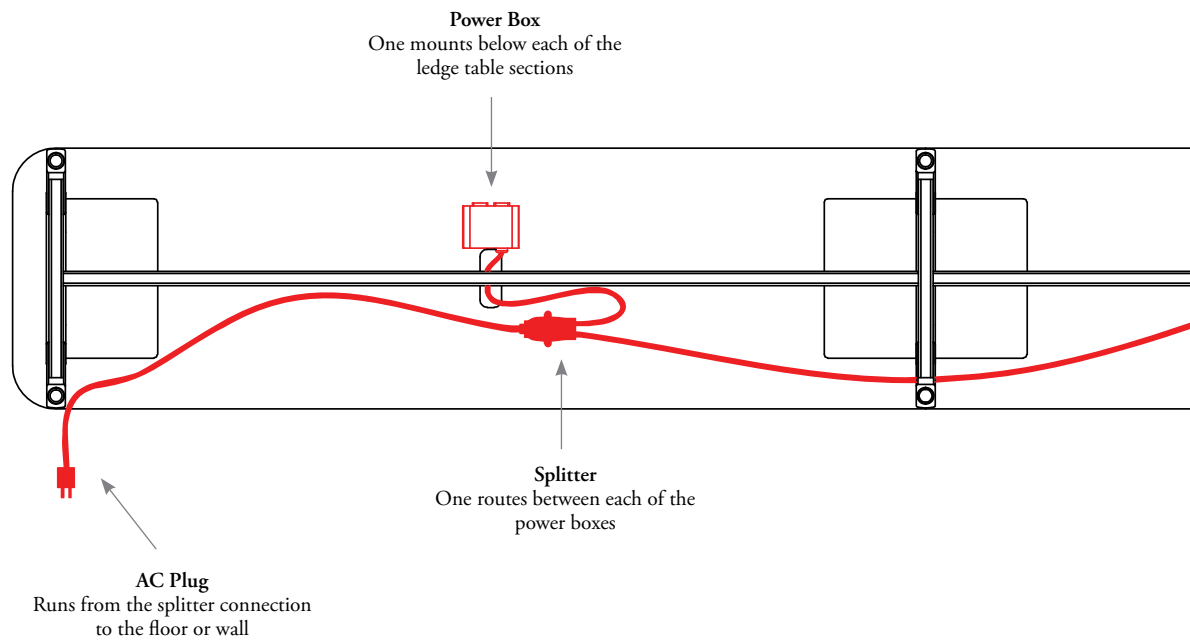
### Ledge Table Electric (ZNEL)

- Used on connected table runs with two or three segments
- Table segments must be 60" or 72" w
- Includes the power boxes, splitters and plug in cable
- Power options:
  - 2 AC outlets
  - 1 AC outlet, 1 USB
- Finish: Black

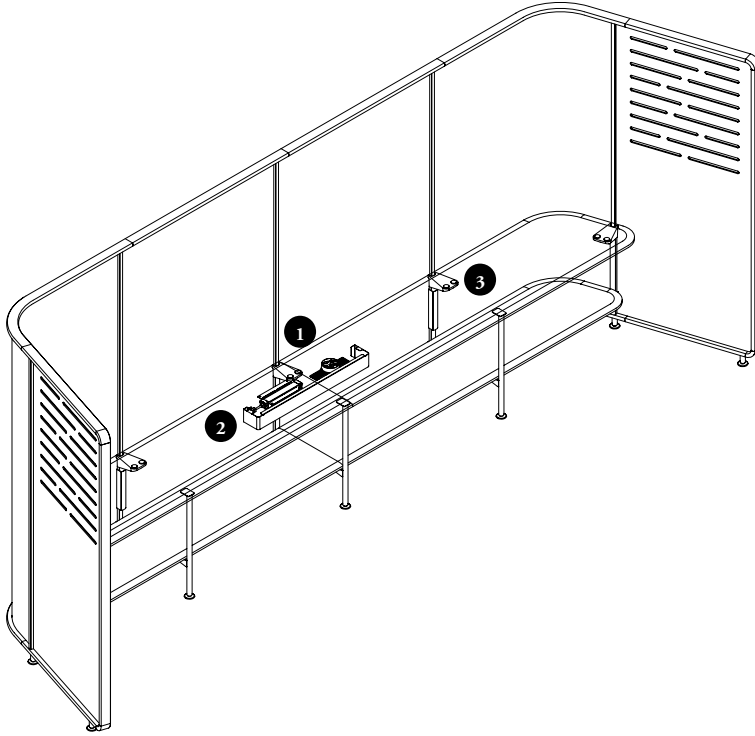
## planning with ledge table electrics

The following should be considered when planning with Ledge Table Electrics.

The Ledge Table Electric is a continuous assembly that includes the power boxes, splitters and plug for the entire run it is being used on. The components are not specified separately.



# understanding cable box with ledge kit



## Ledge Kit with Cable Box (ZNFK)

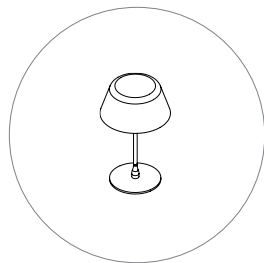
When a Cable Box is specified with the Media configuration of the Ledge Kit, the electrical shrouding and cable managers are included to route wires cleanly for a TV or media device

- 1 One plastic Cord Wrap manager
- 2 One 30" wide electrical shroud (painted to match supports)
- 3 Two 9" long screen vertical wire managers (color matched to supports)

### Ordered separately

One under worksurface mount (YEPD) (same as workshop table)

## ZNETL Table Lamp



The Table Lamp is mounted either to the Table Runner on the Workshop Table or directly to a worksurface for localized lighting.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Zones Table Lamp as specified with integrated LED light source

### NOTES

Color temperature of 3000K.

50000 hour lifespan.

Color Rendition Index of 80+ CRI.

Power Consumption of 12W.

3m cord.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Finish	Country of Installation
1 Zones Workshop Table Runner	Foundation	A US/Canada
2 Zones Through-Mount	Mica	C Europlug (Schuko)
3 Freestanding	Accent	G United Kingdom (BS1363)
4 Zones Modular Seating In-Line-Table		

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNETL 1	25	A
---------	----	---

### STYLE

Workshop Table Runner
Through-Mount
Freestanding
Zones Modular Seating In-Line-Table

### PRICING

	Foundation	Mica/Accent
Workshop Table Runner	445	463
Through-Mount	409	427
Freestanding	493	510
Zones Modular Seating In-Line-Table	440	457

The Floor Lamp features freestanding wooden base and provides cozy lighting for lounge, meeting and workshop settings.

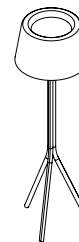
## ZNEWL Floor Lamp

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Zones Floor Lamp as specified, LED light bulb

### NOTES

9W LED light bulb in warm white (2700K) with 25000 hour lifespan.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Country of Installation	Shade Finish	Wood Frame Finish
A US/Canada	24 Greystone	BR Greystone Beech
C Europlug (Schuko)	25 Crisp Grey	BS Natural Beech
G United Kingdom (BS1363)	27 Sand	DC Pecan Beech

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEWL A	24	BR
---------	----	----

### PRICING

2533

## ZNEAL Arc Floor Lamp

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

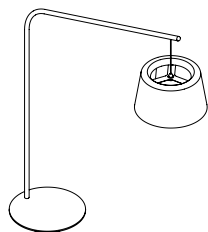
1 Zones Arc Lamp as specified, LED light bulb

### NOTES

9W LED light bulb in warm white (2700K) with 25000 hour lifespan.

If 56" Reach is specified, only Freestanding (F) style is available.

Freestanding (F) style is only available in height 55".



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Reach	Style	Country of Installation	Shade Finish	Frame and Base Finish
55, 72	42, 56	F Freestanding	A US/Canada	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
		E Enclosure Mounted	C Europlug (Schuko)	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
			G United Kingdom (BS1363)	27 Sand	27 Sand

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEAL 55	42	F	A	24	24
----------	----	---	---	----	----

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	Reach
55 / 1397	42 / 1067
55 / 1397	56 / 1422
72 / 1829	42 / 1067

### PRICING

Freestanding (F)	Enclosure Mounted (E)
2720	2583
2808	n/a
n/a	2843

The Power Pill provides access to power and USB to a worksurface.

## ZNEP Power Pill

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

LA, LB Mounting Kit (1 Bracket + 2 Brackets, x 1)  
 Hardware Kit (4 Wood Screws + 2 Standoffs  
 2 Set Screws + 2 Thumb Screws)  
 x 1 Cable Clips

x 2 SA, SB Mounting Brackets  
 x 1 Hardware Kit (4 Wood Screws + 2 Thumb Screws)  
 x 1 Skirt + 4 Wood Screws, x 2 Cable Clips, x 2

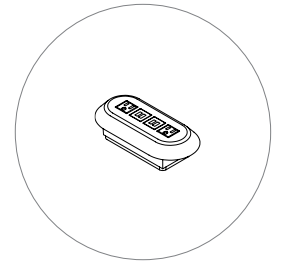
### NOTES

Complete wired Power Pill with cord. Mounting bracket assembly with wire management and mounting hardware. Not all configurations apply to all Zones worksurface types. Refer to the Application Guides for more details. The small Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB) is for use only on Zones Worksurfaces (ZNWW) and on smaller sized Lounge Workshop Tables (ZNTWG, ZNTWE, ZNTWC).

Each USB -A module supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Refer to Complements App Guide for more details.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Length of Cord	Finish
<b>LA</b> Two Power, Two USB Modules	120, 180	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>LB</b> Three Power, One USB Module		<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>SA</b> One Power, One USB Module		<b>27</b> Sand
<b>SB</b> Two Power		

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNEP LA</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	------------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES

L
120 / 120
180 / 180

### PRICING

	One Power, One USB Module (SA)	Three Power, One USB Module (LB)	Two Power, Two USB Modules (LA)
Two Power (SB)	285	326	387
	313	354	416
			444



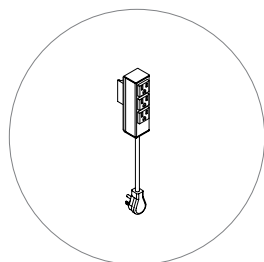
## ZNYEPS

### Compact Power Bar

Compact Power Bar attaches to screens or under worksurface to provide casual power to various settings.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 3 Simplex slim power bar with screen or under worksurface mount bracket



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Cord Length	Mount	Finish
3P Three x Power	072 72"	N None Z Zones Screen Mount G Under Worksurface Mount	24 Greystone
	120 120"		25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNYEPS 3P	072	Z	24
-----------	-----	---	----

#### DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES

L
072 / 72
120 / 120

#### PRICING

No Mount	Zones Screen Mount	Under Worksurface
174	186	186
180	196	196

The Ledge Table Electric can be mounted to the underside of a Zones Ledge Table with segment lengths of 60" and 72" at pre-determined locations and provides access to two AC power outlets or one AC with two USB-A power outlets.

## ZNEL Ledge Table Electric

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

The electric comes as one fully wired assembly with all mounting hardware.

### NOTES

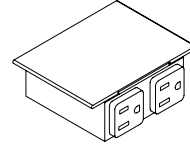
The electric is finished in black.

Wire Management option is recommended when ordering the ledge tables, which provides a wire manager to route the cord down the leg to the floor.

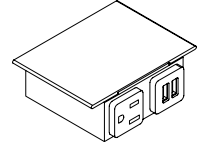
Each USB -A module supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Refer to Complements App Guide for more details.



Two AC Outlets



AC and USB Outlets

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Segments	Segment Width	Power	Country of Installation
2 Two segments	60, 72	1 AC x 2	A US/Canada
3 Three segments		2 AC x 1 + USB-A x 2	

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEL 2	60	2	A
--------	----	---	---

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
60 / 1524
72 / 1829
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

### PRICING

#### TWO TABLE SEGMENTS

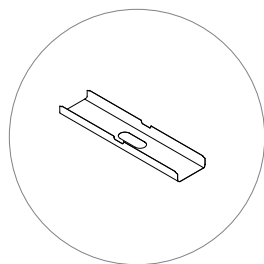
AC x 2	AC x 1 + USB-A x 2
290	559
293	563

#### THREE TABLE SEGMENTS

AC x 2	AC x 1 + USB-A x 2
406	810
414	817

## ZNEW

### Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover



This cover is to be used on Workshop Tables only when the User Edge USB module within the Complements catalog is used.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Two piece cover with mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB) must be ordered separately from Complements catalog.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Depth	Finish
48, 60	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEW 48	24
---------	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Table Depth
48 / 1219
60 / 1524

#### PRICING

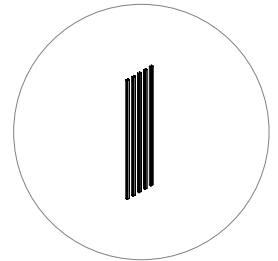
39
48

The Power Cable Manager mounts to the bottom trim on an Enclosure for horizontal cable management or can be used to route cables down a Canteen leg.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Cable manager extrusion with PSA mounting tape.

**Z N E N**  
**Power Cable Manager**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Configuration	Length
1 One Piece	24 24"
3 Three Piece	
5 Five Piece	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

ZNEN 1	24
--------	----

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

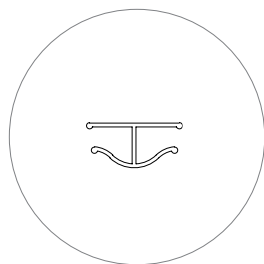
L
24 / 609

**PRICING**

One Piece	Three Piece	Five Piece
17	30	51

## Z N E M

### Screen Cable Manager



Screen Cable Manager provides clear wire management in situations when the Compact Power Bar is used.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Small 2 x 24" long cable manager and  
8 x 2" long cable manager

Medium 4 x 24" long cable manager and  
12 x 2" long cable manager

Large 6 x 24" long cable manager and  
16 x 2" long cable manager

#### NOTES

Can be cut to size on-site as required.

All have self-adhesive foam tape for mounting.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

##### Configuration

**S** Small

**M** Medium

**L** Large

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

**ZNEM S**

#### PRICING

Small (S)	Medium (T)	Large (L)
84	124	152

The Workshop Table Cable Skirt provides a visual cover to all under worksurface electrics and wire management.

**Z N E S**

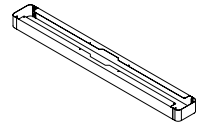
**Workshop Table Cable Skirt**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Complete assembly with mounting hardware and wire management kit.

**NOTES**

Available for Workshop Table only.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Table Style	Finish
S Square/Round Workshop Table	24 Greystone
T Rectangular Workshop Table W96"	25 Crisp Grey
R Rectangular Workshop Table W120"	27 Sand
D Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table W72"	
K Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table W96"	
P Long Workshop Table W144"	
Q Long Workshop Table W192"	
W Long Workshop Table W216"	
X Long Workshop Table W288"	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNES T</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	-----------

**PRICING**

Square/Round Workshop Table (S)	Rectangular Workshop Table 96" wide (T)	Rectangular Workshop Table 120" wide (R)	Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table 72" wide (D)	Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table 96" wide (K)
68	106	118	90	106

Long Workshop Table 144" wide (P)	Long Workshop Table 192" wide (Q)	Long Workshop Table 216" wide (W)	Long Workshop Table 288" wide (X)
240	307	355	514

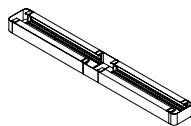
## ZNEH

### Workshop Table Cable Box

The Workshop Table Cable Box provides a high aesthetic full cover for all under worksurface electrics and wire management.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Pre-assembled Cable Box (1 piece for (T) Table Styles, 2 pieces for (R) Table Style) with wire management brackets, mounting hardware and removable bottom covers.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Style	Finish
<b>T</b> Rectangular Workshop Table W96"	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>R</b> Rectangular Workshop Table W120"	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>D</b> Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table W72"	<b>27</b> Sand
<b>K</b> Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table W96"	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNEH T</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	-----------

#### PRICING

Rectangular Workshop Table 96" wide (T)	Rectangular Workshop Table 120" wide (R)	Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table 72" wide (D)	Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table 96" wide (K)
348	382	313	348

The Workshop Table Cable Manager vertically routes cables from the worksurface to the floor.

**Z N E C**

**Workshop Table Cable Manager**

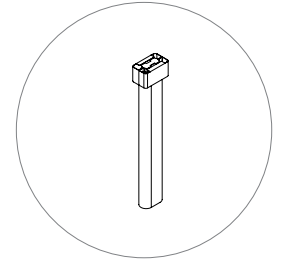
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Workshop Table Cable Manager with mounting brackets and hardware.

ZNECTS 2 Piece Bracket

4 Wood Screws + 4 Sheet Metal Screws

ZNECTR 4 Sheet Metal Screws



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Table Style
<b>T</b> Task	<b>S</b> Square/Round Workshop Table <b>R</b> Rectangular Workshop Table <b>G</b> Long Workshop Table

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNEC T</b>	<b>R</b>
---------------	----------

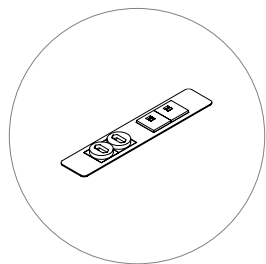
**PRICING**

Square/Round Workshop Table	Rectangular Workshop Table	Long Workshop Table
224	224	224



## ZNEB

### CALA Power Module



CALA Power Module provides either one or two duplexes mounted into a Zones Meeting Table.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power module (1 or 2 duplexes), mounting brackets and power cord

#### NOTES

If Greystone (24) is specified, outlets will be finished in Black.

If Crisp Grey (25) is specified, outlets will be finished in Very White.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Power Module	Configuration	Length of Cord	Connection	Country of Installation	Finish
<b>S</b> Single Power Module	<b>400</b> Four Power Module	120	<b>P</b> Plug-In	<b>R</b> Argentina	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>D</b> Double Power Module	<b>320</b> Three Power, One USB Module			<b>N</b> Brazil	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>240</b> Two Power, Two USB Module			<b>L</b> Chile	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>200</b> Two Power Module				
	<b>120</b> One Power, One USB Module				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNEB D</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	------------	------------	----------	----------	-----------

#### PRICING

##### SINGLE POWER MODULE (S)

Two Power, Module	One Power, One USB Module
313	382

##### DOUBLE POWER MODULE (D)

Four Power Module	Three Power, One USB Module	Two Power, Two USB Module
450	478	522

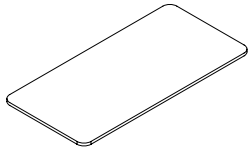


workstation integration

# product map

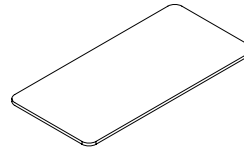
**ZNWSU Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration**

Page 444



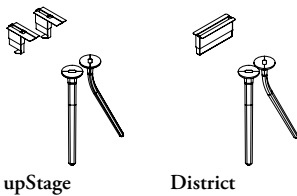
**ZNWSU Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration**

Page 448



**ZNWSK Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit**

Page 452



upStage

District

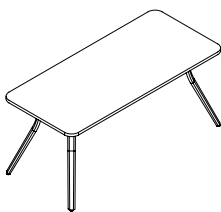
**ZNWRC Worksurface Reinforcement Channel**

Page 453



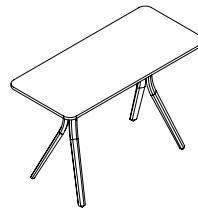
**ZNTCT Systems Canteen Table – Task Height**

Page 454



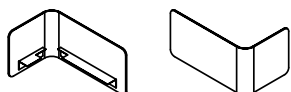
**ZNTCB Systems Canteen Table – Bar Height**

Page 456



**ZNDCF Corner Desk Edge Screen – Fabric**

Page 458



**ZNDCW Corner Desk Edge Screen – Wood**

Page 459



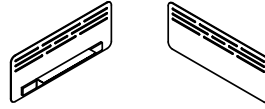
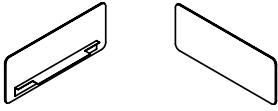
## product map

ZNDSF Straight Desk Edge Screen – Fabric

Page 460

ZNDSW Straight Desk Edge Screen – Wood

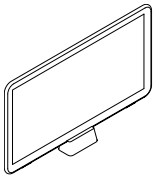
Page 461



---

ZNDST Table Top Screen

Page 462





## understanding workstation integration

Zones offers a collection of screens, worksurfaces with canteen legs, and tables that can be seamlessly integrated into other Teknion product lines.



### semi-supported worksurfaces for District and upStage

- Designed to work in a semi-suspended application with District credenzas or upStage stages
- Available with two or four radius corners for different planning applications
- Used with Canteen style legs



### systems canteen tables

- Can be integrated into District and upStage applications
- Available in task and bar height
- Used with Canteen style legs



### desk edge screens

- Available for flat or corner desk applications
- Available in fabric or wood (fabric shown on flat application and wood shown on corner application)
- Can be mounted to semi-suspended or freestanding desks
- 42" datum height

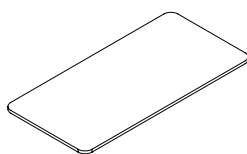
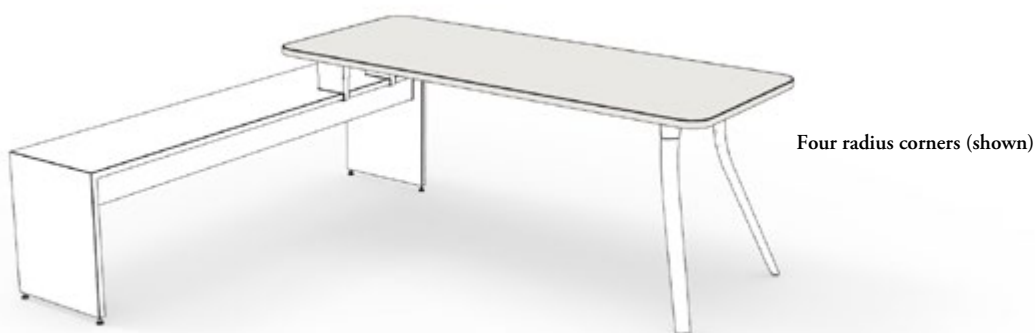


### table top screens

- The table top screen sits casually on the worksurface and provides personal space division and privacy
- Designed for easy movement
- Available in Knit Linx

# semi-supported worksurfaces for upstage basics

The Zones Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage is used with a support kit to mount to an upStage stage, seamlessly integrating the Zones aesthetic.



## Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration (ZNWSU)

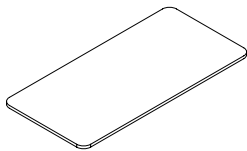
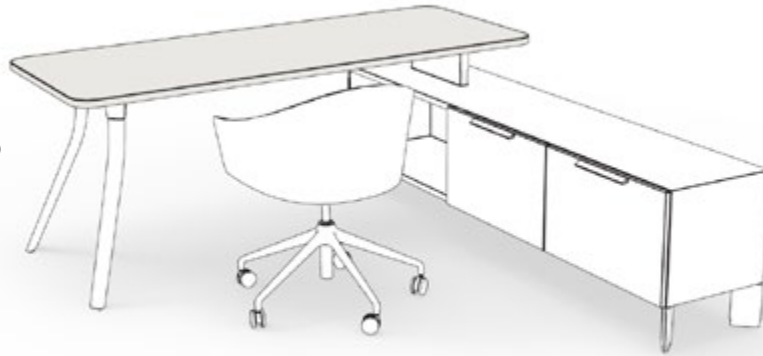
- Sizes:
  - 24", 30" and 36" deep
  - 46" –70" wide (6" increments)
- Styles:
  - Two radius corners
  - Four radius corners
- With or without cut out, grommet is **not** included
- Edge Styles:
  - Flat edge
  - Knife edge



## semi-supported worksurfaces for district basics

The Zones Semi-Supported Worksurface for District is used with a support kit to mount to a District credenza, seamlessly integrating the Zones aesthetic into District.

Four radius corners (shown)



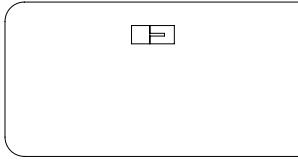
### Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration (ZNWSD)

- Sizes:
  - 23", 29" and 35" deep
  - 48" - 72" wide (1" increments)
- Styles:
  - Two radius corners
  - Four radius corners
- With or without District round grommet, grommet is included
- Edge styles:
  - Flat edge
  - Knife edge

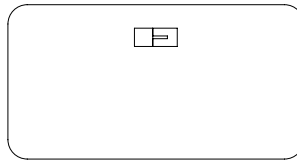
# planning with semi-supported worksurfaces

The following should be considered when planning with semi-supported worksurfaces.

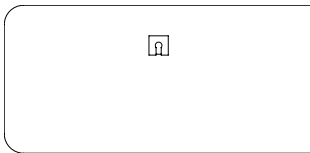
The following illustrates upStage and District worksurfaces with radius corners and grommets. Grommets are centered.



upStage with two radius corners



upStage with four radius corners

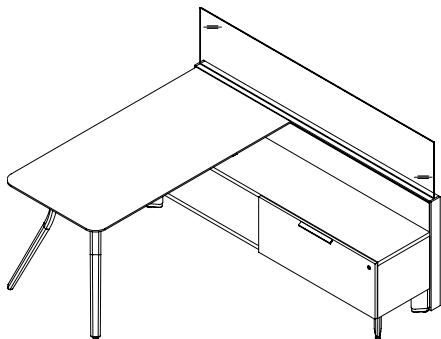


District with two radius corners



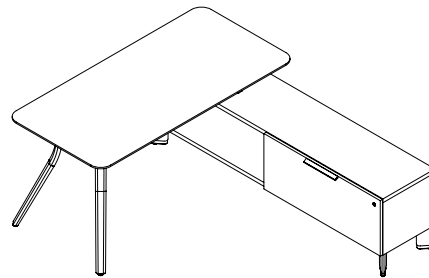
District with four radius corners

Semi-supported worksurfaces are offered with two or four radius corners for different planning applications.



Worksurfaces with two radius corners should be specified in the following applications:

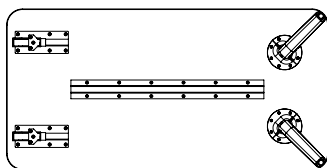
- The surface is planned up against a District Panel
- Two upStage worksurfaces are planned side by side



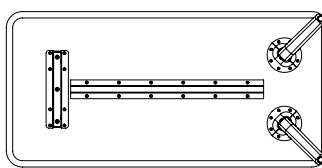
Worksurfaces with four radius corners should be specified in the following applications:

- A single sided application of upStage
- A freestanding District application

Reinforcement channels must be used with Semi-Supported Worksurfaces and are specified separately.



upStage Below Worksurface



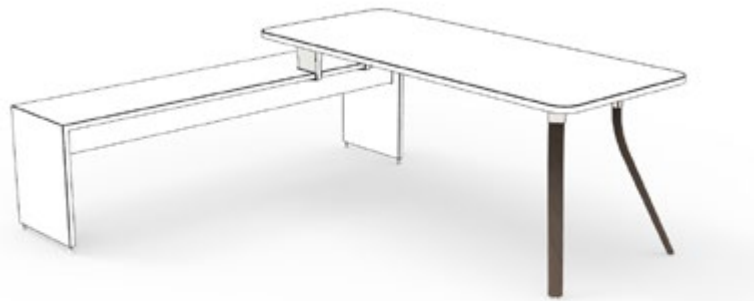
District Below Worksurface

## semi-supported worksurface support kit basics

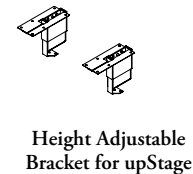
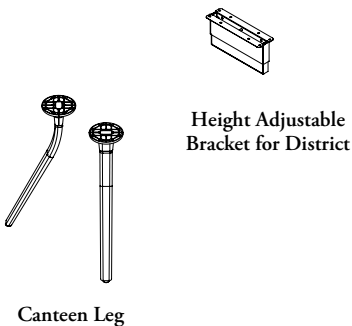
The Zones Semi-Supported Worksurfaces support kit for District and upStage allows the worksurface to be suspended from a District credenza or upStage stage.



Semi-Supported Worksurface with Support Kit for District application



Semi-Supported Worksurface with Support Kit for UpStage application



### Semi-supported Worksurface Support Kit for District (ZNWSKD)

- Includes two components:
  - Height-adjustable bracket
  - Canteen Legs
- Height-adjustable bracket:
  - Can be attached to 21" high District credenza
  - Bracket includes height-adjustment with 1/2" leveling increments

### Semi-supported Worksurface Support Kit for upStage (ZNWSKU)

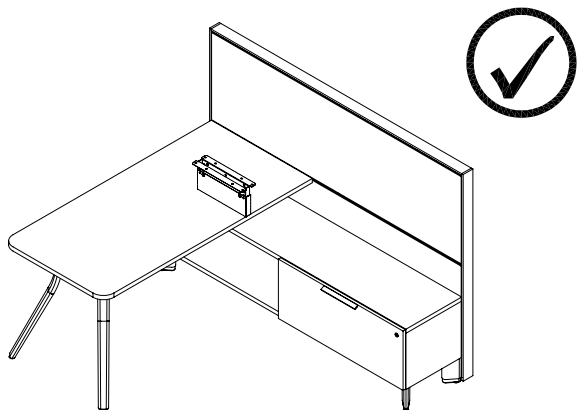
- Includes two components:
  - Height-adjustable bracket
  - Canteen Legs
- Height-adjustable bracket:
  - Can be attached to 21" high upStage stage
  - Bracket includes height-adjustment with 1/2" leveling increments

# planning with semi-supported worksurface support kits

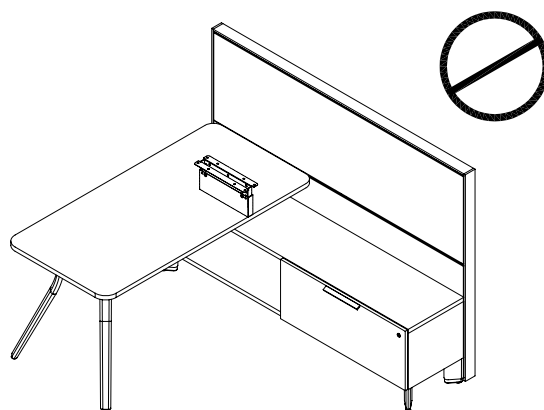
The following should be considered when planning with Zones Semi-Supported Worksurfaces and District Panels.

When planning with Zones Semi Supported Worksurfaces and District Panels, a Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit (ZNWSK) must be specified

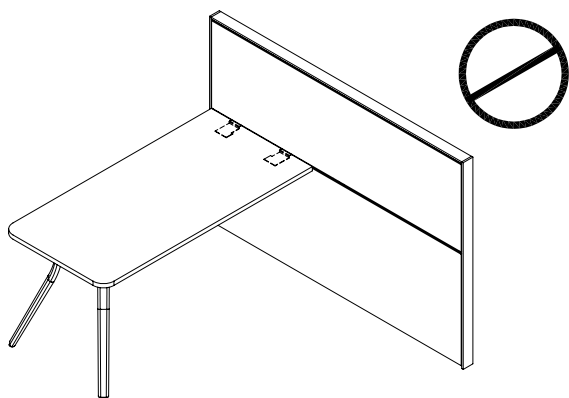
- District worksurface supports **cannot** accommodate the leveling restrictions of the Canteen leg
- Worksurface with two radius corners must be specified when used with a District panel



Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration with two radius corners and Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit, District Storage and Panel.



Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration with four radius corners and Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit, District Storage and Panel.



Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration with two or four radius corners (two shown), mounted directly to a District Panel.

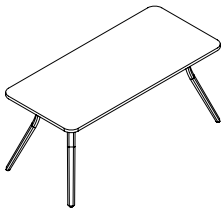
## systems canteen table basics

The Zones System Canteen Table integrates into District or upStage workstations planned with Semi-Supported Worksurfaces. The 3" corner radius match the radius of Semi-Supported worksurfaces.



Canteen Table Bar Height -  
42" high (shown)

- Heights:
  - Task Height (29")
  - Bar Height (42")
- 3" radius corners



### Systems Canteen Table –Task Height (ZNTCT)

- Sizes:
  - 24", 30", and 36" deep
  - 60", 66" and 72" wide
  - 29" high
- Cut out options:
  - District round grommet centered on back
  - upStage rectangular cut out centered on back (grommet is not included, and must be order from the upStage catalogue)
- Edge styles:
  - Knife edge
  - Flat edge

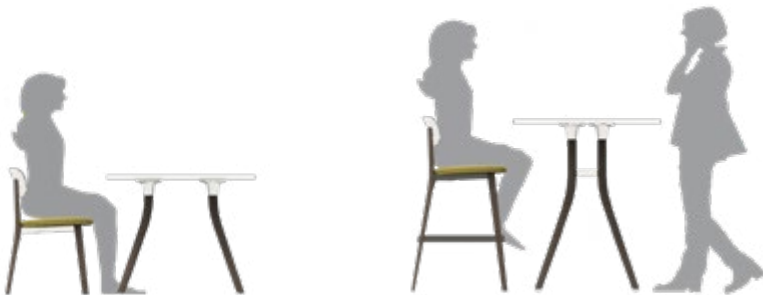


### Systems Canteen Table –Bar Height (ZNTCB)

- Sizes:
  - 30" and 36" deep
  - 60", 66" and 72" wide
  - 42" high
- Grommet options:
  - District round grommet top centered
  - upStage rectangular cut out top centered (grommet is not included, and must be order from the upStage catalogue)
- Edge styles:
  - Knife edge
  - Flat edge
- Available with or without options for:
  - Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) cut-out
  - International electrics CALA Power Module

## datum height

Systems Canteen Tables are available in task and bar height to allow for different meeting styles.



Task Height, 29" high

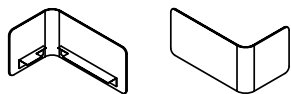
Bar Height, 42" high

# desk edge screen basics

Zones Desk Edge Screens mount to Semi-Supported Worksurfaces to provide seated privacy.



- Fabric and wood
- Straight and cornered



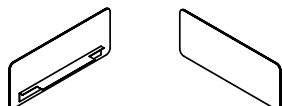
### Corner Desk Edge Screen -Fabric (ZND CF)

- Sizes:
  - 20", 29", 35" and 41" wide
  - 20" deep
  - 19" high (42" datum)
- Material options:
  - Fabric without slots



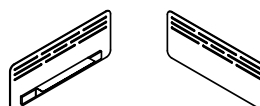
### Corner Desk Edge Screen -Wood (ZND CW)

- Sizes:
  - 20", 29", 35" and 41" wide
  - 20" deep
  - 19" high (42" datum)
- Material options:
  - Wood with slots
  - Wood without slots



### Straight Desk Edge Screen -Fabric (ZND SF)

- Sizes:
  - 36", 42", 48", 54" and 60" wide
  - 19" high (42" datum)
- Material options:
  - Fabric without slots



### Straight Desk Edge Screen -Wood (ZND SW)

- Sizes:
  - 36", 42", 48", 54" and 60" wide
  - 19" high (42" datum)
- Material options:
  - Wood with slots
  - Wood without slots

## workstation integration finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones Workstation Integrated products.

### Corner and Desk Edge Screens:

#### Wood Screen Finishes:

- Zones Vertical Laminate

#### Fabric Screen Finishes:

- Panel Fabrics: Grades 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7



### Worksurface:

- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer

### Supports:

#### Wood Leg Finishes:

- Natural Beech
- Greystone Beech
- Pecan Beech

### worksurface

#### Laminate (HPL):



### worksurface (continued)

#### Veneer:



### screen

#### Wood:



### support

#### Wood Leg Finish:

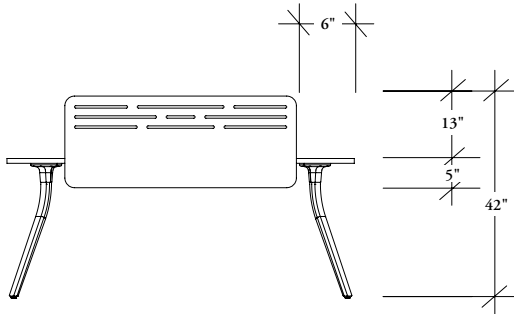


# planning with desk edge screens

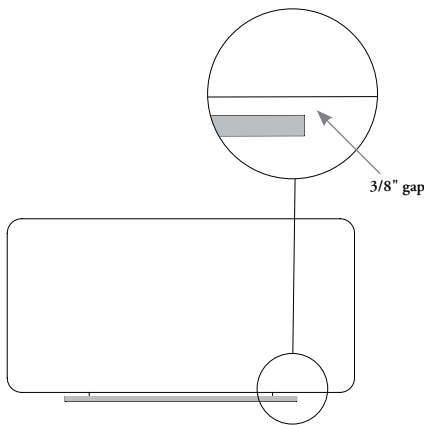
The following should be considered with planning with Desk Edge Screens.

## straight desk edge screens

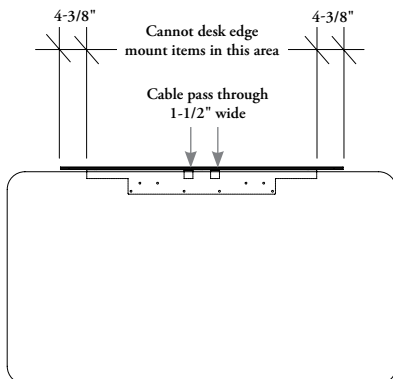
Mounts to System Integration semi-suspended worksurfaces or freestanding tables.



- 42" high datum (5" below worksurface modesty)
- It is recommended that the desk edge screen be 6" inset from either side to avoid interference with leg brackets



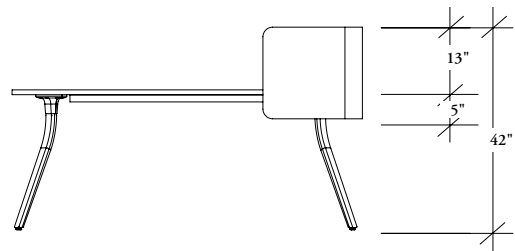
- There is a 3/8" wire gap when mounted to a worksurface to allow for cable routing



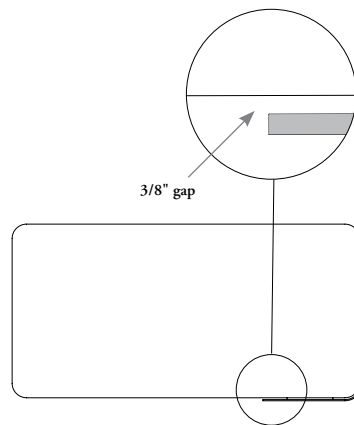
- Desk edge mounted items **cannot** be planned with the Straight Desk Edge Screens due to interference with the mounting bracket. There is 4-3/8" on either side of the bracket which will allow desk edge mounting

## corner desk edge screens

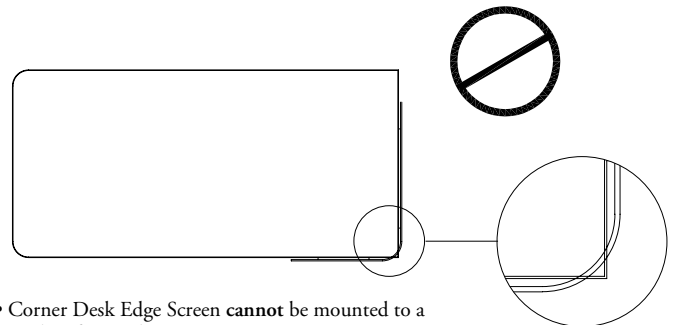
Mounts to semi-suspended worksurfaces or freestanding desks.



- 42" high datum (5" below worksurface modesty)
- It is recommended that the desk edge screen be 6" inset from either side to avoid interference with leg brackets



- There is a 3/8" wire gap when mounted to a worksurface

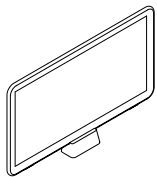
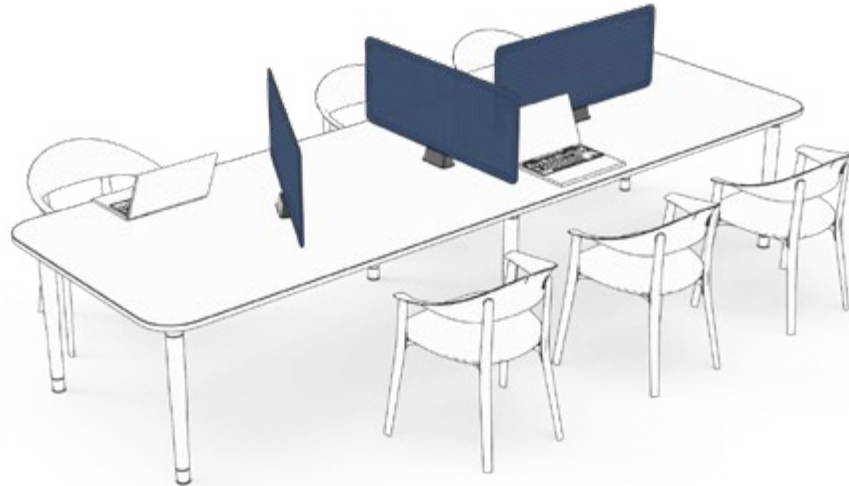


- Corner Desk Edge Screen **cannot** be mounted to a worksurface with square corners



## table top screen basics

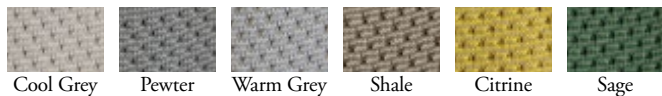
The Zones Table Top Screen provides space division and personal privacy to create more effective work settings for individual and collaborative work. The screen sits on the tabletop and can be easily repositioned.



### Table Top Screen (ZNDST)

- Widths: 30" and 40"
- Heights: 18" (47" Datum)
- Material options available:
  - Knit Linx
- Diecast Base with Felt Bottom
- Available in Knit Linx with a foundation or mica painted box

### Knit Linx Finishes:

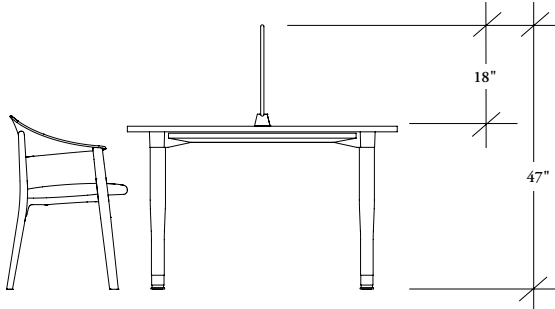


# planning with table top screens

The following should be considered with planning with Table Top Screens.

## datum heights

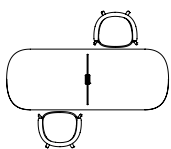
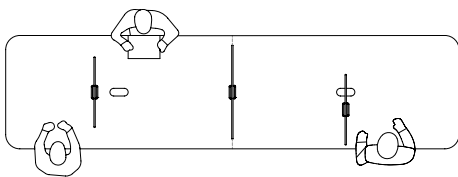
The Table Top Screen is 18" high for a 47" high overall datum height.



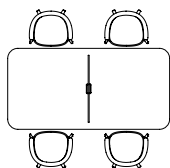
## recommended occupancy

The Table Top Screen is designed to be freestanding on the surface. The following outline a number of planning ideas for a communal setting.

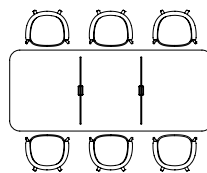
### Lateral



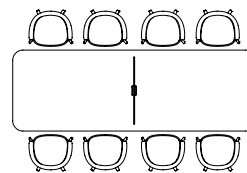
30" wide Table Top Screen  
Rectangular Canteen Table  
36" deep x 96" wide



40" wide Table Top Screen  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 96" wide



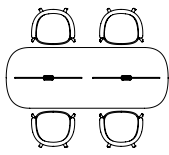
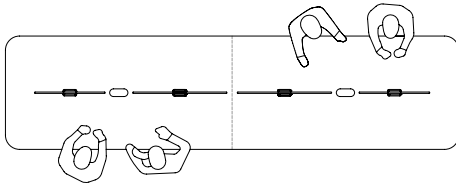
40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 120" wide



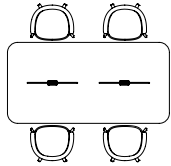
40" wide Table Top Screen  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 144" wide

# planning with table top screens (continued)

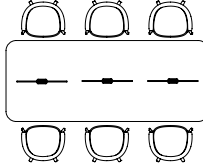
## Parallel



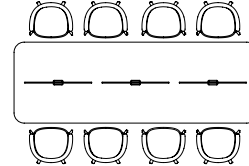
40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Canteen Table  
36" deep x 96" wide



30" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 96" wide

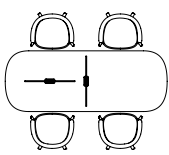
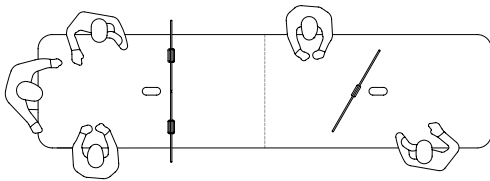


30" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 120" wide

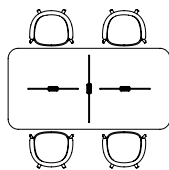


40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 144" wide

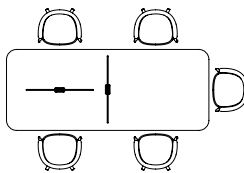
## Mixed



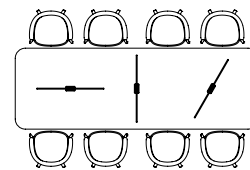
30" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Canteen Table  
36" deep x 96" wide



30" wide and 40" wide  
Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 96" wide



40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 120" wide



40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 144" wide

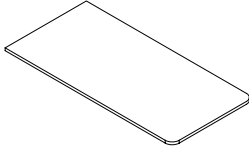


## Z N W S U

### Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration

Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration is sized and shaped precisely to fit within upStage line of products. In combination with Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit (ZNWSK), it brings Zones refined aesthetic to systems workstations.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (1" increments)	Cut Out	Edge Radius	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30, 36	46 - 70	<b>N</b> No Cut Out <b>U</b> upStage Cut Out	<b>2</b> Two Corners <b>4</b> Four Corners	<b>L</b> Left <b>R</b> Right	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNWSU 24	62	U	2	L	LW	8	4G
----------	----	---	---	---	----	---	----

See pricing on following page.

## Z N W S U

Semi-Supported Worksurface for  
upStage Integration (Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	46 / 1168	267	345	347	425	654	753
24 / 610	47 / 1198	268	346	348	426	664	761
24 / 610	48 / 1219	268	347	387	466	698	803
24 / 610	49 / 1244	349	450	469	570	705	812
24 / 610	50 / 1270	350	450	470	570	711	821
24 / 610	51 / 1295	350	451	470	571	720	828
24 / 610	52 / 1320	351	455	471	574	728	838
24 / 610	53 / 1346	353	456	472	575	735	848
24 / 610	54 / 1371	354	458	473	578	742	855
24 / 610	55 / 1397	354	461	473	580	752	863
24 / 610	56 / 1422	355	462	474	581	760	872
24 / 610	57 / 1448	355	463	474	582	766	880
24 / 610	58 / 1473	356	464	476	583	775	887
24 / 610	59 / 1499	357	465	477	585	783	897
24 / 610	60 / 1524	358	466	478	586	803	923
24 / 610	61 / 1549	358	469	508	618	811	931
24 / 610	62 / 1575	360	470	509	619	819	940
24 / 610	63 / 1600	361	471	510	621	827	948
24 / 610	64 / 1625	361	472	510	622	834	956
24 / 610	65 / 1651	362	473	512	623	842	966
24 / 610	66 / 1676	362	474	512	624	851	974
24 / 610	67 / 1702	367	476	516	625	857	983
24 / 610	68 / 1727	367	477	516	626	865	989
24 / 610	69 / 1753	369	478	519	628	873	1000
24 / 610	70 / 1778	369	480	519	630	882	1007
30 / 762	46 / 1168	292	375	392	474	747	860
30 / 762	47 / 1198	293	376	393	476	757	870
30 / 762	48 / 1219	293	377	400	484	777	897
30 / 762	49 / 1244	357	464	507	614	788	907
30 / 762	50 / 1270	358	465	508	615	796	915
30 / 762	51 / 1295	360	469	509	618	803	926
30 / 762	52 / 1320	361	470	510	619	812	936
30 / 762	53 / 1346	361	471	510	621	822	943
30 / 762	54 / 1371	362	472	512	622	829	954
30 / 762	55 / 1397	363	473	513	623	838	964
30 / 762	56 / 1422	367	474	516	624	848	973
30 / 762	57 / 1448	369	476	519	625	855	983
30 / 762	58 / 1473	369	477	519	626	864	992
30 / 762	59 / 1499	370	478	520	628	873	1002
30 / 762	60 / 1524	372	480	522	630	883	1012
30 / 762	61 / 1549	374	483	523	632	890	1020
30 / 762	62 / 1575	375	484	524	633	900	1030
30 / 762	63 / 1600	375	487	524	637	935	1074
30 / 762	64 / 1625	376	488	525	638	942	1085
30 / 762	65 / 1651	377	491	527	640	951	1093
30 / 762	66 / 1676	378	492	528	641	960	1103
30 / 762	67 / 1702	379	494	529	644	969	1114
30 / 762	68 / 1727	380	495	530	645	977	1121
30 / 762	69 / 1753	380	496	530	646	985	1131
30 / 762	70 / 1778	382	498	531	647	994	1141

Pricing is continued on the following page

## Z N W S U

### Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

#### PRICING

DIMENSIONS		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
D	W	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
36 / 914	46 / 1168	396	523	554	682	826	951
36 / 914	47 / 1198	399	524	558	683	835	962
36 / 914	48 / 1219	401	525	560	684	846	973
36 / 914	49 / 1244	558	734	757	934	855	983
36 / 914	50 / 1270	559	735	759	935	864	994
36 / 914	51 / 1295	560	738	760	937	876	1005
36 / 914	52 / 1320	561	739	761	938	909	1050
36 / 914	53 / 1346	563	740	762	940	918	1060
36 / 914	54 / 1371	564	742	763	942	929	1070
36 / 914	55 / 1397	565	746	764	945	938	1082
36 / 914	56 / 1422	566	747	766	947	948	1090
36 / 914	57 / 1448	568	749	768	949	958	1102
36 / 914	58 / 1473	571	752	770	951	967	1114
36 / 914	59 / 1499	572	753	771	952	976	1122
36 / 914	60 / 1524	573	756	773	956	985	1133
36 / 914	61 / 1549	573	757	872	1057	995	1145
36 / 914	62 / 1575	575	759	875	1058	1005	1155
36 / 914	63 / 1600	577	760	876	1059	1014	1166
36 / 914	64 / 1625	579	762	878	1061	1050	1210
36 / 914	65 / 1651	580	763	879	1063	1059	1220
36 / 914	66 / 1676	581	764	880	1064	1068	1232
36 / 914	67 / 1702	582	766	882	1065	1079	1241
36 / 914	68 / 1727	583	768	883	1067	1088	1254
36 / 914	69 / 1753	585	770	884	1070	1099	1263
36 / 914	70 / 1778	586	771	885	1071	1108	1274

If upStage Cut-Out is specified, add 28 (Grommet must be specified separately)





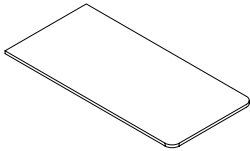
## Z N W S D

### Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration

Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration is sized and shaped precisely to fit within District line of products. In combination with Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit (ZNWSK), it brings Zones refined aesthetic to systems workstations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 grommet (if District Cut Out is selected).



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (1" increments)	Cut Out	Edge Radius	Orientation
24, 30, 36	48 - 72	<b>N</b> No Cut Out <b>D</b> District Cut Out	<b>2</b> Two Corners <b>4</b> Four Corners	<b>L</b> Left <b>R</b> Right

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNWSD 24</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>L</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet Finish (District Cut Out only)
Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>Q</b> Storm White
Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>P</b> Espresso
Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>7</b> Platinum <b>V</b> Very White

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

<b>LW</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>V</b>
-----------	----------	-----------	----------

See pricing on following page.

Z N W S D

Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

PRICING

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
D	W	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	48 / 1219	268	347	348	427	698	803
24 / 610	49 / 1244	349	450	469	570	705	812
24 / 610	50 / 1270	350	450	470	570	711	821
24 / 610	51 / 1295	350	451	470	571	720	828
24 / 610	52 / 1320	351	455	471	574	728	838
24 / 610	53 / 1346	353	456	472	575	735	848
24 / 610	54 / 1371	354	458	473	578	742	855
24 / 610	55 / 1397	354	461	473	580	752	863
24 / 610	56 / 1422	355	462	474	581	760	872
24 / 610	57 / 1448	355	463	474	582	766	880
24 / 610	58 / 1473	356	464	476	583	775	887
24 / 610	59 / 1499	357	465	477	585	783	897
24 / 610	60 / 1524	358	466	478	586	803	923
24 / 610	61 / 1549	358	469	508	618	811	931
24 / 610	62 / 1575	360	470	509	619	819	940
24 / 610	63 / 1600	361	471	510	621	827	948
24 / 610	64 / 1625	361	472	510	622	834	956
24 / 610	65 / 1651	362	473	512	623	842	966
24 / 610	66 / 1676	362	474	512	624	851	974
24 / 610	67 / 1702	367	476	516	625	857	983
24 / 610	68 / 1727	367	477	516	626	865	989
24 / 610	69 / 1753	369	478	519	628	873	1000
24 / 610	70 / 1778	369	480	519	630	882	1007
24 / 610	71 / 1803	370	480	520	630	889	1015
24 / 610	72 / 1829	372	483	522	632	897	1025
30 / 762	48 / 1219	293	377	400	484	777	897
30 / 762	49 / 1244	357	464	507	614	788	907
30 / 762	50 / 1270	358	465	508	615	796	915
30 / 762	51 / 1295	360	469	509	618	803	926
30 / 762	52 / 1320	361	470	510	619	812	936
30 / 762	53 / 1346	361	471	510	621	822	943
30 / 762	54 / 1371	362	472	512	622	829	954
30 / 762	55 / 1397	363	473	513	623	838	964
30 / 762	56 / 1422	367	474	516	624	848	973
30 / 762	57 / 1448	369	476	519	625	855	983
30 / 762	58 / 1473	369	477	519	626	864	992
30 / 762	59 / 1499	370	478	520	628	873	1002
30 / 762	60 / 1524	372	480	522	630	883	1012
30 / 762	61 / 1549	374	483	523	632	890	1020
30 / 762	62 / 1575	375	484	524	633	900	1030
30 / 762	63 / 1600	375	487	524	637	935	1074
30 / 762	64 / 1625	376	488	525	638	942	1085
30 / 762	65 / 1651	377	491	527	640	951	1093
30 / 762	66 / 1676	378	492	528	641	960	1103
30 / 762	67 / 1702	379	494	529	644	969	1114
30 / 762	68 / 1727	380	495	530	645	977	1121
30 / 762	69 / 1753	380	496	530	646	985	1131
30 / 762	70 / 1778	382	498	531	647	994	1141
24 / 610	71 / 1803	383	500	532	650	1002	1151
24 / 610	72 / 1829	383	501	532	651	1012	1160

Pricing is continued on the following page

## Z N W S D

### Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

#### PRICING

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
D	W	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
36 / 914	48 / 1219	401	525	601	725	846	973
36 / 914	49 / 1244	558	734	757	934	855	983
36 / 914	50 / 1270	559	735	759	935	864	994
36 / 914	51 / 1295	560	738	760	937	876	1005
36 / 914	52 / 1320	561	739	761	938	909	1050
36 / 914	53 / 1346	563	740	762	940	918	1060
36 / 914	54 / 1371	564	742	763	942	929	1070
36 / 914	55 / 1397	565	746	764	945	938	1082
36 / 914	56 / 1422	566	747	766	947	948	1090
36 / 914	57 / 1448	568	749	768	949	958	1102
36 / 914	58 / 1473	571	752	770	951	967	1114
36 / 914	59 / 1499	572	753	771	952	976	1122
36 / 914	60 / 1524	573	756	773	956	985	1133
36 / 914	61 / 1549	573	757	872	1057	995	1145
36 / 914	62 / 1575	575	759	875	1058	1005	1155
36 / 914	63 / 1600	577	760	876	1059	1014	1166
36 / 914	64 / 1625	579	762	878	1061	1050	1210
36 / 914	65 / 1651	580	763	879	1063	1059	1220
36 / 914	66 / 1676	581	764	880	1064	1068	1232
36 / 914	67 / 1702	582	766	882	1065	1079	1241
36 / 914	68 / 1727	583	768	883	1067	1088	1254
36 / 914	69 / 1753	585	770	884	1070	1099	1263
36 / 914	70 / 1778	586	771	885	1071	1108	1274
24 / 610	71 / 1803	587	775	886	1074	1116	1285
24 / 610	72 / 1829	587	776	886	1075	1128	1295

If District Cut-Out is specified, add 80 (Comes with District Grommet)



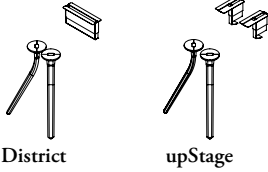
## Z N W S K

### Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit

Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit is to be ordered with Semi-Supported Worksurface for either upStage or District (ZNWSD/ZNWSU), it instrumental in introducing Zones aesthetic into systems workstations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 leg assemblies with levelers and mounting hardware.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
D District	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
U upStage	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
	DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNWSK D	BR	24
---------	----	----

#### PRICING

396
-----

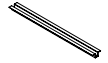
The Worksurface Reinforcement Channel adds rigidity to Semi-Supported Worksurfaces for upStage and District interpretation.

**Z N W R C**

**Worksurface Reinforcement Channel**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 reinforced channel, attachment hardware.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width
60, 66

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**ZNWRC 54**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
60 / 1524	31
66 / 1676	34

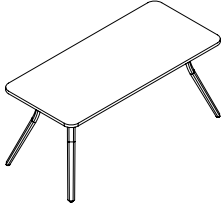
## ZNTCT

### Systems Canteen Table – Task Height

Systems Canteen Table – Task Height is a work table featuring Zones aesthetics and parameters to fit perfectly with District and upStage workstations. It combines best of both worlds by introducing Zones refinement and style into robust and highly functional systems products.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and mounting hardware, 1 reinforcement channel and mounting hardware, 1 grommet (if option is selected).



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish
24, 30, 36	60, 66, 72	<b>N</b> No Cut Out <b>U</b> upStage Cut Out <b>D</b> District Cut Out (Grommet included)	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTCT 30</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Grommet Finish (District Cut Out only)
<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>Q</b> Storm White <b>P</b> Espresso <b>7</b> Platinum <b>V</b> Very White

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>V</b>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

See pricing on following page.

**Z N T C T**  
**Systems Canteen Table –**  
**Task Height (Continued)**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	60 / 1524	931	994	1051	1114	1559	1617
24 / 610	66 / 1676	938	1001	1088	1151	1625	1689
24 / 610	72 / 1829	949	1012	1099	1161	1702	1771
30 / 762	60 / 1524	937	1000	1087	1150	1713	1785
30 / 762	66 / 1676	943	1007	1093	1157	1781	1858
30 / 762	72 / 1829	955	1018	1104	1168	1859	1938
36 / 914	60 / 1524	1141	1217	1341	1416	1848	1931
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1147	1225	1447	1524	1928	2016
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1159	1237	1458	1536	2014	2107

If District Cut-Out is specified, add 80 (Comes with District Grommet)

If upStage Cut-Out is specified, add 28 (Grommet specified separately)



# workstation integration

## ZNTCB

### Systems Canteen Table – Bar Height

Systems Canteen Table – Bar Height is a bar height work table featuring Zones aesthetics and parameters to fit perfectly with District and upStage workstations. It combines best of both worlds by introducing Zones refinement and style into robust and highly functional systems products.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 pairs of leg assemblies with levelers, mounting brackets and hardware, 1 under worksurface cover kit and retention rod kit.

#### NOTES

Cut-Out for International Electrics (T) accommodates four outlets.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30, 36	60, 66, 72	<b>N</b> No Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
		<b>Y</b> One Center Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)			<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
		<b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife			<b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTCB 36</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1246	1329	1395	1479	1329	2216
1263	1347	1413	1496	1355	2293
1279	1364	1429	1514	1380	2380
1429	1523	1629	1723	1443	2354
1444	1542	1743	1841	1471	2448
1462	1560	1761	1859	1500	2540

If Cut-Out is specified, add 28



# workstation integration

## Z N D C F

### Corner Desk Edge Screen – Fabric

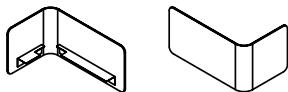
The Corner Desk Edge Screen – Fabric is a casual privacy screen that introduces a soft domestic aesthetic to systems workstation environments.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 corner screen with attached mounting brackets.

#### NOTES

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Orientation	Desk Edge Screen Fabric Finish	Bracket Finish
42	20	20, 29, 35, 41	L Left R Right	Panel Fabric Upholstery Fabric	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNDCF 42	20	29	R	E380	24
----------	----	----	---	------	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	20 / 508	20 / 508
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 737
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041

#### PRICING

##### PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
516	516	516	551	580	600	624
556	563	573	611	641	665	688
587	600	607	648	682	706	748
630	660	675	720	759	783	813

##### UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

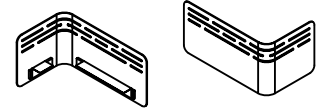
COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
506	520	551	561	586	600	615	646	677	690
563	573	611	622	650	668	682	715	753	766
593	607	648	660	689	709	728	766	803	821
660	675	720	732	766	788	806	848	889	907

The Corner Desk Edge Screen – Wood is a casual privacy screen that introduces Zones aesthetic to systems workstation environments. Can be specified with or without slots for varying degree of privacy.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 corner screen with attached mounting brackets.

**Z N D C W**  
**Corner Desk Edge Screen – Wood**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Width	Slots	Orientation	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
42	20	20, 29, 35, 41	N No Y Yes	L Left R Right	Zones Vertical Laminate	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

ZNDCW 42	20	29	Y	R	2T	24
----------	----	----	---	---	----	----

**DIMENSIONS  
 INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
42 / 1067	20 / 508	20 / 508
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 737
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041

42 / 1067	20 / 508	20 / 508
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 737
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041

**PRICING**

**NO SLOTS**

631
668
695
720

**WITH SLOTS**

738
775
800
827

# workstation integration

## Z N D S F

### Straight Desk Edge Screen – Fabric

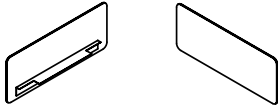
The Straight Desk Edge Screen – Fabric is a casual privacy screen that introduces a soft domestic aesthetic to systems workstation environments.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 straight screen with attached mounting brackets.

#### NOTES

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Desk Edge Screen Fabric Finish	Bracket Finish
42	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Panel Fabric Upholstery Fabric	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNDSF 42	42	E380	24
----------	----	------	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

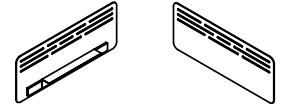
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
438	443	450	478	501	516	535		441	450	478	499	492	513	535	557	585	594
476	480	492	522	546	565	587		477	492	522	543	527	557	587	614	641	654
516	525	534	566	595	619	643		516	534	566	594	585	614	643	670	756	762
551	557	568	606	638	664	689		552	568	606	635	609	648	689	720	715	770
611	619	631	676	710	734	764		614	631	676	705	690	728	764	796	836	855

The Straight Desk Edge Screen – Wood is a casual privacy screen that introduces Zones aesthetic to systems workstation environments. Can be specified with or without slots for varying degree of privacy.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 straight screen with attached mounting brackets.

**Z N D S W**  
**Straight Desk Edge Screen – Wood**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width	Slots	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
42	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	N No Y Yes	Zones Vertical Laminate	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNDSW 42</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
 INCHES / MM**

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

NO SLOTS
434
463
487
513
536

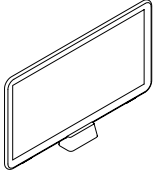
WITH SLOTS
508
538
564
590
615

## ZNDST Table Top Screen

The Table Top Screen provides personal varying degrees of privacy and division to create more effective work settings for solo and collaborative work. It sits on a tabletop and designed to be easily re-positioned.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 table top screen



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Knit Linx Finish	Base Finish
47	30, 40	<b>K440</b> Cool Grey <b>K441</b> Pewter <b>K442</b> Warm Grey <b>K443</b> Shale <b>K444</b> Citrine <b>K445</b> Sage <b>K446</b> Brook <b>K447</b> Poppy <b>K448</b> Apricot <b>K449</b> Evergreen <b>K450</b> Midnight <b>K451</b> Pomegranate	Foundation Mica

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNDST 47	40	K444	74
----------	----	------	----

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
47 / 1194	30 / 762
47 / 1194	40 / 1016

### PRICING

Foundation	Mica
327	340
349	360



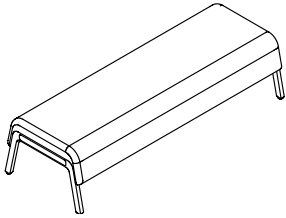


modular seating

# product map

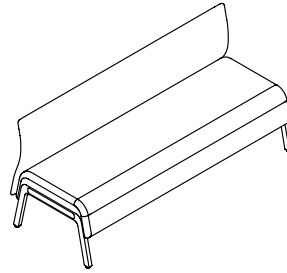
## **ZNQB Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, No Back**

Page 480



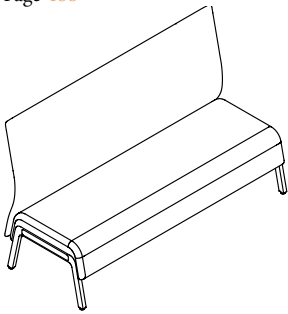
## **ZNQC Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back**

Page 484



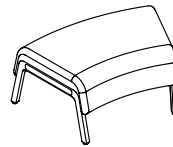
## **ZNQD Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back**

Page 488



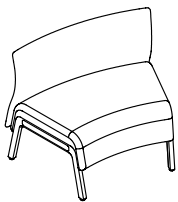
## **ZNQE Zones – 30° Concave Bench, No Back**

Page 492



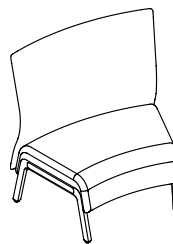
## **ZNQF Zones – 30° Concave Bench, Low Back**

Page 493



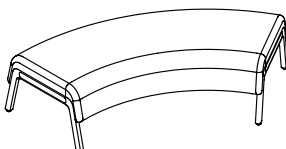
## **ZNQG Zones – 30° Concave Bench, High Back**

Page 494



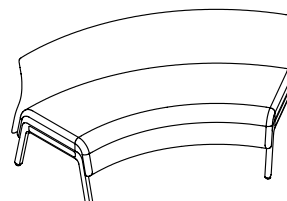
## **ZNQH Zones – 60° Concave Bench, No Back**

Page 498



## **ZNQI Zones – 60° Concave Bench, Low Back**

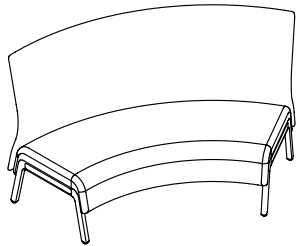
Page 499



## product map

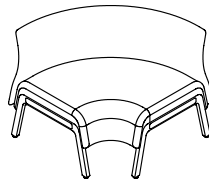
**ZNQJ Zones – 60° Concave Bench, High Back**

Page 500



**ZNQL Zones – 90° Concave Bench, Low Back**

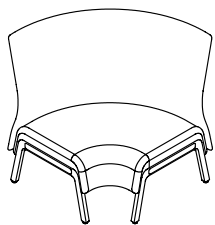
Page 504



---

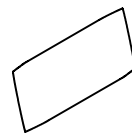
**ZNQM Zones – 90° Concave Bench, High Back**

Page 505



**ZNQP Zones – Pillow**

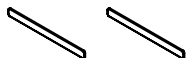
Page 507



---

**ZNQR Zones – Bench End Caps (Set of 2)**

Page 509



**ZNQS Zones – Add-On Tablet**

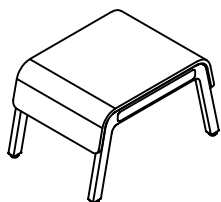
Page 515



---

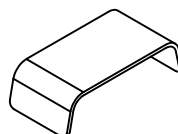
**ZNQT Zones – In-Line Table**

Page 517



**ZNQU Zones – End of Line Table**

Page 519



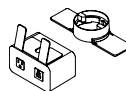
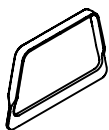
# product map

**ZNQW Zones – Arm**

Page 521

**ZNSQ Zones – Power Cube**

Page 524



## understanding zones modular seating

**Zones Modular Seating is a complete and cohesive collection of upholstered benches, tables, and accessories designed to create a soft residential look while performing for commercial applications.**

- All Standard Upholstery Fabrics will be applied Off-the-Bolt. (See Fabric Direction Guidelines page in the Textiles & Finishes + Materials section for more information)



### upholstered benches

A collection of straight and curved modular seating designed to go beyond the traditional requirements of lounge seating.

- Curved profile creates a soft domestic mood and enhanced back support
- Accommodates up to three people
- Based on a 24" wide planning module for efficient planning in architectural spaces
- Available in backless, low back and high back for various levels of support and privacy
- Optional electrical Power Cube mounts below the seat



### tables & tablets

Tables and Tablets add functionality to a Modular Seating configuration.

- In-Line Tables with optional Table Lamps provide an integrated surface with a profile that coordinates with the curved profile of the upholstered seat
- End-of-Line Table is cantilevered to the end of a run
- Add on tablets are fixed above seat level and are sized for personal or shared use
- Ledge Tables are sized to fit behind benches providing an elevated, tiered table solution



### accessories

Zones Modular accessories finish the details of a layout to create settings that cater to users functional needs and designers aesthetic visions.

Options include:

- Bench End Caps
- Arms (End of Run and Mid Run)
- Pillows

# understanding zones modular seating (continued)

The following family of Zones Modular Seating products can be combined together or with additional Zones furnishings.

- Designed to minimize complexity in specification and offering, while maximizing planning capabilities.
- This makes it easy to understand for quick, small projects yet comprehensive for larger installations.
- Benches are available in single and dual upholstery
- Power/Data is mounted is available in two options:
  - predetermined locations at time of order
  - ordered separately as a Power Cube and installed on site

## straight upholstered – no back



Straight Upholstered Bench – No back, Two Seat (ZNQB2NS)



Straight Upholstered Bench – No back, Three Seat (ZNQB3NS)

## straight upholstered – low back



Straight Upholstered Bench – Low back, Two Seat (ZNQC2NS)



Straight Upholstered Bench – Low back, Three Seat (ZNQC3NS)

## straight upholstered – high back



Straight Upholstered Bench – High back, Two Seat (ZNQD2NS)



Straight Upholstered Bench – High back, Three Seat (ZNQD3NS)

## 30° concave bench



30° Concave Bench – No Back (ZNQENS)



30° Concave Bench – Low Back (ZNQFNS)



30° Concave Bench – High Back (ZNQGNS)

## 60° concave bench



60° Concave Bench – No Back (ZNQHNS)



60° Concave Bench – Low Back (ZNQINS)



60° Concave Bench – High Back (ZNQJNS)

## 90° concave bench



90° Concave Bench – Low Back (ZNQLS)



90° Concave Bench – High Back (ZNQMS)

## tables and tablets



Add-On Tablet, End of Run – Personal (ZNQSE)



Add-On Tablet, Mid-Run – Personal (ZNQSM)



Add-On Tablet, Mid-Run – Shared (ZNQSS)



In-Line Table, No Cut out (ZNQTN)



In-Line Table, Cut out For Light (ZNQTY)



End of Line Table (ZNQU)

## accessories



Bench End Caps (Set of 2) (Specified separately) (ZNQR)



Arm, End of Run (ZNQWE)



Arm, Mid-Run (ZNQWM)



Power Cube (ZNSQ)



Pillow (ZNQPR)

## understanding zones modular seating (continued)

Unlimited configurations can be created with Zones Modular Seating that address the needs of today's work behaviors and planning scenarios.

- One layout can service different purposes to different users
- The need and the context within the space will help to define the appropriate solution

The following outlines typical zones that can be planned with Modular Seating.



### 1 paused activity zone

Traditional reception or lobby areas can take on a more casual 'residential' tone with Zones Modular Seating. There will always be a need for a destination that allows one to sit down and wait or take a short break.



### 2 digital and analog collaboration zone

Provides a contemporary and informal space where teams can meet for presentations and training.



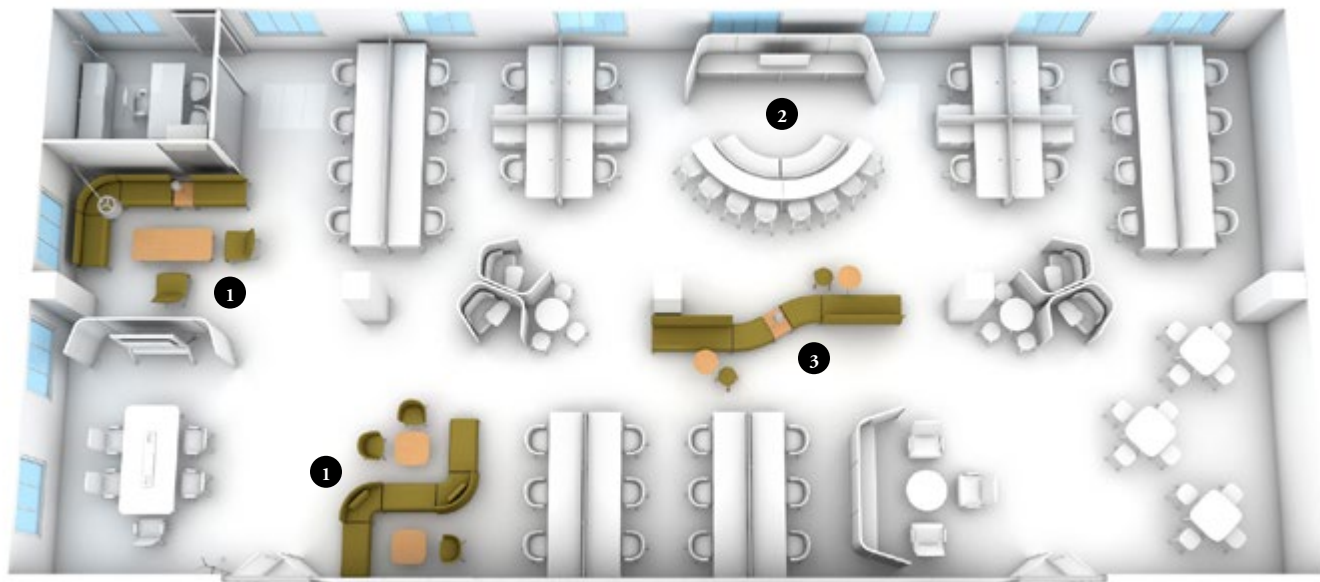
### 3 multi-activity zone

New hybrid spaces allow a small team meeting to occur outside of a traditional room, provide a touchdown space to work away from your desk or a gathering spot to share a moment with a colleague.

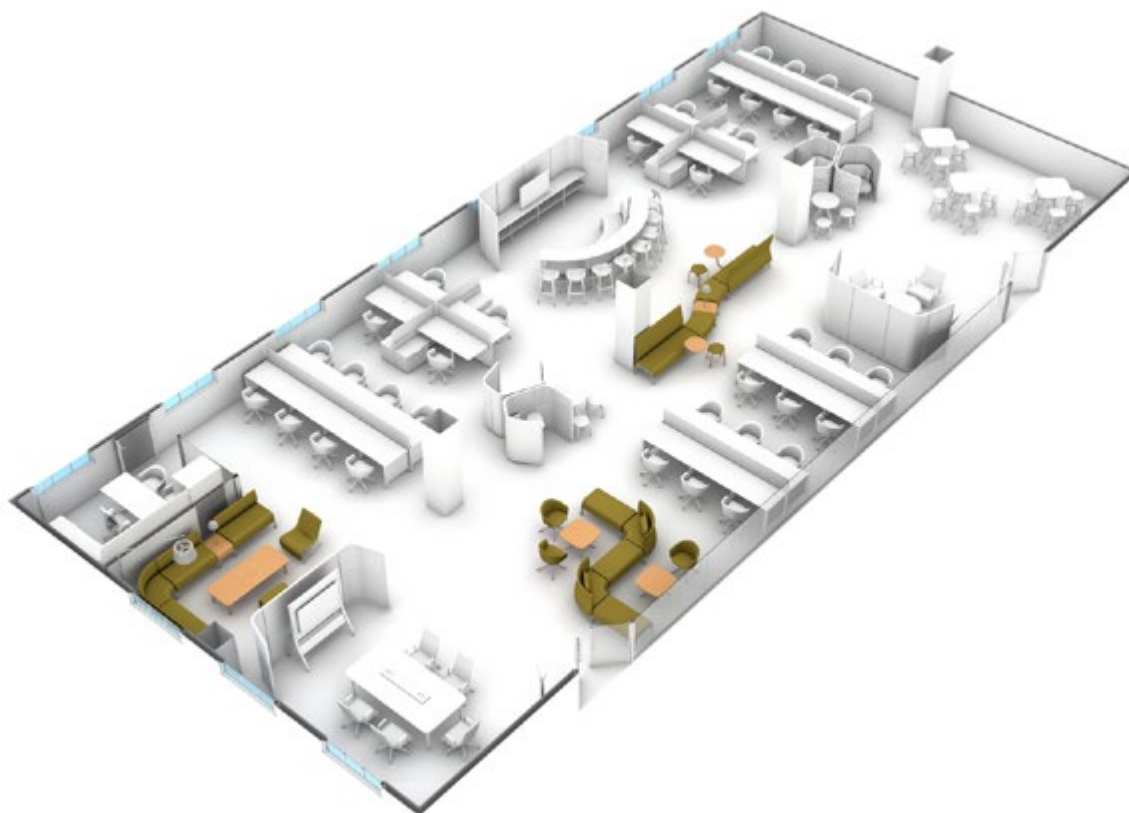
# understanding zones modular seating (continued)

Zones Modular Seating furthers the ability to "add a little, add a lot" to suit customer needs, workplace values, brand and style.

- 1 paused activity zone
- 2 digital and analog collaboration zone
- 3 multi-activity zone



To expand the planning opportunities further, incorporate individual furniture pieces such as Zones chairs, enclosures, screens, tables and lamps





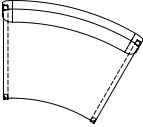
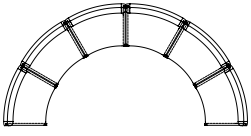
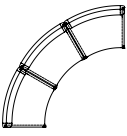
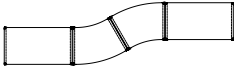
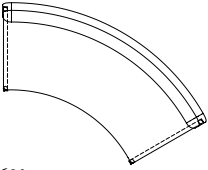
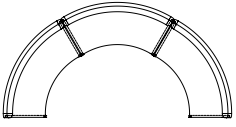
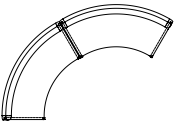
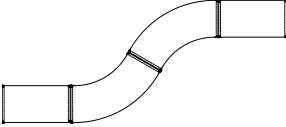
## planning with zones modular seating

The following should be considered when planning with Zones Modular Seating.

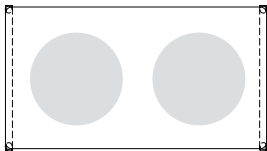
Zones Modular Seating is available:

- Straight
- Concave, 30° and 60°
- Corner, 90°

The following configurations are possible when using 30° and 60° concave benches.

concave bench	semi-circle	quad-circle	jog
 <p>30°</p>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 90 sq ft footprint</li> <li>• Six benches</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 44 sq ft footprint</li> <li>• Three benches</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50 sq ft footprint</li> <li>• Four benches</li> </ul>
 <p>60°</p>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 90 sq ft footprint</li> <li>• Three benches</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 80 sq ft footprint</li> <li>• Two benches</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120 sq ft footprint</li> <li>• Four benches</li> </ul>

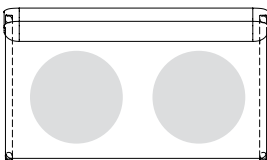
The following outlines the number of users that each seating unit can accommodate. The weight capacity of each bench is based on a maximum of 300 lbs per person (for example a three-seater is rated for three individuals each weighing no more than 300 lbs).



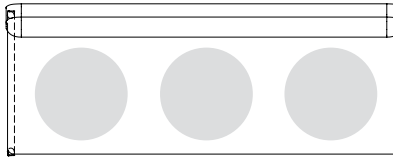
Straight Upholstered Bench – Two Seater (No Back)



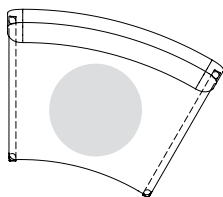
Straight Upholstered Bench – Three Seater (No Back)



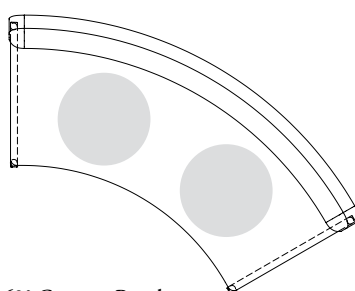
Straight Upholstered Bench – Two Seater



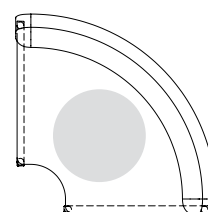
Straight Upholstered Bench – Three Seater



30° Concave Bench



60° Concave Bench



90° Concave Bench

# planning with zones modular seating (continued)

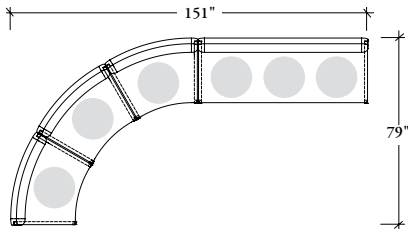
## curved modules: l-shape and j-shape

Planning with various angles and back heights can create many different, traditional and contemporary configurations,

- No back, 18" high is ideal for an open look and dual sided access
- Low back, 33" high is ideal when directionality is required but low sight lines are important
- High back, 44" high is ideal when additional privacy and separation of space is required

Various heights combined, and the addition of lamps, tables and lounge seating create a contemporary setting.

30°



Low Back – 30° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater



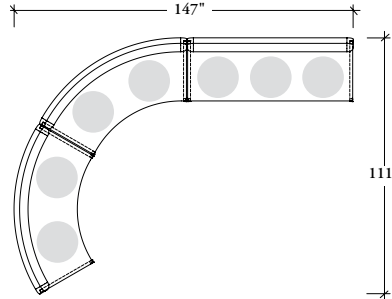
High Back – 30° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater



High Back – 30° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Table and Zones Sled Lounge Chair.

60°



Low Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater



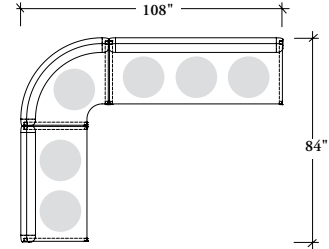
High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater



High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Table and Zones Sled Lounge Chair.

90°



Low Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Two and Three Seater



High Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Two and Three Seater



High Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Two and Three Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table and Zones Sled Lounge Chair.

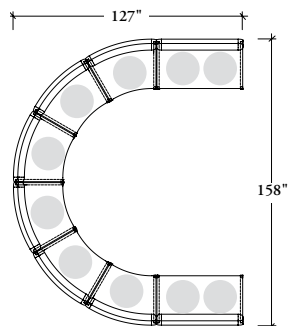
## planning with zones modular seating (continued)

### curved modules: u-shape

U-shaped configurations can be created using either 30° or 60° benches

- The 30° bench allows for delineation of each seat including finishes
- The 60° bench provides a clean, continuous solution with few legs

30°



Low Back – 30° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater



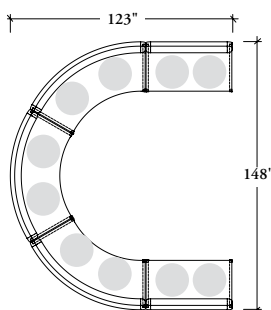
High Back – 30° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater



High Back – 30° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Table.

60°



Low Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater



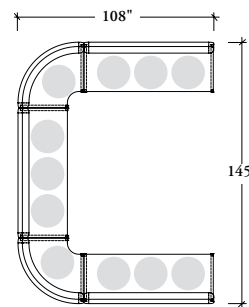
High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater



High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Table.

90°



Low Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Three Seater



High Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Three Seater



High Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Three Seater

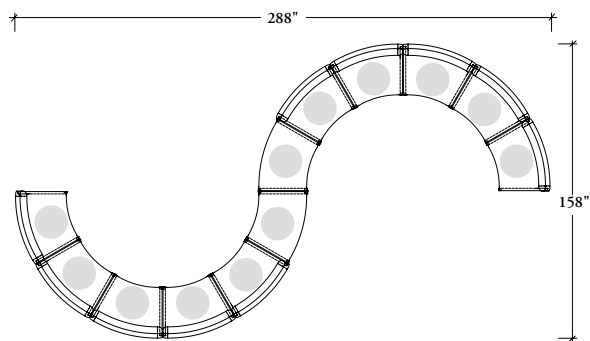
Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Square Lounge Workshop Table.

# planning with zones modular seating (continued)

## curved modules: s-shape

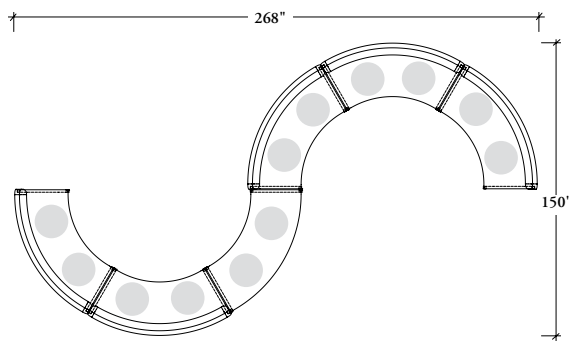
Fluid “S” curves can be created to allow for seating on both sides of a configuration by combining No Back, Low Back and High Back benches.

30°



Low Back – 30° Concave Benches

60°



Low Back - 60° Concave Benches



High Back – 30° Concave Benches



High Back - 60° Concave Benches



High Back – 30° Concave Benches with Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Tables and Zones Sled Lounge Chairs.

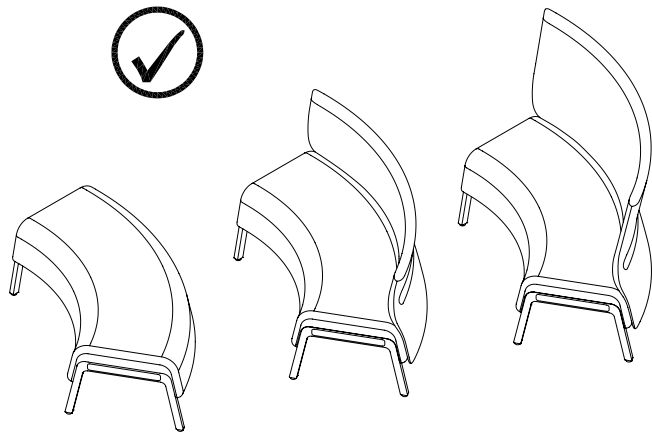


High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Tables and Zones Sled Lounge Chairs.

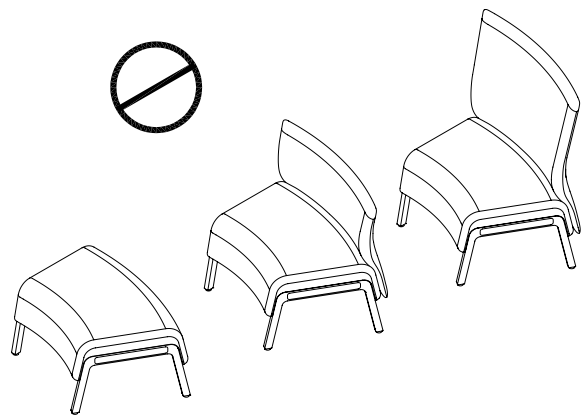
## planning with zones modular seating (continued)

- Modular seating can be either freestanding or ganged
- Each bench unit comes with one factory installed ganging device, allowing the units to be combined

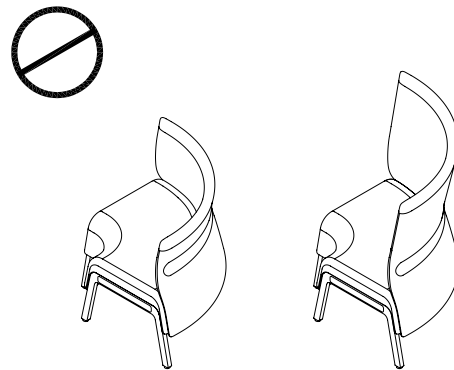
The following outlines the options available.



60° concave seating can be planned as freestanding units or ganged.



30° concave seating can only be planned so that it is ganged side by side with other seating units or tables.

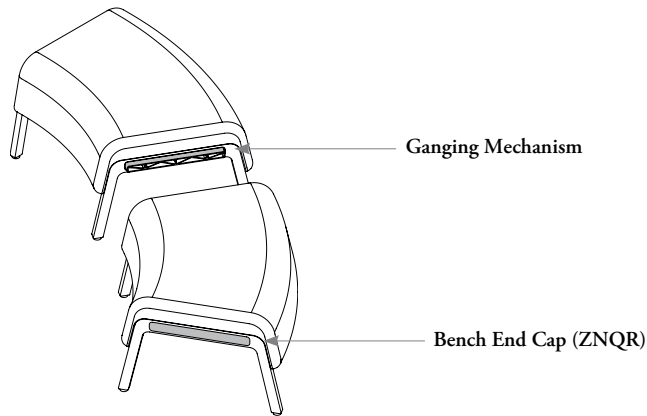


90° concave seating can only be planned so that it is ganged side by side with other seating units or tables.

## planning with zones modular seating (continued)

Zones Modular Seating is designed with a common linking method used between each bench and table.

- Each bench includes one non-handed ganging mechanism that comes factory installed on the left hand side and is removable on-site for ease of planning and reconfigurability
- At the end of a run, the ganging device is removed and covered with a Bench End Cap (ZNQR), which ensures that all fastenings are concealed

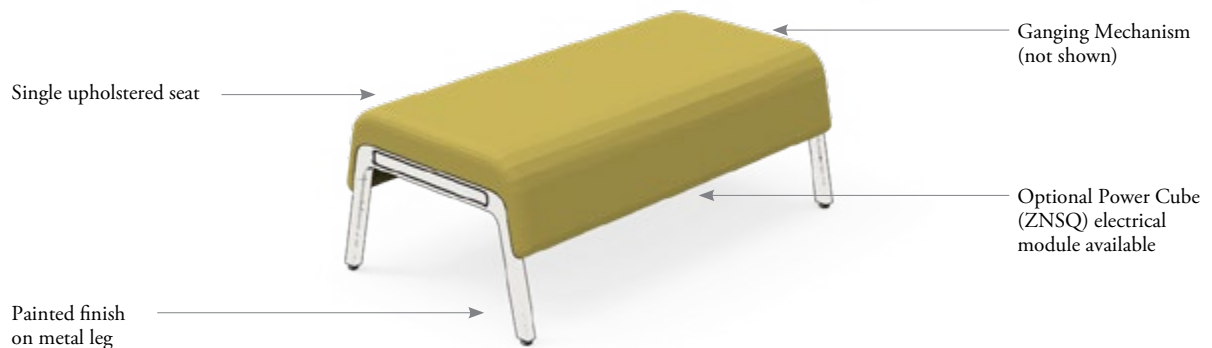


- Bench End Caps (ZNQR) must be ordered separately and come as a set of 2 with one end cap installed at the beginning and one at the end of the run
- When specifying an Add-on Tablet, End of Run (ZQNSE), End of Line Table (ZQNQU) or an Arm, End of Run (ZQNQWE), a Bench End Cap (ZNQR) is not required
- It is recommended that Bench End Caps (ZNQR) should be specified in the same finish as the benches frame finish

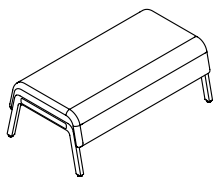
## zones straight upholstered bench, no back overview

Zones Modular Straight Upholstered Bench with no back is available as a Two Seater or Three Seater. The 18" height is ideal for providing multi-directional seating with open sight lines.

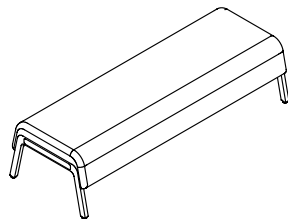
ZNQB2/ZNQB3



Zones Straight Upholstered  
Two Seater Bench, No Back (ZNQB2N)  
(shown)



Zones – Straight Upholstered  
Bench No Back, Two Seater  
(ZNQB2)



Zones – Straight Upholstered  
Bench No Back, Three Seater  
(ZNQB3)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – No Back Benches:

**Base Finish:**

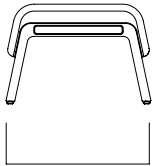
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

# zones straight upholstered bench no back dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating benches with no back have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

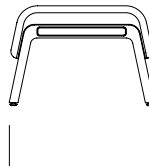
WEIGHT	
Bench, Two Seater	46 lbs
Bench, Three Seater	62 lbs

straight upholstered bench no back, two Seater

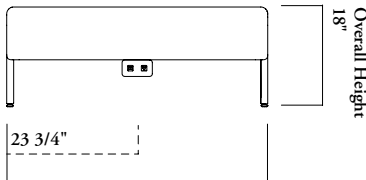


Overall Depth  
26 3/8"

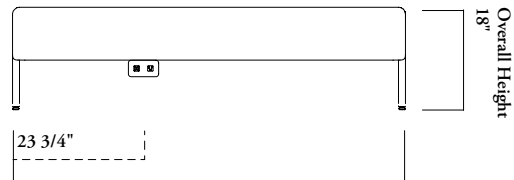
straight upholstered bench no back, three seater



Overall Depth  
26 3/8"



Overall Width  
47 1/2"



Overall Width  
71 1/2"

## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

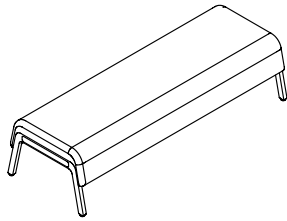
	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Bench, No Back, Two Seater	2	27
Bench, No Back, Three Seater	2	33-3/4



# modular seating

## Z N Q B

### Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, No Back



#### FEATURES

- Width options to accommodate two persons or three persons
- No Back Bench is unhandled when No Electrical Module is specified. Users may access the seat from both sides
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height
- Single Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

#### EXTRAS

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When specified, electrical option (U) a single power cube is mounted on the front side only. For the Two Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted under the centerline of the length of the bench to accommodate shared use. For the Three Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted on the front face below the position between the first and second persons (inboard asymmetrical)
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

#### NOTES

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
2 Two Seater	N No Electrical Module	S Single Upholstery	Fabric	Foundation	A Canada/USA
3 Three Seater	U Single-One Simplex and Two USB		Leather	Mica Accent	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNQB 2</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	----------	-------------	-----------	----------

#### STYLE

No Electrical Module

Single-Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module

Single-Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module

Single-Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module

Single-Single-One Simplex and Two USB

#### PRICING

##### TWO SEATER (2)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2274	2306	2340	2358	2381	2402	2426	2450	2474	2501
2898	2931	2964	2982	3008	3028	3051	3074	3098	3126

##### Grade 11 Grade 12 Grade 13 Grade 14 Grade 15 Grade 16 Grade 17 Grade 18 Grade 19 Grade 20

2524	2546	2569	2593	2616	2639	2661	2707	2707	2731
3149	3173	3195	3218	3241	3264	3287	3333	3333	3356

##### THREE SEATER (3)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2968	3001	3033	3052	3076	3097	3120	3145	3168	3195
3591	3625	3659	3677	3703	3720	3743	3768	3792	3820

##### Grade 11 Grade 12 Grade 13 Grade 14 Grade 15 Grade 16 Grade 17 Grade 18 Grade 19 Grade 20

3218	3241	3264	3287	3309	3333	3356	3401	3401	3424
3842	3865	3888	3912	3935	3957	3980	4026	4026	4048

If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 35



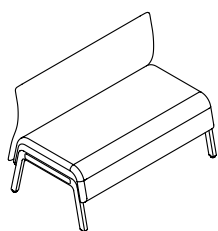
## zones straight upholstered bench, low back overview

Zones Modular Straight Upholstered Bench with low back is available as a Two Seater or Three Seater. The 33" back height provides support for your back while maintaining a more visually open space than a high back.

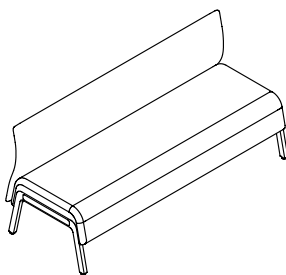
ZNQC2/ZNQC3



Zones Straight Upholstered Two Seater Bench, Low Back (ZNQC2N) (shown)



Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench Low Back, Two Seater (ZNQC2)



Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench Low Back Three Seater (ZNQC3)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – Low Back Bench:

**Base Finish:**

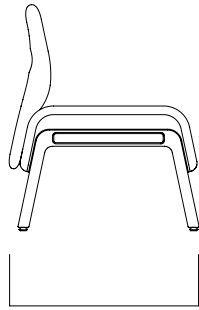
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

# zones straight upholstered bench, low back dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating benches with low back have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

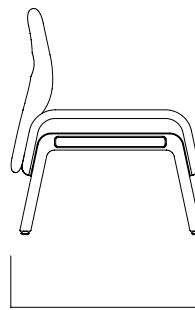
WEIGHT	
Bench Low Back, Two Seater	61 lbs
Bench Low Back, Three Seater	85 lbs

straight upholstered bench  
low back, two seater

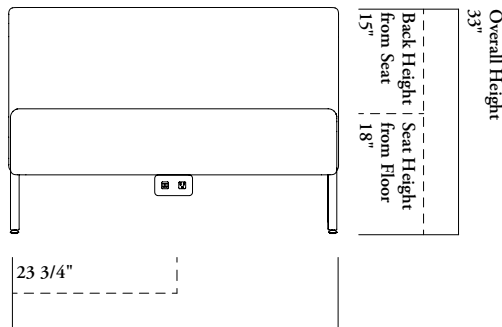


Overall Depth  
27 5/8"

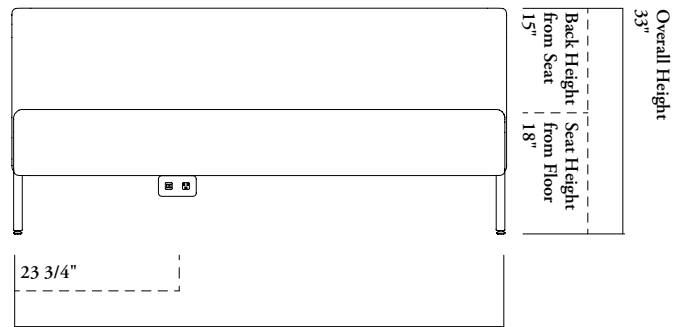
straight upholstered bench  
low back, three seater



Overall Depth  
27 5/8"



Overall Width  
47 1/2"



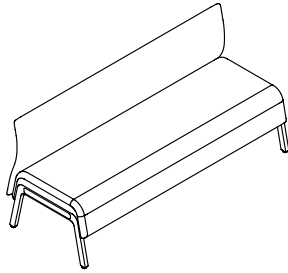
Overall Width  
71 1/2"

## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Bench, Low Back, Two Seater	4	54	2	27	2	27
Bench, Low Back, Three Seater	6	81	2-1/2	33-3/4	3-1/2	47-1/4

## Z N Q C Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back



### FEATURES

- Option of Two Seater or Three Seater. Low Back provides back support while maintaining a more visually open space
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 33" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

### EXTRAS

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When specified, electrical option (U) a single power cube is mounted on the front side only. For the Two Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted under the centerline of the length of the bench to accommodate shared use. For the Three Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted on the front face below the position between the first and second persons (inboard asymmetrical)
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

### NOTES

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
2 Two Seater	N No Electrical Module U Single-One Simplex and Two USB	S Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation Mica Accent	A Canada/USA
3 Three Seater		D Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather		

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNQC 2</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

### STYLE

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

### PRICING

#### TWO SEATER (2)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3285	3338	3407	3452	3488	3528	3573	3618	3663	3718
3910	3965	4031	4076	4115	4152	4198	4242	4290	4343

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3770	3822	3874	3925	3978	4030	4082	4133	4185	4237
4395	4447	4500	4552	4603	4655	4707	4759	4811	4863

#### THREE SEATER (3)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4258	4329	4417	4478	4529	4579	4641	4701	4763	4834
4881	4952	5041	5103	5153	5204	5265	5326	5386	5458

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4886	4938	4989	5041	5094	5146	5197	5249	5301	5353
5510	5562	5614	5665	5718	5770	5822	5873	5925	5977

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add  
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 35

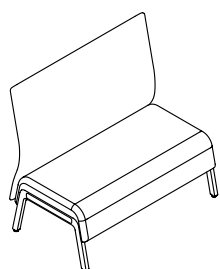
Grades 1-4	Grades 5-9	Grades 10-14	Grades 15-19	Grade 20
245	340	434	528	622



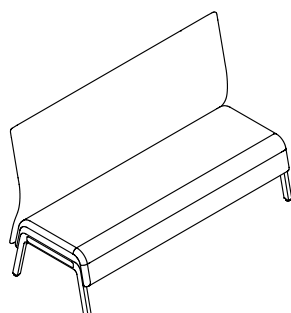
## zones straight upholstered bench, high back overview

Zones Modular Straight Upholstered Bench with high back is available as a Two Seater or Three Seater. The 44" back height provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy and support than the low back.

ZNQD2/ZNQD3



Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back, Two Seater (ZNQD2)



Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back Three Seater (ZNQD3)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – High Back Bench:

**Base Finish:**

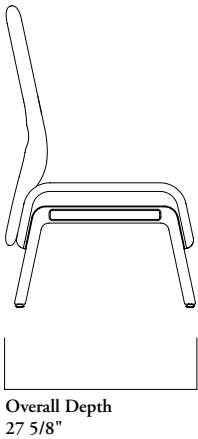
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

# zones straight upholstered bench high back dimensions & material requirements

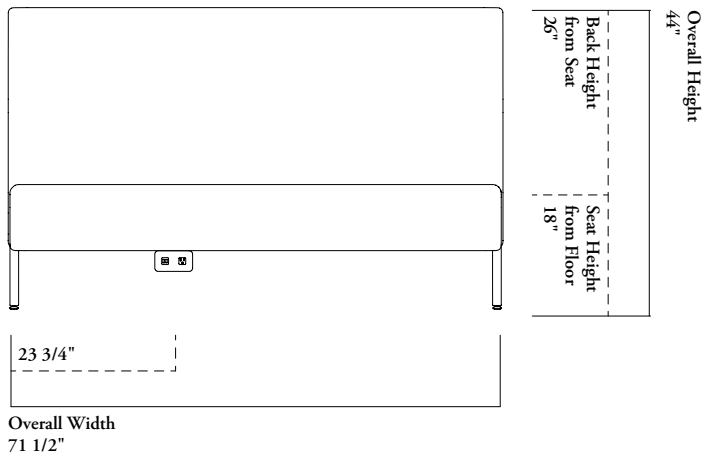
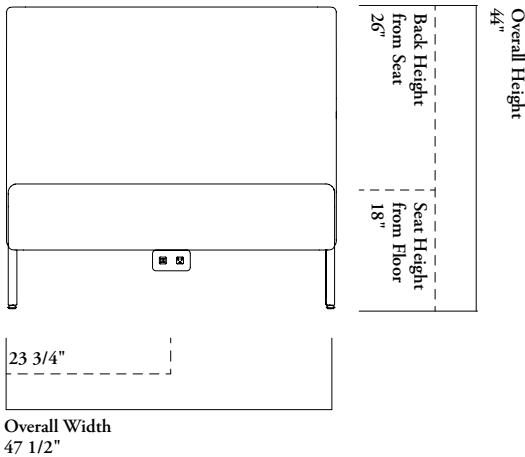
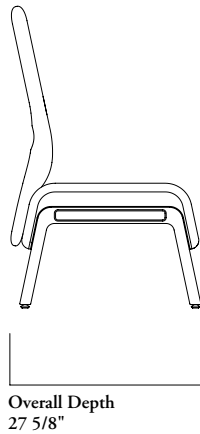
- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating benches with high back have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

WEIGHT	
Bench High Back, Two Seater	67 lbs
Bench High Back, Three Seater	95 lbs

straight upholstered bench high back, two seater



straight upholstered bench high back, three seater



## COM/COL Material Requirement

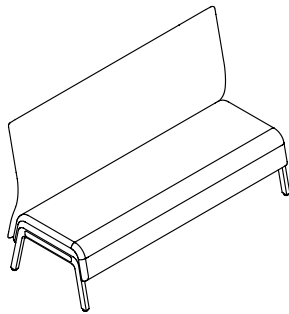
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
			COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Bench, High Back, Two Seater	5-1/2	74-1/4	2	27	3-1/2	47-1/4
Bench, High Back, Three Seater	7	94-1/2	2-1/2	33-3/4	4-1/2	60-3/4



## Z N Q D

### Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back



#### FEATURES

- Option of Two Seater or Three Seater
- High Back provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy than the Low Back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 44" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

#### EXTRAS

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When specified, electrical option (U) a single power cube is mounted on the front side only. For the Two Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted under the centerline of the length of the bench to accommodate shared use. For the Three Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted on the front face below the position between the first and second persons (inboard asymmetrical)
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

#### NOTES

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
2 Two Seater	N No Electrical Module U Single-One Simplex and Two USB	S Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation Mica Accent	A Canada/USA
3 Three Seater		D Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNQD 2</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

#### STYLE

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

#### PRICING

##### TWO SEATER (2)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3703	3783	3884	3952	4009	4066	4135	4206	4273	4357
4326	4409	4508	4577	4634	4690	4762	4829	4899	4980

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4436	4514	4592	4671	4749	4828	4907	4985	5063	5142
5059	5136	5215	5294	5372	5451	5530	5607	5686	5765

##### THREE SEATER (3)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4812	4920	5054	5146	5220	5295	5386	5478	5570	5678
5437	5545	5678	5770	5844	5921	6011	6103	6193	6303

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
5756	5835	5914	5991	6070	6149	6227	6306	6385	6462
6382	6460	6539	6618	6696	6774	6853	6931	7010	7089

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add  
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 35

Grades 1-4	Grades 5-9	Grades 10-14	Grades 15-19	Grade 20
245	340	434	528	622



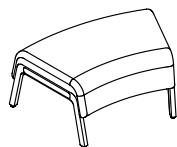
## zones 30° concave bench overview

Zones Modular 30° Upholstered Bench is available with 18" high with no back, 33" high, with a low back and 44" high with a high back. It is used to create a curved configuration and can accommodate one person.

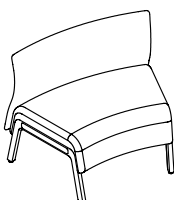
ZNQE/ZNQF/ZNQG



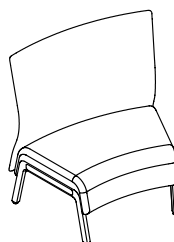
Zones – 30° concave bench, Low Back (ZNQF)  
(shown)



Zones – 30° Concave Bench No Back  
(ZNQE)



Zones – 30° Concave Bench Low Back  
(ZNQF)



Zones – 30° Concave Bench High Back  
(ZNQG)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – 30° Concave Benches:

**Base Finish:**

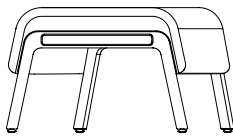
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

# zones 30° concave bench dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating 30° Concave Benches have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

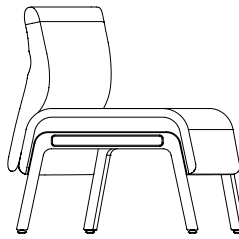
WEIGHT	
30° Concave Bench, No Back	40 lbs
30° Concave Bench, Low Back	52 lbs
30° Concave Bench, High Back	57 lbs

30° concave bench no back



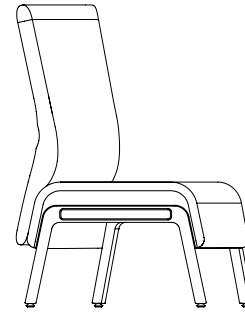
Overall Depth  
28"

30° concave bench low back

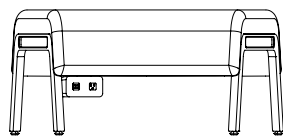


Overall Depth  
29 1/2"

30° concave bench high back

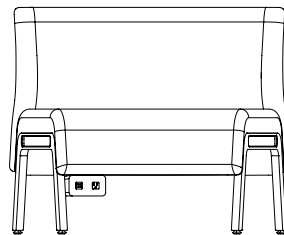


Overall Depth  
29 1/2"



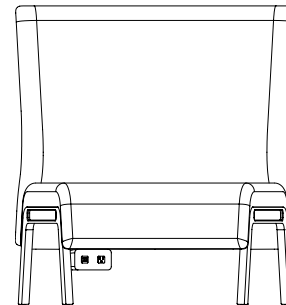
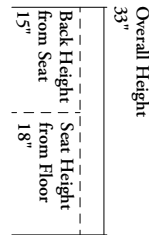
Overall Width  
39 3/4"

Optional Power Cube



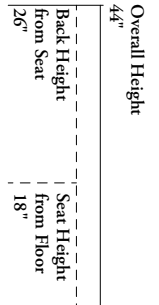
Overall Width  
40 5/8"

Optional Power Cube



Overall Width  
40 5/8"

Optional Power Cube



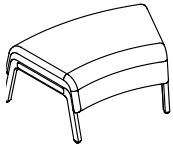
## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
30° Concave Bench, No Back	1-1/2	20-1/4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
30° Concave Bench, Low Back	3-1/2	47-1/4	1-1/2	20-1/4	2	27
30° Concave Bench, High Back	4	54	1-1/2	20-1/4	2-1/2	33-3/4

# modular seating

## Z N Q E Zones – 30° Concave Bench, No Back



### FEATURES

- The 30° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate one person
- No Back Bench can be accessed and used from both sides
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height
- Single Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

### EXTRAS

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

### NOTES

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module <b>U</b> Single-One Simplex and Two USB	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric Leather	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>A</b> Canada/USA

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNQE U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-----------	----------

### STYLE

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2274	2301	2335	2358	2377	2397	2421	2445	2467	2495
2898	2926	2958	2982	3002	3022	3045	3069	3093	3120
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2517	2540	2564	2587	2610	2632	2655	2678	2702	2724
3144	3167	3189	3212	3235	3258	3280	3304	3327	3350

If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 35

**FEATURES**

- The 30° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate one person
- Low Back provides back support while maintaining a more visually open space
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 33" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

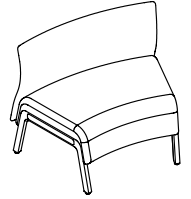
**EXTRAS**

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

**ZNQF**  
**Zones – 30° Concave Bench,**  
**Low Back**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single-One Simplex and Two USB	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQF U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single-One Simplex and Two USB
No Electrical Module
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

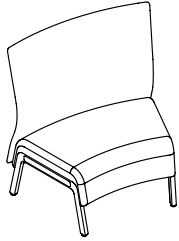
**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3400	3454	3522	3566	3604	3642	3686	3734	3779	3833
4026	4081	4146	4190	4231	4266	4313	4358	4406	4459
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3878	3922	3967	4011	4057	4101	4146	4190	4235	4279
4504	4548	4594	4638	4683	4728	4772	4817	4862	4907

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add  
 Grades 1-4 245      Grades 5-9 340      Grades 10-14 434      Grades 15-19 528      Grade 20 622  
 If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 35

# modular seating

## Z N Q G Zones – 30° Concave Bench, High Back



### FEATURES

- The 30° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate one person
- High Back provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy than the Low Back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 44" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

### EXTRAS

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

### NOTES

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single-One Simplex and Two USB	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNQG U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

### STYLE

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4234	4305	4393	4454	4505	4556	4617	4677	4739	4811
4858	4929	5018	5078	5128	5179	5241	5301	5363	5435
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3878	3922	3967	4011	4057	4101	4146	4190	4235	4279
4504	4548	4594	4638	4683	4728	4772	4817	4862	4907

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add  
 Grades 1-4 245  
 Grades 5-9 340  
 Grades 10-14 434  
 Grades 15-19 528  
 Grade 20 622

If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 35

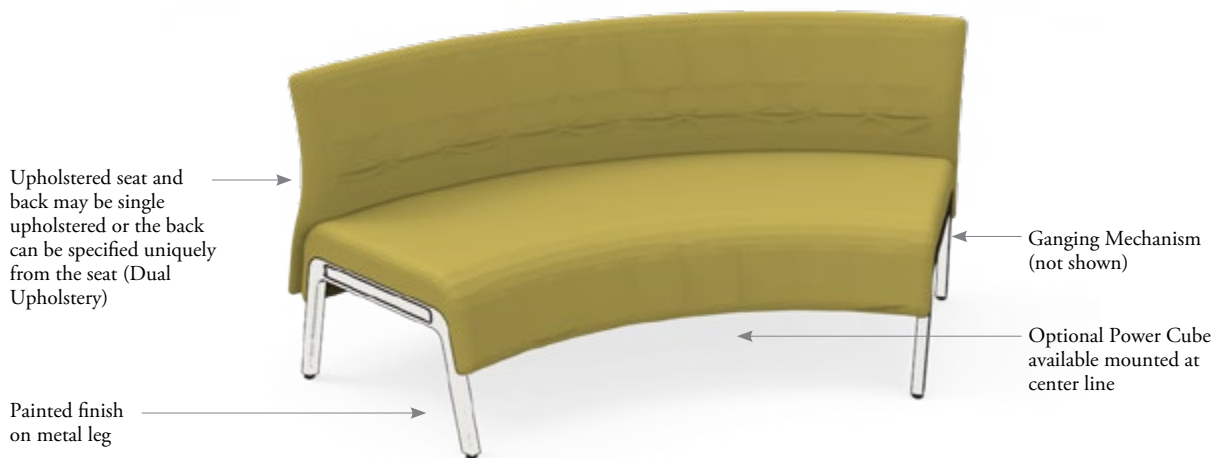




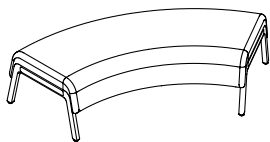
## zones 60° concave bench overview

Zones Modular 60° Upholstered Bench is available with no back, low back and high back. It is used to create a curved configuration and can accommodate up to two persons.

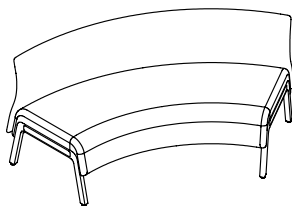
ZNQH/ZNQI/ZNQJ



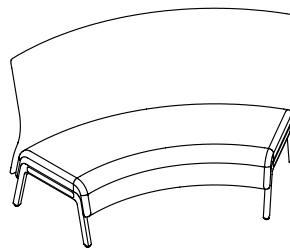
Zones – 60° Upholstered Bench, Low Back (ZNQI)  
(shown)



Zones – 60° Upholstered Bench No Back (ZNQH)



Zones – 60° Upholstered Bench Low Back (ZNQI)



Zones – 60° Upholstered Bench High Back (ZNQJ)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – 60° Concave Benches:

**Base Finish:**

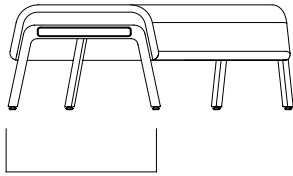
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

# zones 60° concave bench dimensions & material requirements

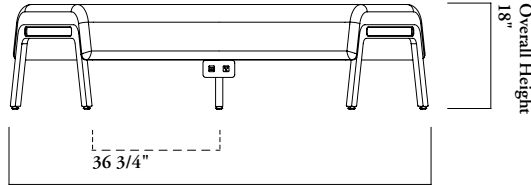
- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating 60° Concave Benches have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

WEIGHT	
60° Concave Bench, No Back	67 lbs
60° Concave Bench, Low Back	91 lbs
60° Concave Bench, High Back	102 lbs

## 60° upholstered bench no back



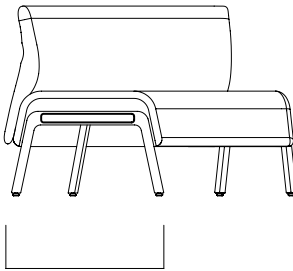
Overall Depth  
32 3/4"



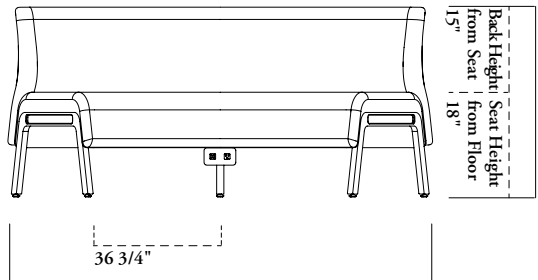
Overall Width  
72 3/8"

Overall Height  
18"

## 60° upholstered bench low back



Overall Depth  
34 3/8"



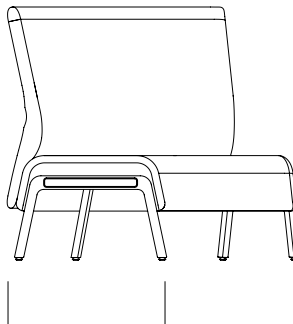
Overall Width  
73 1/2"

Overall Height  
33"

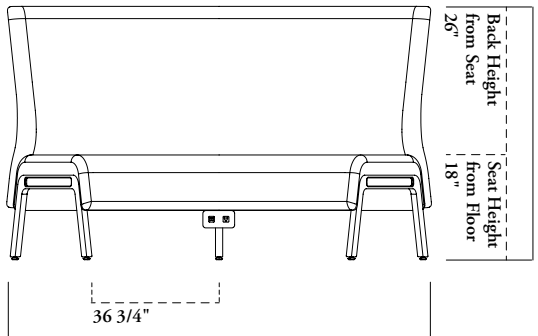
Back Height from Seat  
15"

Seat Height from Floor  
18"

## 60° upholstered bench high back



Overall Depth  
34 3/8"



Overall Width  
73 1/2"

Overall Height  
44"

Back Height from Seat  
26"

Seat Height from Floor  
18"

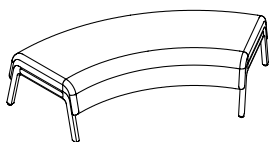
## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
			COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
60° Concave Bench, No Back	3	40-1/2	3	40-1/2	n/a	n/a
60° Concave Bench, Low Back	6-1/2	87-3/4	3	40-1/2	3-1/2	47-1/4
60° Concave Bench, High Back	7-1/2	101-1/4	3	40-1/2	4-1/2	60-3/4

# modular seating

## Z N Q H Zones – 60° Concave Bench, No Back



### FEATURES

- The 60° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate up to two persons
- No Back Bench can be accessed and used from both sides
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height
- Single Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

### EXTRAS

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

### NOTES

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site on the center line below the seat's front waterfall edge.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module <b>U</b> Single-One Simplex and Two USB	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric Leather	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>A</b> Canada/USA

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNQH U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-----------	----------

### STYLE

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3158	3204	3258	3298	3329	3361	3400	3439	3478	3525
3782	3828	3884	3921	3953	3986	4026	4063	4103	4148
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3562	3599	3637	3675	3712	3749	3787	3825	3862	3899
4185	4222	4261	4298	4335	4372	4410	4447	4485	4523

If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 35

**FEATURES**

- The 60° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate up to two persons
- Low Back provides back support while maintaining a more visually open space
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 33" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

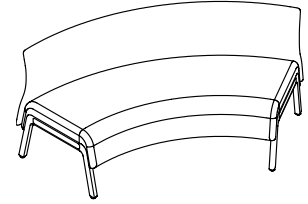
**EXTRAS**

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site on the center line below the seat's front waterfall edge.

**ZNQI**  
**Zones – 60° Concave Bench,**  
**Low Back**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
N No Electrical Module	S Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	A Canada/USA
U Single-One Simplex and Two USB	D Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQI U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

**PRICING**

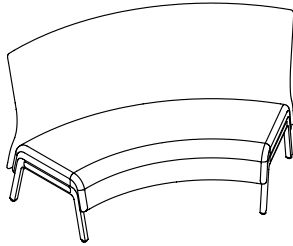
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3852	3942	4054	4128	4190	4255	4330	4408	4482	4572
4475	4566	4677	4753	4817	4879	4953	5031	5106	5197

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4646	4719	4793	4866	4940	5014	5088	5161	5235	5308
5271	5344	5418	5491	5566	5639	5713	5786	5860	5933

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add  
 Grades 1-4 245    Grades 5-9 404    Grades 10-14 561    Grades 15-19 719    Grade 20 878  
 If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 35

# modular seating

## Z N Q J Zones – 60° Concave Bench, High Back



### FEATURES

- The 60° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate up to two persons
- High Back provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy than the Low Back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 44" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

### EXTRAS

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

### NOTES

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site on the center line below the seat's front waterfall edge.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single-One Simplex and Two USB	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNQJ U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

### STYLE

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

No Electrical Module  
Single-One Simplex and Two USB

### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4823	4949	5104	5212	5299	5386	5494	5600	5707	5834
5447	5574	5729	5836	5924	6011	6118	6225	6332	6458
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
5938	6041	6146	6249	6353	6457	6561	6664	6769	6872
6562	6665	6770	6873	6977	7081	7185	7288	7393	7497

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add  
 Grades 1-4 245  
 Grades 5-9 404  
 Grades 10-14 561  
 Grades 15-19 719  
 Grade 20 878

If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 35



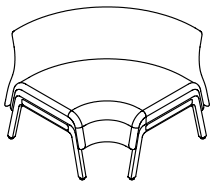
## zones 90° concave bench overview

Zones Modular 90° Upholstered Bench is available with a low and high back. It is used to fill the corner space and transition to a perpendicular bench. It seats one person.

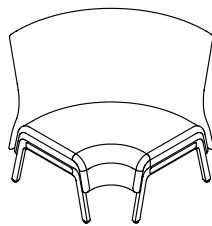
ZNQL/ZNQM



Zones – 90° Concave Bench, Low Back(ZNQL)  
(shown)



Zones – 90° Concave Bench Low Back  
(ZNQL)



Zones – 90° Concave Bench High Back  
(ZNQM)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – 90° Concave Benches:

**Base Finish:**

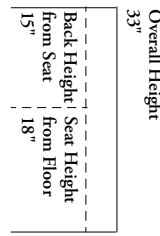
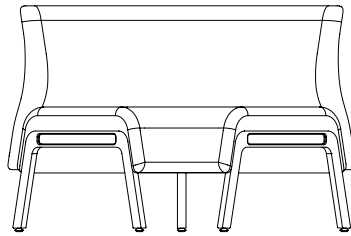
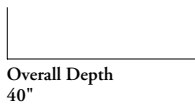
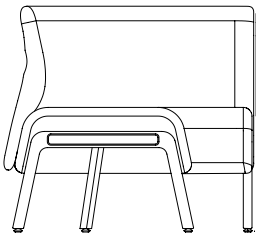
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

# zones 90° concave bench dimensions & material requirements

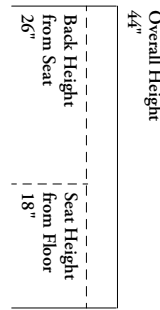
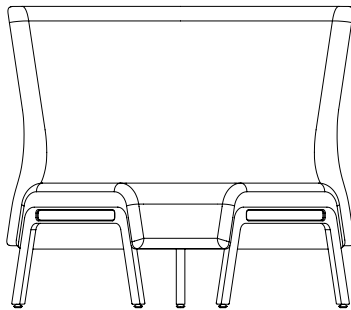
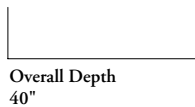
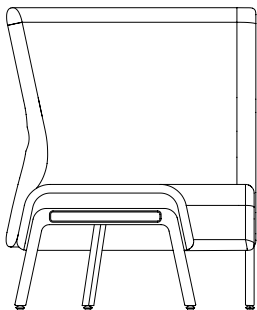
- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating 90° Concave Benches have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

WEIGHT	
90° Concave Bench, Low Back	84 lbs
90° Concave Bench, High Back	91 lbs

## 90° concave bench low back



## 90° concave bench high back



## COM/COL Material Requirement

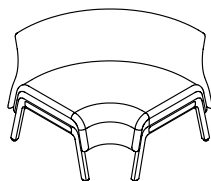
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
			COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
90° Concave Bench, Low Back	6	81	2-1/2	33-3/4	3-1/2	47-1/4
90° Concave Bench, High Back	7	94-1/2	2-1/2	33-3/4	4-1/2	60-3/4



# modular seating

## Z N Q L Zones – 90° Concave Bench, Low Back



### FEATURES

- The 90° Concave Bench is unit used to fill the corner space and transition to a perpendicular bench. It seats one person
- Low Back provides back support while maintaining a more visually open space
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 33" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

### EXTRAS

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- Power Cube not offered on this bench

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNQL S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3609	3674	3750	3804	3850	3892	3946	4002	4057	4119
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4173	4225	4278	4331	4385	4438	4490	4544	4597	4650

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add	Grades 1-4 245	Grades 5-9 340	Grades 10-14 434	Grades 15-19 528	Grade 20 622
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 35					

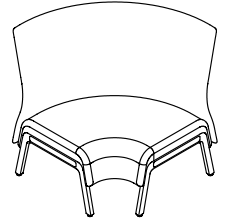
**FEATURES**

- The 90° Concave Bench is unit used to fill the corner space and transition to a perpendicular bench. It seats one person
- High Back provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy than the Low Back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 44" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

**EXTRAS**

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- Power Cube not offered on this bench

**Z N Q M**  
**Zones – 90° Concave Bench,**  
**High Back**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg
<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation
<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQM S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>
---------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4442	4532	4643	4718	4780	4844	4920	4997	5073	5163
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
5239	5313	5388	5462	5538	5613	5687	5763	5837	5913

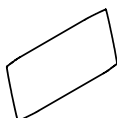
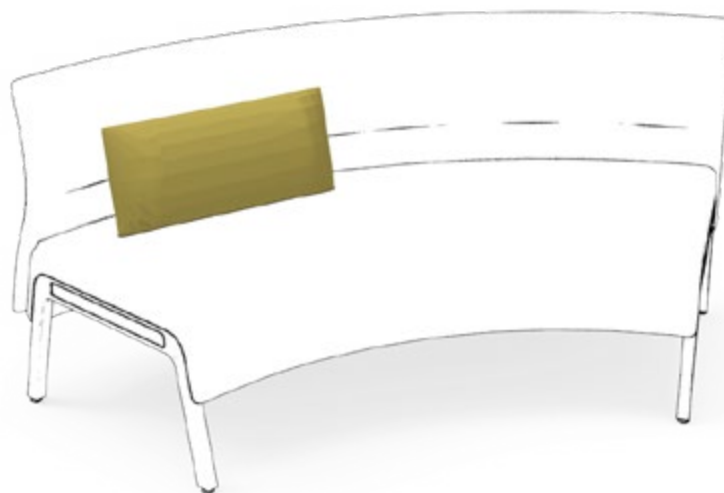
If Dual Upholstery is specified, add  
 If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 35

Grades 1-4	Grades 5-9	Grades 10-14	Grades 15-19	Grade 20
245	340	434	528	622

## zones pillow overview

Zones Modular Seating pillow is a rectangular lumbar style pillow sized specifically to fit on an individual Zones Modular Seat.

ZNQPR



Pillow, Single Rectangular (ZNQPR)

- Single Upholstery available

---

### COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

---

#### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

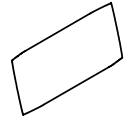
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Pillow	1/2	6-3/4

---

**FEATURES**

- Loose pillow is sized specifically to fit on an individual Zones Modular Seat
- Includes removable pillow slip cover and pillow insert
- Rectangular pillow is 24" wide x 11" high
- Specified upholstery is applied on both sides of pillow
- Pillows are randomly upholstered (no pattern matching from pillow to pillow)

**Z N Q P  
Zones – Pillow**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Size	Upholstery Finish
R Single Rectangle	Fabric Leather

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQP S</b>	<b>E515</b>
---------------	-------------

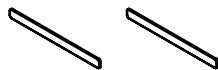
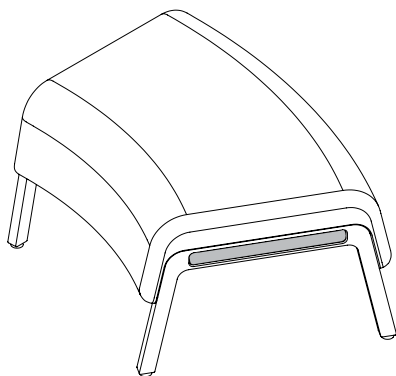
**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
224	232	242	253	259	266	273	283	290	299
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
307	317	325	333	342	350	358	367	376	384

## zones bench end caps overview

The Zones Modular Seating Bench End Cap conceals all fasteners and aesthetically finishes the start and end of a modular seating run.

ZNQR



Bench End Caps – Set of 2  
(ZNQR)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – Bench End Caps

**Paint Finish:**

- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

**Z N Q R**  
**Zones – Bench End Caps**

**FEATURES**

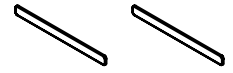
- Bench End Caps cover the fastenings on the legs of the bench at the beginning or end of a run
- Painted finish on metal
- Includes one pair of Bench End Caps (set of 2)
- Installed on-site

**EXTRAS**

- Bench End Caps are non-handed and must be installed on the exposed bench leg at the beginning and end of run. One Ganging Mechanism must be removed to accommodate the End Cap
- Specify the paint finish to coordinate with the Bench's Paint Finish on Metal Leg

**NOTES**

A Bench End Cap is not required when an Arm (ZNQWE), Add-on Tablet - Personal, End of Run (ZNQSE) or End of Line Table (ZNQU) are specified at the beginning or end of the run.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

**Paint Finish**

Foundation

Mica

Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

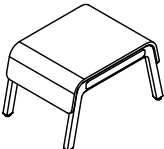
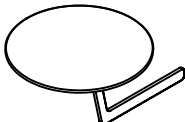
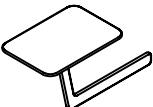
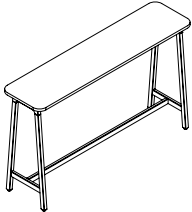
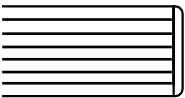
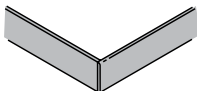
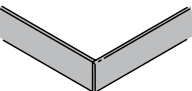
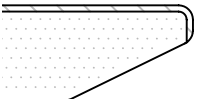
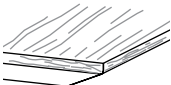
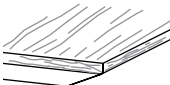
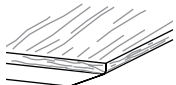
**ZNQR 25**

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
174 (set of 2)	182 (set of 2)

# zones modular tables and tablets edge trim style overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim style can be specified with each Zones Modular table and tablet.

	In-line Table and End of Line Table	Add-On Tablet - Shared	Add-On Tablet - Personal	Ledge Table (Straight and Curved)
				
Flat Edge 		n/a	n/a	
Full Knife User Edge 	n/a			



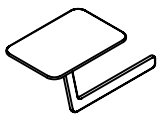


# modular seating

## zones modular add-on tablet overview

Zones Modular Add-On Tables are fixed between two benches or at the end of a run to provide a secure tablet for work or for eating on.

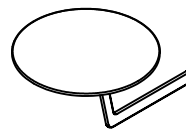
ZNQSE/ZNQSM/ZNQSS



**Add-on Tablet, Personal, End of Run (ZNQSE)**  
 • Personal Tablet, 11" wide x 16" deep for individual use



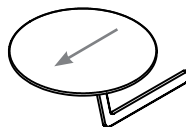
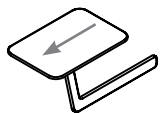
**Add-on Tablet, Personal, Mid-Run (ZNQSM)**  
 • Personal Tablet, 11" wide x 16" deep for individual use



**Add-on Tablet, Shared, Mid-Run (ZNQSS)**  
 • Shared Table, 22" diameter for use by two users  
 - it must be located mid-run, between two benches  
 - both users may be sitting on the bench or one user on the bench and one on a freestanding chair

### grain direction

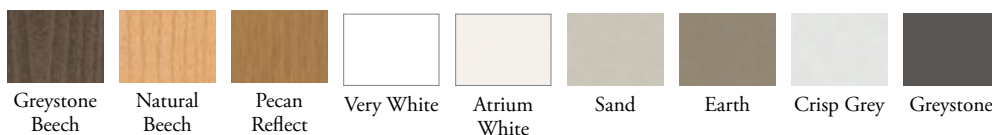
Woodgrain pattern on all worksurfaces run parallel to the length of the worksurface.



### Paint Finish:



### Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood:



### Veneer:

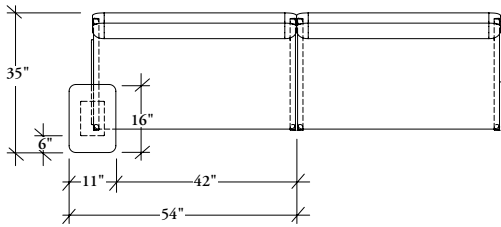


# planning with zones modular add-on tablet

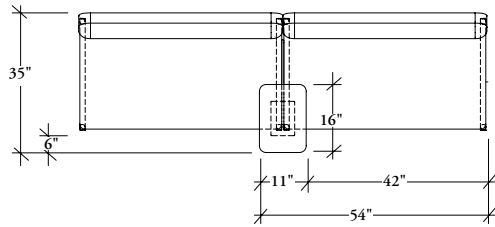
The following should be considered when planning with Zones Add-on Tablets.

## zones modular straight seating, two seat, with add-on tablets

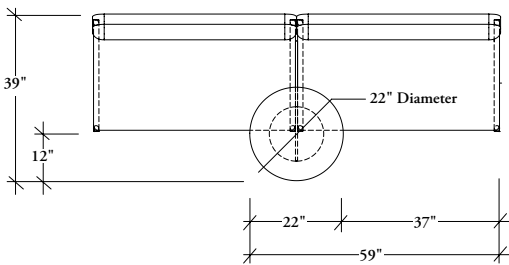
Add-on Tablet - Personal End of Run (ZNQSE)



Add-on Tablet - Personal Mid-Run (ZNQSM)

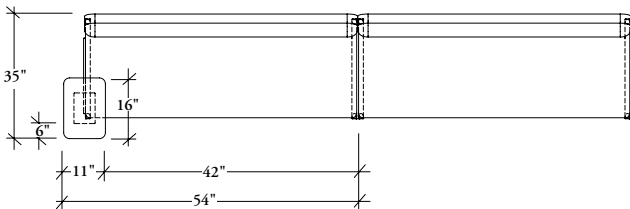


Add-on Tablet - Shared Mid-Run (ZNQSS)

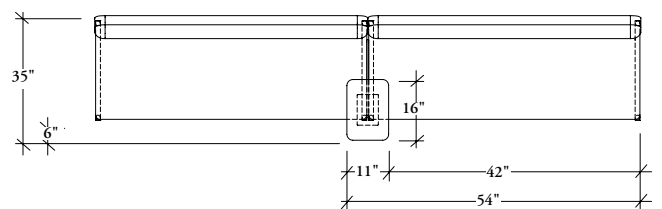


## zones modular straight seating, three seat, with add-on tablets

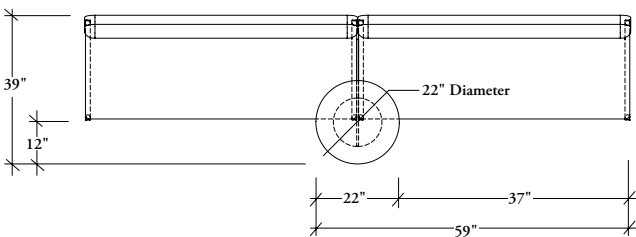
Add-on Tablet - Personal End of Run (ZNQSE)



Add-on Tablet - Personal Mid-Run (ZNQSM)



Add-on Tablet - Shared Mid-Run (ZNQSS)

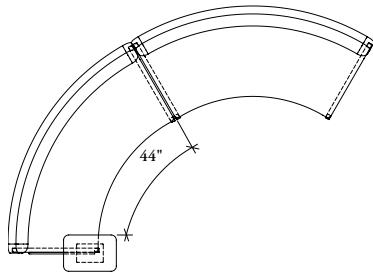


## planning with zones modular add-on tablet (continued)

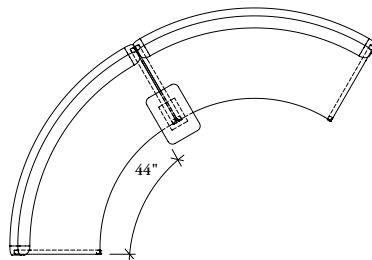
The following should be considered when planning with Zones Add-on Tablets with Zones Modular Seating.

### zones modular 60° concave seating with add-on tablets

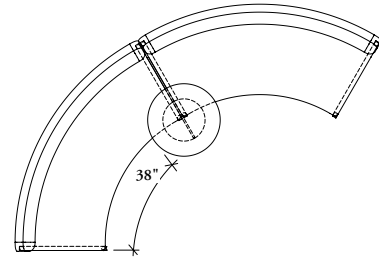
The following indicates the distances that tables are offset from the ends of modular units.



Add-on Tablet - Personal End of Run (ZNQSE)



Add-on Tablet - Personal Mid-Run (ZNQSM)

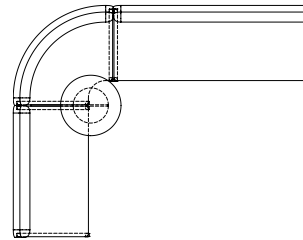
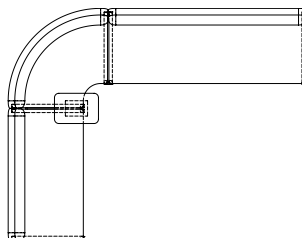
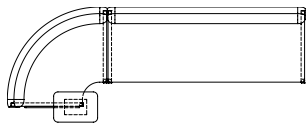


Add-on Tablet - Shared End of Run (ZNQSS)

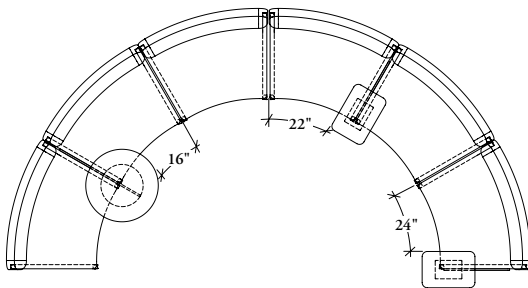


The following configurations should not be planned with Add-On Tablets, as they do not provide sufficient seating space for a user.

### 90° applications

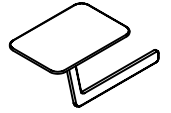


### 30° applications



**Z N Q S**

**Zones – Add-On Tablet**



**FEATURES**

- Add-On Tablets are installed on-site in a fixed position
- Personal, End of Run Add-On Tablets are handed left and right from the seated position and provide a finished end to the Modular Seating run
- Painted finish on metal support
- Tablets are Baltic-Birch plywood substrate with knife-edge profile. For veneer applications, grain direction is front to back
- Personal Tablet style is rectangular 11" wide x 16" deep and for individual use for an individual sitting on the bench using a laptop, with books or beverage
- Shared Tablet Style is 22" diameter and intended for up to two users with books or beverages. Both users may be sitting on the bench or one user on the bench and one on a free-standing chair
- Metal support is mounted to bench leg (at the location where a Bench End Cap (ZNQR) or Ganging Mechanism may typically be mounted)

**NOTES**

A Bench End Cap (ZNQR) is not required when the Personal, End of Run Add-On Tablet (E) is specified.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Tablet Position	Tablet Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Support
<b>E</b> Personal, End of Run	<b>L</b> Left hand (from seated)	<b>Laminate</b>	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>M</b> Personal, Mid-Run	<b>R</b> Right hand (from seated)	<b>2S</b> Greystone	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>S</b> Shared, Mid-Run		<b>2T</b> Crisp Grey	<b>27</b> Sand
		<b>Veneer</b>	
		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	
		<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQS E</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------

**STYLE**

Personal
Shared

**PRICING**

Laminate	Veneer
867	1006
1145	1318

# modular seating

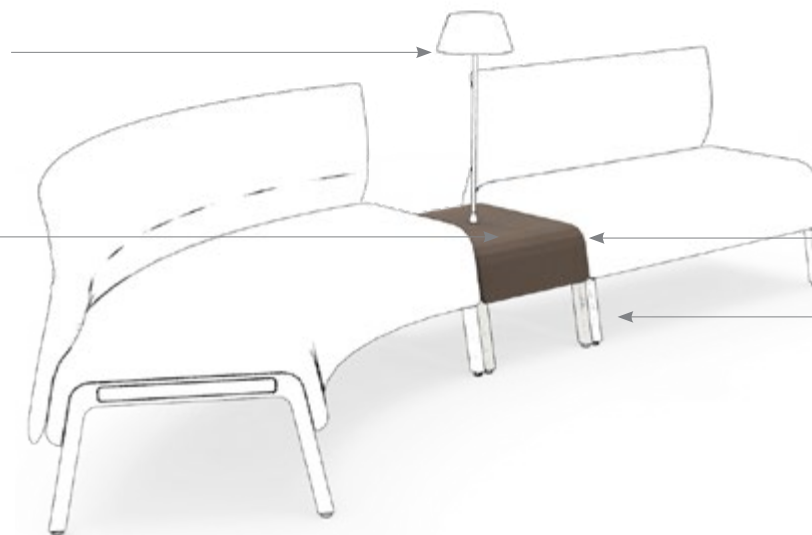
## zones modular in-line tables overview

Zones Modular In-Line Tables are freestanding and intended to be in a fixed position between two benches. Optional cut-out is located in center of table surface to accept Zones Table Lamp (ZNETL4). Ordered separately.

### ZNQTN/ZNQTY

Table Lamp (ZNETL4) is ordered separately and designed to have a viewing height appropriate for Zones Modular Seating

Surface Veneer With optional Cut Out



Ganging Mechanism (not shown)

**Base:**  
Metal base with Painted Greystone, Crisp Grey or Sand option

Zones – In-Line Table, With Cut-Out for Light (ZNQTY) (shown)



In-Line Table, No Cut out (ZNQTN)

- 15-5/8" high x 18" wide x 32-3/4" deep



In-Line Table, With Cut-Out for Light (ZNQTY) (Table Lamp not included)

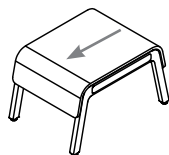
- 15-5/8" high x 18" wide x 32-3/4" deep



Table Lamp (ZNETL4)

### grain direction

Woodgrain pattern on all worksurfaces run parallel to the length of the worksurface.



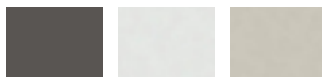
The following finishes are available on Zones Modular In-Line Tables:

#### Top Finish:



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Beech

#### Base Finish:



Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand

**Z N Q T**

**Zones – In-Line Table**

**FEATURES**

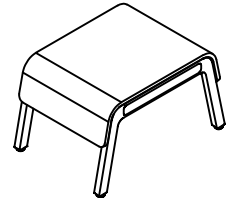
- In-Line Tables are installed on-site in a fixed position between two benches. In-Line Tables are not recommended to be used freestanding
- Painted finish on metal legs
- Tables are Beech Veneer on plywood substrate with flat edge profile. For veneer applications, grain direction is front to back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run

**EXTRAS**

- Optional cut-out is located in center of table surface to accept Zones Table Lamp (ZNETL4) for Zones Modular Seating In-Line Table (includes grommet). Table Lamp must be purchased separately
- If an In-Line Table is applied at the end of a run, Bench End Caps (ZNQR) must be ordered separately

**NOTES**

The In-Line Table is 18" wide & designed to be a similar profile to the seat of the adjacent bench. At 15-5/8" high it sits approximately 2" lower than the seat of the bench (height will vary relative to upholstery thickness).



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Table Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg
N No Cut Out	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
Y With Cut Out for Light	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
	DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQT Y</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------

**STYLE**

No Cut Out  
With Cut Out for Light

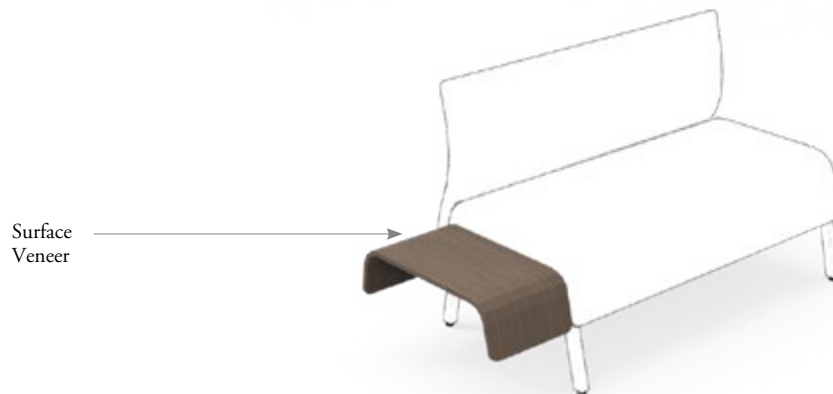
**PRICING**

1110  
1131

## zones modular end of line table overview

Zones Modular End of Line Tables are used at the end of a run to provide a small casual surface to temporarily put down drinks, notebooks or pens.

ZNQU



Zones Modular End of Line Table (ZNQU)  
(shown)



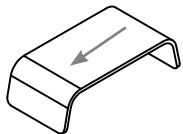
End of Line Table,  
(ZNQU)

(Not to be used as a seat)

- 6-7/8" high x 12" wide x 24-3/4" deep

### grain direction

Woodgrain pattern on all worksurfaces run parallel to the length of the worksurface.



The following finishes are available on Zones Modular End of Line Tables:

#### Top Finish:



Greystone  
Beech

Natural  
Beech

Pecan  
Beech

**Z N Q U**

**Zones – End of Line Table**

**FEATURES**

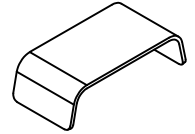
- End of Line Tables are cantilevered surfaces that are installed on-site in a fixed position at the end of a run of benches. End of Line Tables **cannot** be freestanding and are not intended for use as a seating device
- Tables are Baltic-Birch plywood substrate with flat-edge profile. For veneer applications, grain direction is front to back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run

**EXTRAS**

- Light **cannot** be mounted on the End of Line Table
- Ganging Mechanism must be removed on adjacent leg in order to install End of Line Table
- A Bench End Cap (ZNQR) is not required when End of Line Table is specified
- End of Line Table **cannot** be used between two benches

**NOTES**

The End-of-Line Table is 12" wide & designed to sit approximately 2" below the surface level of the adjacent bench but have a similar design profile.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

**Table Finish**

**BR** Greystone Beech

**BS** Natural Beech

**DC** Pecan Beech

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**ZNQU BS**

**PRICING**

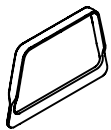
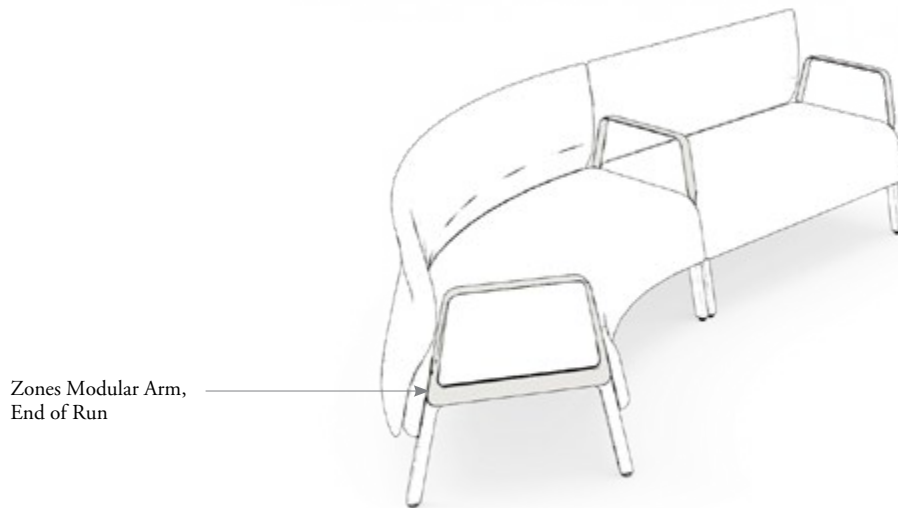
832



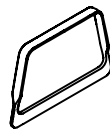
## zones arm overview

Zones Modular Seating End of Run and Mid Run Arms can be used to define territory of an individual seat on a bench and to provide assistance to users as they sit or stand.

ZNQWE/ZNQWM



Arm, End of Run  
(ZNQWE)



Arm, Mid-Run  
(ZNQWM)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Arms:

**Arm Finish:**

- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent
- Polished Aluminum

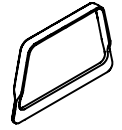
**Z N Q W**  
**Zones – Arm**

**FEATURES**

- Includes one arm
- Arms are unhandled and are 9" high above seat height
- Painted finish on metal
- Installed on-site

**EXTRAS**

- End of Run Arms may be installed on the exposed bench leg at the beginning or end of run and **cannot** be applied mid-run. One Ganging Mechanism must be removed to accommodate the Arm at the End of Run
- An End Cap (ZNQR) is not required when an Arm in End of Run style (E) is applied to a Bench at the end of a run



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Arm Finish
E End of Run	Foundation Mica Accent <b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum
M Mid-Run	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQW E</b>	<b>25</b>
---------------	-----------

**STYLE**

End of Run
Mid-Run

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica/Accent	Polished Aluminum
242	260	348
276	293	313

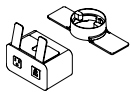
## zones modular power cube overview

Zones Modular Seating Modules can be specified with or without an optional Power Cube () in pre-determined locations or it may be ordered and installed on site.

### ZNSQ



The Power Cube (ZNSQ) is mounted below front waterfall edge of bench



#### Power Cube (ZNSQ)

- One Power Simplex
- One USB Simplex (Two USB Ports)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Power Cube:



Very  
White

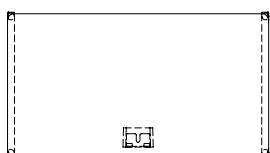
Soft Gris

# planning with zones modular power cube

Zones Modular Seating modules can be specified with or without an optional Power Cube (ZNSQ) or it may be ordered separately.

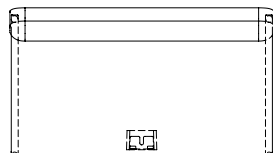
Benches may be specified with or without power data options. Power/data mounting locations are standardized to simplify use and specification. If alternate mounting locations are preferred, the benches should be specified without Power/Data and individual Power Cubes (ZNSQ) may be specified to suit other needs and installed on-site.

The following locations are available when specifying Zones Modular Seating with standard factory installed Power Cube electrical options. Additional Power Cubes may be ordered separately and field installed for retrofits or to expand applications.



23 3/4"

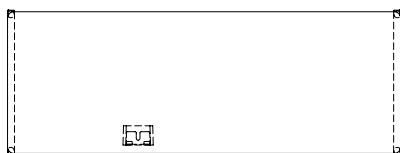
48" wide bench with no back with Power Cube option



23 3/4"

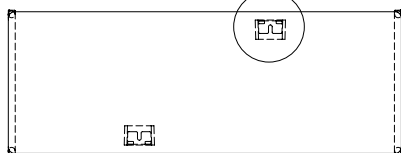
48" wide bench with back with Power Cube option

Additional Power Cubes (ZNSQ) must be specified separately for field installation



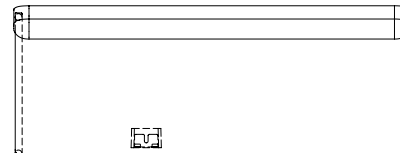
23 3/4"

72" wide bench with no back with Power Cube option



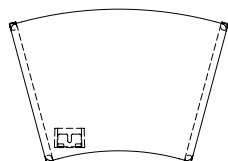
23 3/4"

72" wide bench with no back with Power Cube option

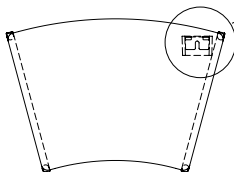


23 3/4"

72" wide bench with back with Power Cube option

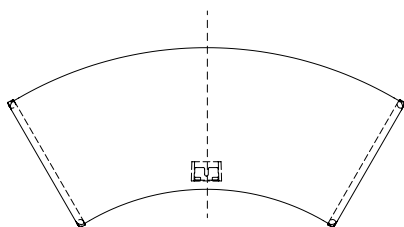


30° Curved Bench with no back with Power Cube option

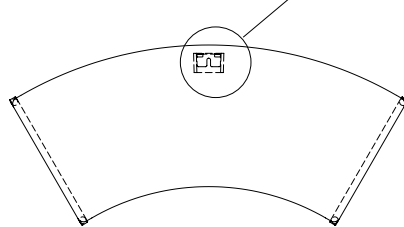


30° Curved Bench with no back without Power Cube option

Additional Power Cubes (ZNSQ) must be specified separately for field installation

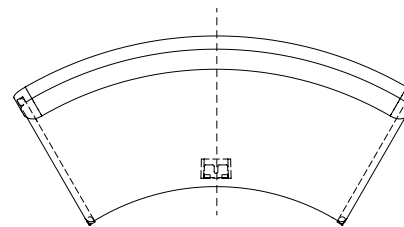


60° Curved Bench with no back with Power Cube option



60° Curved Bench with no back without Power Cube option

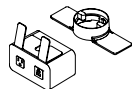
Additional Power Cubes (ZNSQ) must be specified separately for field installation



60° Curved Bench with back with Power Cube option

## ZNSQ

### Zones – Power Cube



The Power Cube can be mounted to the underside of a Zones Modular Seating Bench at pre-determined locations and provides access to one simplex power and two USB hubs.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Power Cube electric module with Mounting Brackets, 3m power cord, two mounting screws, two cable manager and P-clips.

#### NOTES

Complete wired Power Cube with cord. Mounting bracket assembly with wire management and mounting hardware.

Install on-site to recommended mounting locations below Zones Modular Seating Benches. May be retrofit onto the existing Bench.

The cable manager is to be placed over the floor monument, and the P-clips are used to route the cable from the Power Cube to the cable manager.

The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports.

USB-A Port: Supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode

USB-C Port: Supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode

USB C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced

Refer to Complements App Guide for more details

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

---

##### Country of Installation

A US/Canada

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

---

ZNSQ A

---

#### PRICING

---

---

624

---



# teknion

[www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com)

IN CANADA:

1150 Flint Road  
Toronto, Ontario  
M3J 2J5 Canada  
Tel 866.teknion  
866.835.6466

IN THE USA:

350 Fellowship Road  
Mt Laurel, New Jersey  
08054 USA  
Tel 877.teknion  
877.835.6466

OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN:

Europe, South and Central America  
Middle East, Asia and Russia  
For regional contact information  
go to [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com)

CAN/US/INT 09-25

©Teknion 2023

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion  
Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or  
licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available  
in all markets. Contact your  
local Teknion Representative for  
availability.

SEP23-ZONE